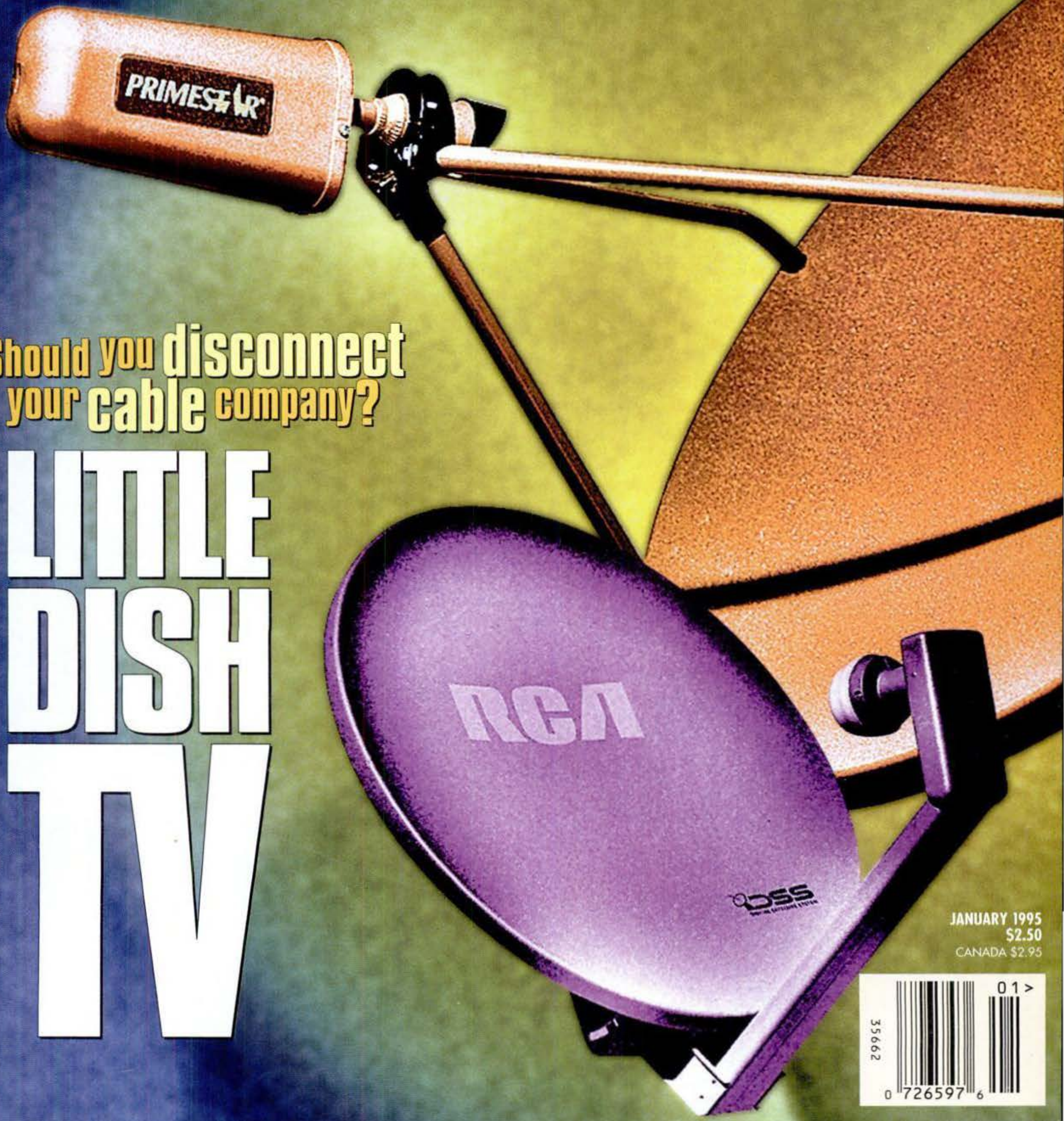
A Times Mirror Magazine

Popular Science

REVEALED: Stealth Attack Plane

Laser Beam Telescope

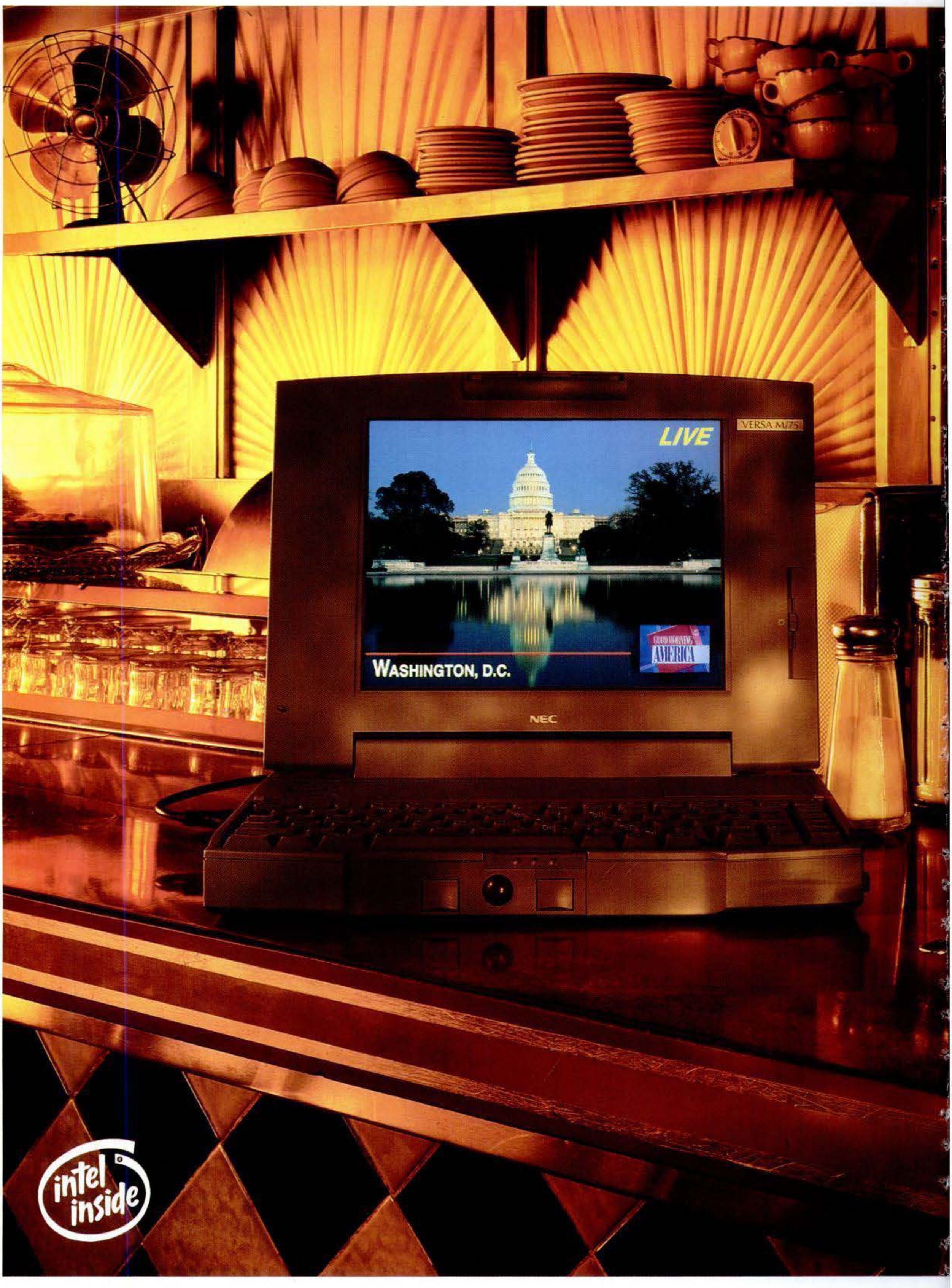


Should you disconnect your cable company?

LITTLE DISH TV

JANUARY 1995
$2.50
CANADA $2.95

01>
35662
0 726597 6



Copyrighted material

YOU CAN GET
16-BIT HIGH-END SOUND.
YOU CAN GET
16.8 MILLION COLORS.
YOU CAN GET
GOOD MORNING AMERICA.

Some people really know how to wake you up. Namely, the engineers here at NEC. Introducing the new Versa™ M, a truly spectacular multimedia notebook computer.

Your multimedia applications will come to life with NEC's first-of-a-kind, photo-quality, 24-bit True Color screen which displays some 16.8 million colors. Or select the first-ever high resolution 800 x 600 color display, or one of our enhanced TFT or DSTN screens. With each, you get Versa's famous reversible screen.

Rest assured, the dockable Versa M comes

packed. It's powered by an Intel 486 DX/4 75 MHz or 100 MHz processor with 8 MB of RAM, up to 810 MB of hard disk drive storage, and 16-bit high-fidelity sound. It features the innovative VersaBay,™ which is configured with a removable 1.44 MB floppy drive that you can replace with any number of options. Like a PCMCIA Pak, giving you a total of four PCMCIA slots or a Video Pak, through which you can watch television.

And, as always, you get the reliability of NEC's UltraCare™ service program and three-year limited warranty. The news is Versa M. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

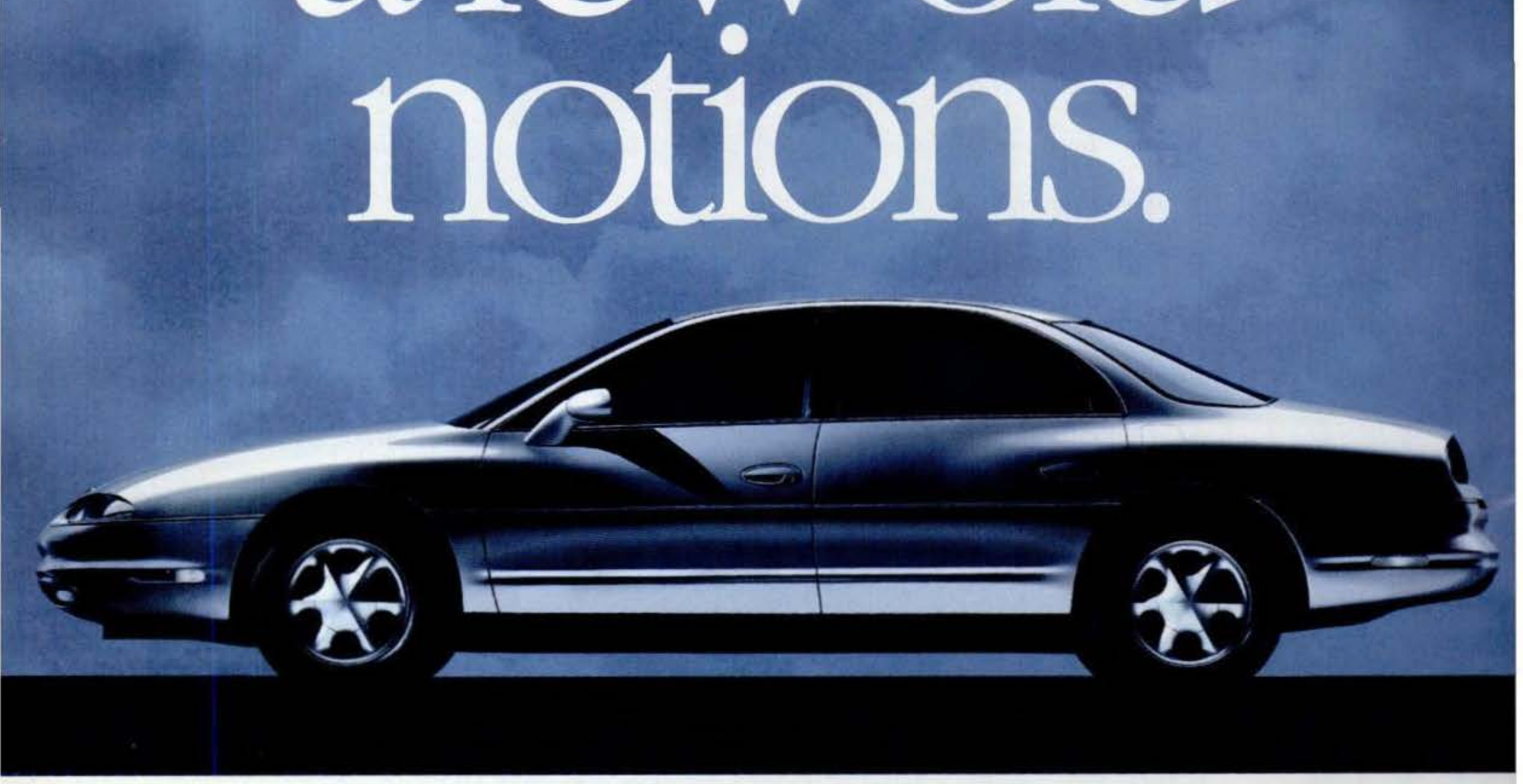
SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts,™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document number 837726. Versa, VersaBay, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241

Copyrighted material

Pardon us while we annihilate a few old notions.



Its father was a Cruise Missile. Its mother was a concert hall. And it's three parts power, two parts elegance, and all parts incredible. It's the new, 32-valve, 250hp, DOHC V8 Aurora by Oldsmobile. But if you feel more comfortable calling it a luxury-performance sedan, go right ahead. Aurora by Oldsmobile. See what happens when you Demand Better. Call 1-800-718-7778.

AURORA
An American Dream

GM © *1994 GM Corp. All rights reserved. Buckle Up, America!*
Aurora is a trademark of General Motors Corp.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

THE WHAT'S NEW MAGAZINE

JANUARY 1995

A TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINE

FOUNDED IN 1872

VOLUME 246

NUMBER 1

COVER BY JOHN B. CARNETT AND TOM WHITE

DEPARTMENTS

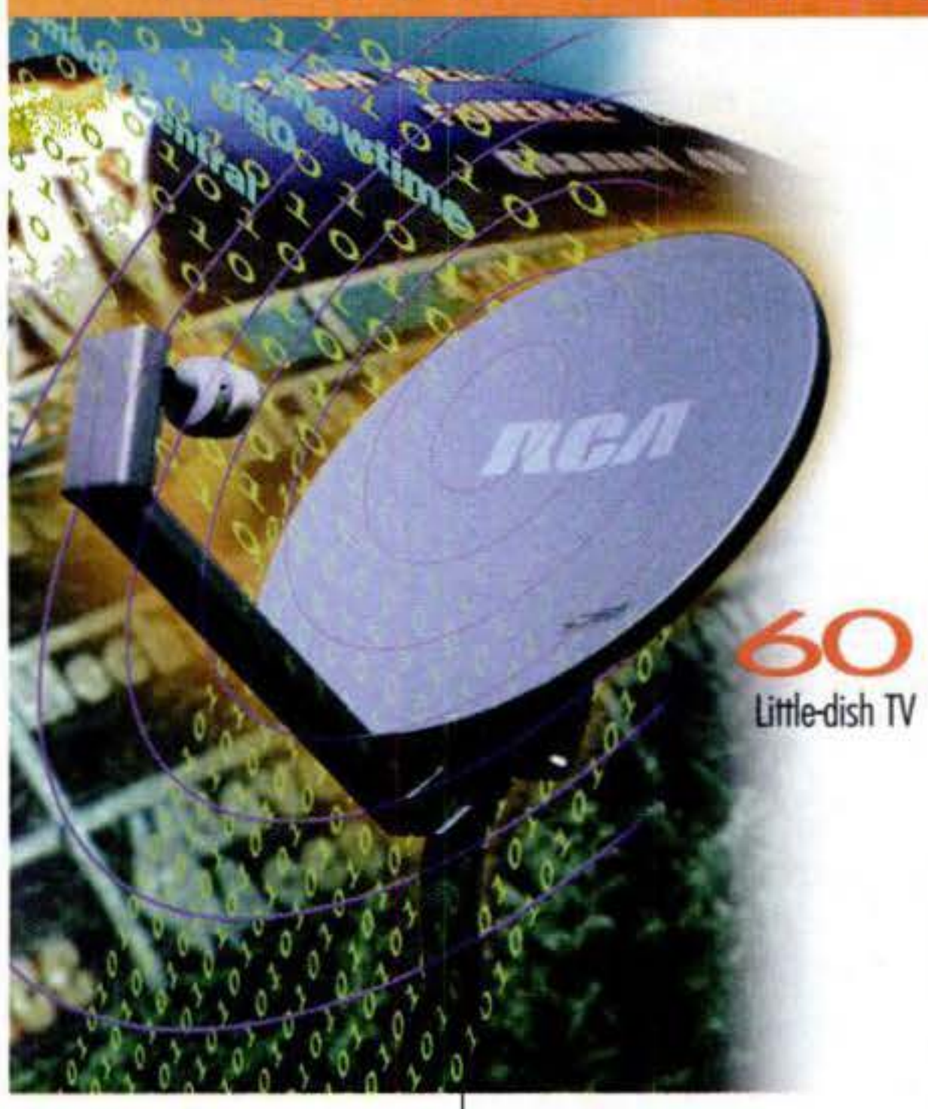
EDITOR'S NOTE 4

READERS TALK BACK 6

WHAT'S NEW 8

NEWSFRONTS
- Science & Technology 21
- Automotive 29
- Computers & Software 38
- Electronics 44
- Home Technology 49

LOOKING BACK 100



60
Little-dish TV

54
Stealth attack plane

68
The future is now

66
Baby zoomers

FEATURES

SWING-WING STEALTH ATTACK PLANE 54

Will a secret new supersonic bomber replace the aging F-111? Reports indicate the existence of an unacknowledged stealth attack craft that would offer covert strike advantages.

REINVENTING THE TELESCOPE 57

Weapons technology developed for the "Star Wars" program has a new mission: helping Earthbound astronomers improve their view of the heavens.

LITTLE-DISH TV 60

Tired of the tyranny of your local cable company? Here's the hands-on lowdown on the newest digital satellite receivers.

BABY ZOOMERS 66

Frustrated from wrestling with complex SLRs? Want something versatile that travels easily? Try one of the new breed of point-and-shoot 35mm compact cameras with zoom lenses.

THE FUTURE IS NOW 68

AT&T is trumpeting the promise that its technology will deliver a new tomorrow. Carl S. Ledbetter, president of the Consumer Products Division, is charged with making that happen. In an interview, Ledbetter offers an exclusive look at what AT&T has in store.

URBAN OASIS 74

Air and water are recycled at an innovative office building in Tokyo. Per-capita water consumption is cut nearly in half, and bird calls compete with the noise of traffic just yards away.

THE AMERICANS ARE COMING 76

American sports-luxury sedans challenge—and in some ways surpass—blue-blooded European benchmarks. We road-test the BMW 540i, Cadillac DeVille Concours, Mercedes-Benz E40, and Oldsmobile Aurora.

Copyrighted material

EDITOR'S NOTE

HEAT SEEKERS IN A BRAVE NEW WORLD

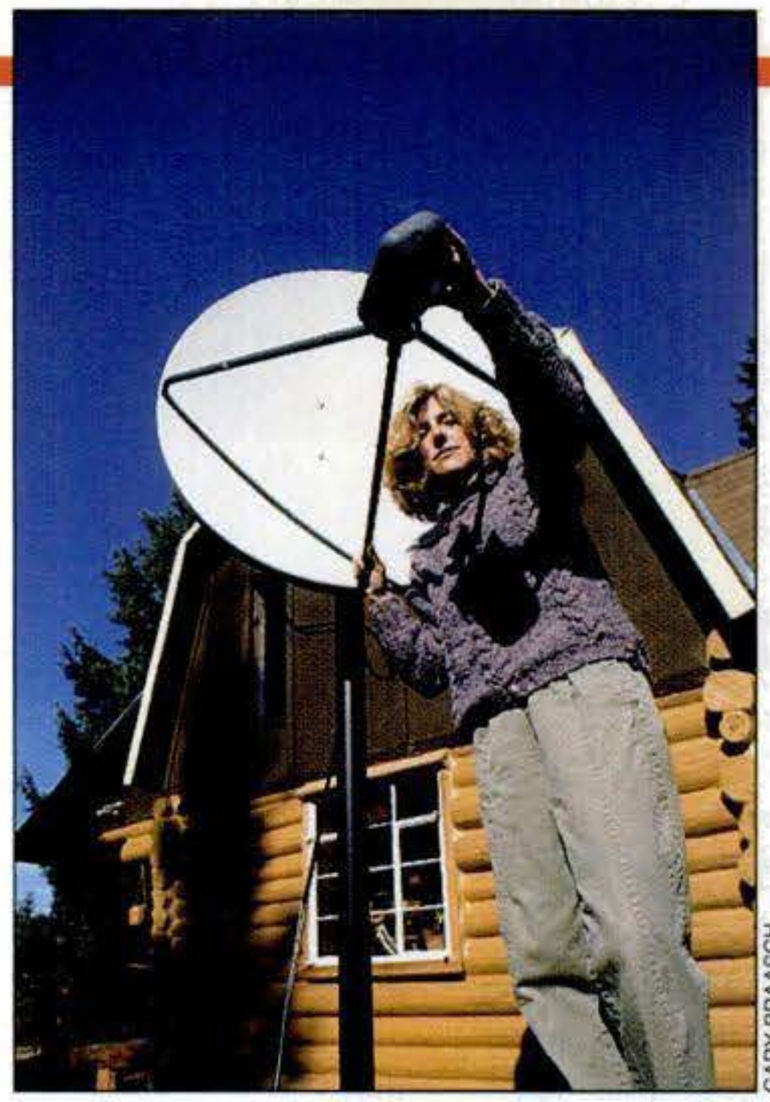
This month's cover story is a side-by-side analysis of the latest in digital TV technology. Nothing less than a communications revolution occurred recently in rural White Salmon, Wash., when this technology—a pair of digital TV satellite transmission receivers and their tiny dish antennas—was installed at the remote log cabin of Senior Editor Dawn Stover.

Stover is tethered to the world essentially by a telephone line that feeds her phone, her fax machine, and her computer. But her household is well beyond the reach of broadcast TV or cable. What many of us take for granted is, at Stover's house, a brave new world. Here's her summary of the difference in her life "AD"—After the Dish:

"Before the dish, I had only two channels to choose from, so I usually picked the one with the better picture—a lesser of two evils decision, really. I typically taped the evening news and one other program each day. That way I had something to watch whenever I had time for television. Now I have at least 150 channels, including premium movie channels and pay-per-view. In life after the dish, I waste a lot of time looking at the listings, channel hopping. I no longer record a lot of programs and I haven't been to the movie rental store in months."

He may not have a tiny digital TV dish installed yet at his suburban New Jersey home, but it may be just a matter of time for Carl Ledbetter. He owns four VCRs, six computers, and is at the answering end of 17 phone numbers, two of which are cellular portables and one that is a "reach-him-anywhere" 700 number. In terms of today's sophisticated electronics and communications, Ledbetter is known as a "heat seeker."

You might not expect anything less from the man who is in charge of turning the research and development curiosities of AT&T Bell Laboratories into real-world communications products for the rest of us. But there is something else about this math professor turned business executive that makes him a particularly interesting



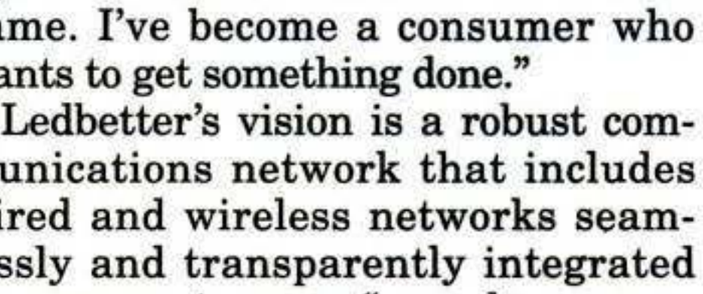
GARY BRAASCH

Digital Age meets log cabin: Senior Editor Dawn Stover aims her dish.

protagonist of the information and communications revolution now underway. For in his heart of hearts, Ledbetter is a "vicious consumer" in search of the ultimate information appliance.

"I'm often called a technical weenie," Ledbetter blushingly admits. "But I've watched my own transition to the point where I'm not interested in the technology for recreation. I've done that. I've built my own stereo components, I've built my own computer, and I used to find it fun. But I'm no longer willing to do all those things myself. Even though I like mechanical things, as the technology moves forward, the complexity becomes less intriguing. There comes a point when I don't want to have to look under the hood of my automobile. I just want it to run. It's a different game. I've become a consumer who wants to get something done."

Ledbetter's vision is a robust communications network that includes wired and wireless networks seamlessly and transparently integrated for anyone to use—"anywhere, anytime." At the sending and receiving end, we'll need new-generation communications products that are robust and smart enough to handle all the flavors of digital communications, yet easy enough to use as today's telephone. In an exclusive interview in this issue, Ledbetter provides a sneak peek at some of the remarkable projects that will point the way for this vision to become a reality.



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Popular Science

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Fred Abatemarco

EDITOR
Richard L. Stepler

EXECUTIVE EDITORS
Arthur Fisher, Cecilia Wessner

ART DIRECTOR
W. David Houser

SENIOR EDITORS
Michael Antonoff, Stuart F. Brown, Mariette DiChristina, Dan McCosh, Dawn Stover

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Sandy Fritz, Judith Anne Gunther, Robert Langreth

COPY CHIEF
Bob Sillery

GRAPHICS DIRECTOR
W. Thomas White

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR
Nadina S. Simon

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHER
John B. Carnett

ASSISTANT EDITORS
Candace Golanski, Suzanne Kantra

GRAPHICS PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Kim O'Reilly

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Wendi E. Black

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Marcie Mason

PICTURE EDITOR
Cynthia van Roden

DEPUTY PICTURE EDITOR
Gail Henry

EUROPEAN CORRESPONDENT
David Scott

FAR EAST CORRESPONDENT
Dennis Normile

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Robert Gannon, Norman S. Mayersohn, Phil McCafferty, Michael Morris, Chris O'Malley, Don Sherman, P. J. Skerrett, Bill Sweetman, Mark D. Uehling

PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION: Permission is granted by Popular Science® for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy articles in this issue for the flat fee of $1 per copy of each article or any part of an article. Send correspondence and payment to CCC (21 Congress St., Salem, Mass 01970); specify CCC code 0161-7370/85/$1.00— 0.00. Copying done for other than personal or reference use without the written permission of Popular Science® is prohibited. Address requests for permission on bulk orders to Beth Barber, L.A. Times Syndicate, Intl., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016 for foreign requests. For domestic requests, write or call Reprint Management Services, Inc., 147 West Airport Rd., P.O. Box 5363, Lancaster, PA 17606-5363; 717-560-2001 (FOR ARTICLE REPRINTS ONLY). Popular Science® is a registered trademark of Times Mirror Magazines, Inc.

POPULAR SCIENCE **BUSINESS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES**: 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. **EDITORIAL OFFICES**: Address contributions to Popular Science, Editorial Dept., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016. We are not responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, photographs, transparencies, or other materials. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. Microfilm editions are available from Xerox University Microfilms Serial Bid Coordinator, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor MI 48106. **SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES**: Send new or renewal subscriptions or change of address (send both new and old addresses) to Popular Science, Box 5096, Harlan IA 51593-2596. Allow six to eight weeks for change of address. If you have a subscription problem, please write to the above address. Subscriptions: U.S. and its possessions, 1 year $13.94; 2 years $24.97; 3 years $34.97. For Canada, add $7 per year (includes GST). For Foreign, add $8 per year. Subscriptions processed electronically. **POSTMASTER**: Send change of address notices to Popular Science, Box 5096, Harlan IA 51593-2596. Popular Science entered as second-class postage paid at New York NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post Canadian Publications Mail Product Agreement No 56219. Canada GST Registration Number R-122988066. Popular Science (ISSN 0161-7370) is published monthly by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York NY 10016.

Printed in the U.S.A.

Copyrighted material

Introducing Gillette SensorExcel

With soft, flexible microfins for the closest shave ever.

Gillette brings you SensorExcel,™ the next revolution in shaving closeness.

We started with Sensor's spring-mounted twin blades that adjust to your face.

Then we developed a remarkable innovation called microfins and placed them ahead of the blades. These soft flexible fins gently stretch your skin, causing your beard to spring upward so the blades

can shave you closer, with more comfort.

SensorExcel's responsive Flexgrip™ handle and unique pivoting action give you superior maneuverability and control.

The result is the closest, most comfortable shave you've ever experienced. Get Gillette SensorExcel. And get closer than ever before.

Gillette

The Best a Man Can Get™

This One

LFH0-53N-58KJ

Copyrighted material

READERS TALK BACK

environment. Jews have been required to soak meats in saltwater before preparation for 5,000 years.

Arthur Stein
Albany, N.Y.

Unclassified At Last

D-21: The Supersonic Spy Drone" [Oct. '94] gave my family an official insight into what I secretly worked on 25 years ago. However, I'd like to clarify Ben Rich's statement that "Nobody had ever run a ramjet for more than just a minute or two" when work on the Drone idea began in 1962. In fact, the engine used in the D-21, a modified RJ43-MA20, had previously flown in the Bomarc B Interceptor mission for ten minutes at Mach 2.75 and 75,000 feet. The record for ramjets at the time was something over 30 minutes of flight, by the prototype Navaho Intercontinental Cruise Missile (later canceled in the 1950s by development of the ICBM).

James M. Southwell
Retired Marquardt
Propulsion Engineer
Canyon Country, Calif.

Readers interested in learning more about Lockheed aircraft projects will find a wealth of information in Jay Miller's Lockheed's Skunk Works, The First 50 Years, *available from Aerofax Inc. of Arlington, Texas (800-733-2329).—Stuart F. Brown*

A Matter Of Opinion

The CEO Channel is neither "ridiculous" nor is it about sitting around and watching hours of TV, as you imply in "Do You Really Need 500 Channels?" [Electronics Newsfront, Oct. '94]. Rather, it involves delivering information of relevance and importance at the time it is needed most, along with personality and insight into the management styles of those who run today's businesses.

Christopher Von Zwehl
The CEO Channel
Hoboken, N.J.

Old News

I chuckled when I read in Science & Technology Newsfront [Sept. '94] that recent studies show bacteria cannot adhere to meats in a high-salt

DNA Demystified

After reading many so-called explanations of DNA "fingerprinting," I didn't feel like I had a handle on the subject. Thank you for the great explanations of these complicated matters in "DNA Fingerprints on Trial" [Nov. '94].

Herb Bohler
Flemington, N.J.

Why Wait?

I disagree that readers "might want to delay making a commitment to the laser disc format," as you state in "The Next Generation of TV Sound" [Nov. '94]. As you point out, next-generation digital videodiscs won't be available until 1996 at the earliest. In the meantime, those who don't upgrade to laser discs will be stuck watching the lowest-quality video and audio available: VHS tapes. In 1998, when your writer is watching a degraded copy of *Jurassic Park* on an old VHS machine, I'll be enjoying my laser disc version, experiencing the same flawless picture and sound as I did when I first bought the movie.

Jay M. Auritt
Bensalem, Pa.

CBs In The Ozarks

I commute 360 miles round trip each week to the University of Missouri, Kansas City. My CB radio has saved me from countless delays and occasionally dangerous driving conditions. Here in the Ozarks, colloquialisms of CB radio talk are not passe [Electronics Newsfront, Nov. '94]. "Smokey" (police) is still around, as is "plain wrapper" (unmarked police car), "chicken coop" (weigh station), and many others. By the way, my "handle" is "Spittin' Kitten." Thanks, "Good Buddy."

Trudi Scott
Springfield, Mo.

Correction: Wacom's ArtPad featured in "What's New" [Nov. '94] costs $199 and responds to 256 levels of pressure.

Address your letters to Readers Talk Back, POPULAR SCIENCE, 2 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax them to 212-481-8062; or send electronic mail to our CompuServe account number, 75140,1732. The letters may be edited for space and clarity. Due to the volume of mail, we regret that we cannot answer unpublished letters.

Popular Science

PUBLISHER
John B. Crawley

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
John Young

EASTERN ADVERTISING OFFICE
Michele Folman, Michele Brown, Managers
Ed Baker, National Manager Platinum/Heartland Sales
Claudia Ryan, Bill Schoeler, Barry H. Weinberg,
Valerie Ambrister, Lisa Journet, Addy Serrano
(212) 779-5000

MIDWEST ADVERTISING OFFICE
John Zeman, Manager
Hans Theisen, Dawn Zabel
(312) 337-7896

WEST COAST ADVERTISING OFFICE
Craig Lee, Manager
(310) 315-4380

DETROIT ADVERTISING OFFICE
Keith D. Cunningham, Manager
Diane Pahl, Direct Response Manager
Lynne Gushman
(810) 350-3800

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER
Jeanette Conner

BUSINESS MANAGER
Tony Buzzeo

PROMOTION DIRECTOR
Merrie Shinder

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR
Ellie Norton

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
Michele Jehle

DIRECTOR, CLASSIFIED OPERATIONS
Richard Goldberg

MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS DIRECTOR
Gerald Palacios

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Laurel Kurnides

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Michael Esposito

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
Elizabeth O'Brien

ASSOCIATE QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER
John Francesconi

Times Mirror Magazines

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
Donald F. Wright

PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Francis P. Pandolfi

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/GROUP PUBLISHER
James L. Kopper

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, BRAND DEVELOPMENT
Patricia G. Campbell

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION
Michael J. Haugh

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS
Scott W. Kabak

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT; PRESIDENT, THE OUTDOOR COMPANY
George Bell

ASSOCIATE GROUP PUBLISHER
Deb Lees

CONTROLLER
Nicholas DeCarlo

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Kit Taylor

DIRECTOR, CORPORATE SALES
Stephen R. Burzon

CORPORATE MARKETING DIRECTOR
Ellen Pedersen

VICE PRESIDENT MULTIMEDIA
Jack Horstmeyer

CORPORATE RESEARCH DIRECTOR
Stephen R. Frost

PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTOR
Linda W. Boff

CONSERVATION COUNCIL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
David B. Rockland, Ph.D.

Copyrighted material

Few things get a bigger rise out of kids than a song that's off the charts. Particularly if you're the one singing it. With a Pioneer® Laser Karaoke Player, though, everyone can unleash their vocal talents. It gives you CD-quality backup music to over 1500 tunes while showing the lyrics and a video on your TV. What's more, should the crooning reach critical mass, it also lets you listen to CDs or watch laserdisc movies. So check one of these players out. Then cue up an old favorite. And deliver a rendition your kids are sure to find really stirring.

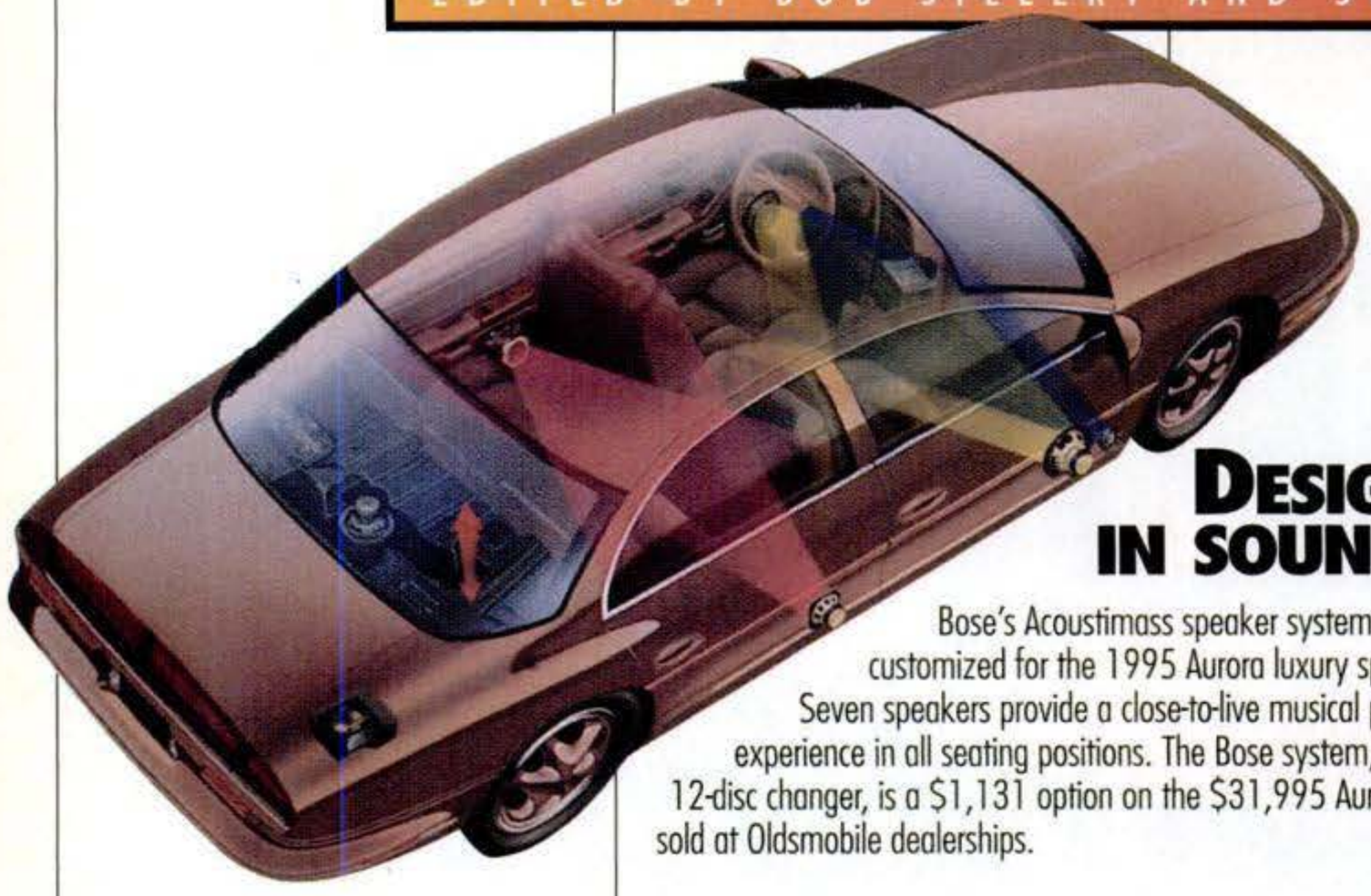
PIONEER®
The Art of Entertainment

For the nearest dealer, call 1-800-Pioneer, ext. 719. ©1994 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

EDITED BY BOB SILLERY AND SUZANNE KANTRA



DESIGNED-IN SOUND

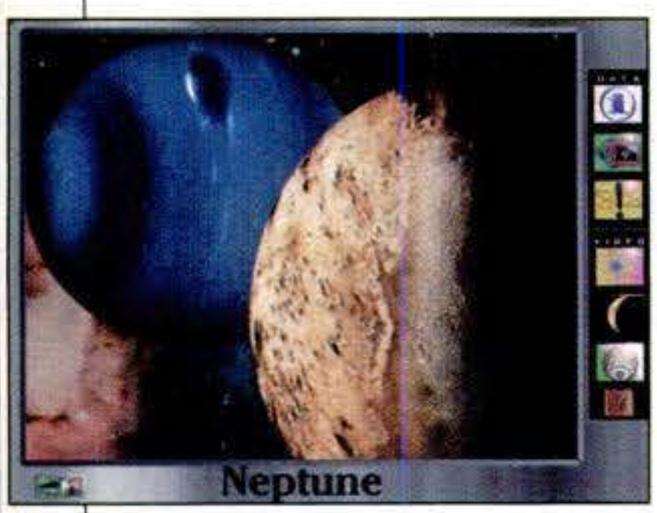
Bose's Acoustimass speaker system is accoustically customized for the 1995 Aurora luxury sports sedan. Seven speakers provide a close-to-live musical performance experience in all seating positions. The Bose system, including a 12-disc changer, is a $1,131 option on the $31,995 Aurora, which is sold at Oldsmobile dealerships.

ULTIMATE TRACTION

When mud, sand, or snow makes terrain nearly impassible, the Mattracks conversion system gives a four-wheel-drive pickup truck tanklike traction on all four wheels. Conversion takes 30 minutes with hand tools, says the manufacturer. The $15,000 system uses Kevlar-reinforced belts and a cogged drive. The 16-inch-wide track tread fits nearly all 4x4 models. National Transmission, 1436 Main Ave. N., Thief River Falls MN 56701.

STAR SPOTTER

Locating celestial objects is easy with this computer-driven telescope mount: Attach your tube assembly, load the astronomy software, and tell your computer what you want to see. The Archimage mount will find the object with a positioning accuracy that's comparable to some professional mounts. Dual positions let you mount two optical tubes at once. Price: $4,995. Merlin Controls Corp., Box 839, Berthoud CO 80513.

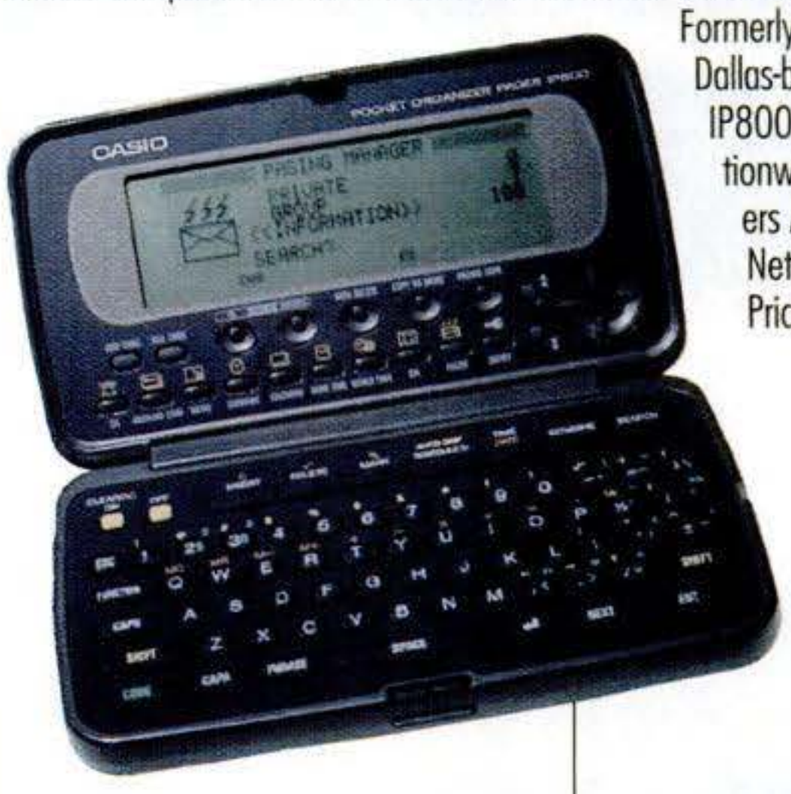


HEAVENLY VOYAGE

We have ignition. We have liftoff. With Voyage Through the Solar System, your computer with CD-ROM drive is your spaceship on a full-motion voyage throughout the heavens. For Macintosh or Windows PCs, the $50 disc includes photos and video from NASA and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, as well as narration and music. Palo/Haklar Multimedia, 650 North Bronson St., Ste. 144, Hollywood CA 90004.

MESSAGE ORGANIZER

Anywhere, anytime wireless messaging is possible with the Casio IP800 pocket organizer with built-in alphanumeric pager. Incoming pages are automatically filed as business or personal. The 7.1-ounce unit runs for 400 hours on two AAA batteries. Formerly available only through Dallas-based PageMart, the IP800 can now be obtained nationwide through pager carriers AirTouch Paging, Paging Network, and MobileComm. Price: $299 to $349.



Copyrighted material

SNAPSHOTS FROM VIDEO

Anyone who sees that picture worth a thousand words on a home video or television broadcast can now quickly capture it on Polaroid film with Sansui's VideoSnap. When you see a picture you like, press the Freeze button on the remote and the Print button to eject the photograph, which pops out in a second. The pictures are not quite as sharp as prints from a still camera, but for sending a family shot to a relative, they do nicely. Price: $600.

HELMETS THAT FIT

No two heads are shaped quite the same, so how do you find a motorcycle helmet that truly fits? Arai's Signet and Quantum/S models use several sizes of removable inner pads to tailor the fit to the noggin. Light weight, low wind noise, and an effective ventilation system are other benefits. Prices start at $340 and $422, respectively. Arai Helmets Ltd., Box 9485, Daytona FL 32120.

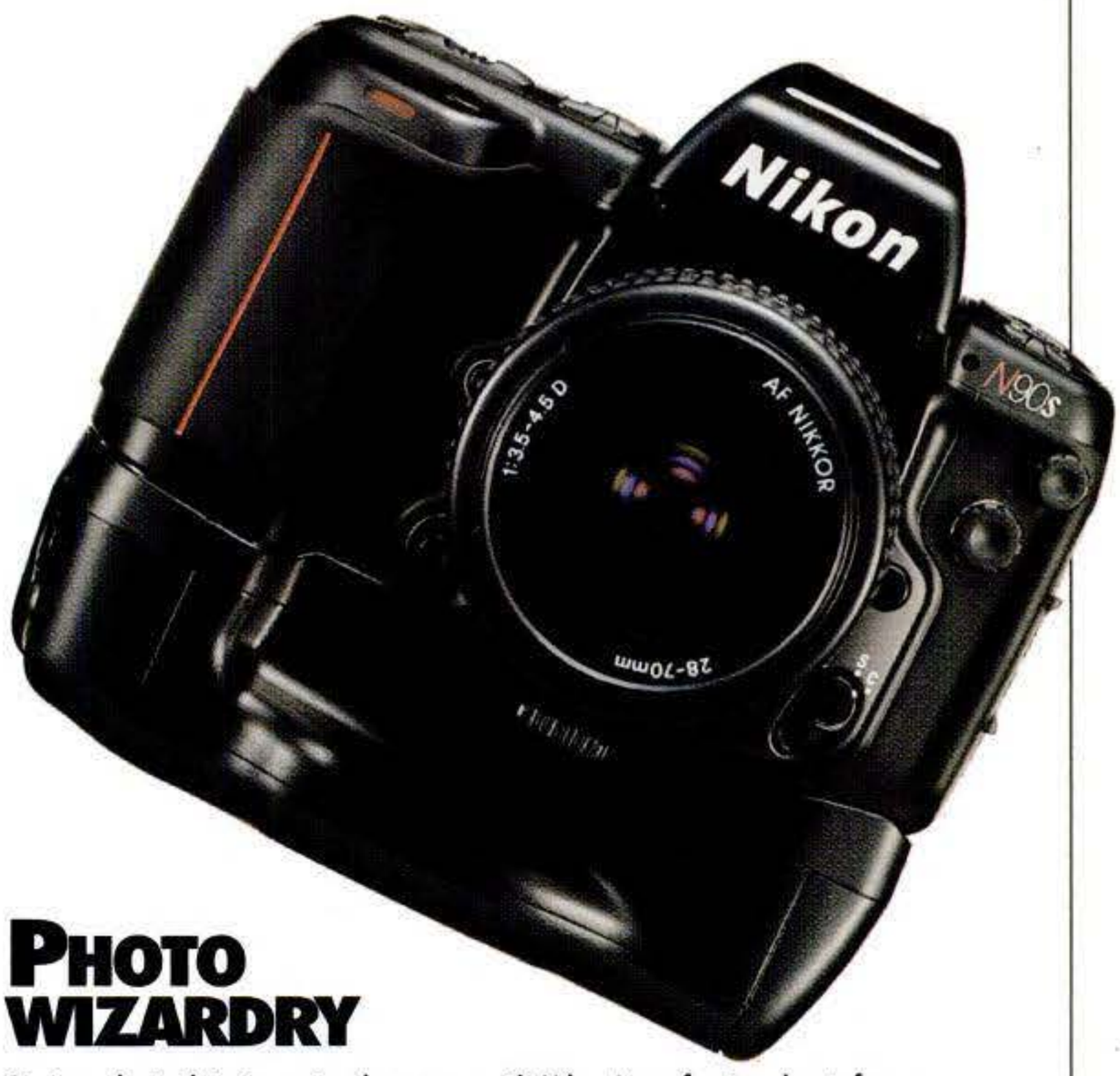


PHOTO WIZARDRY

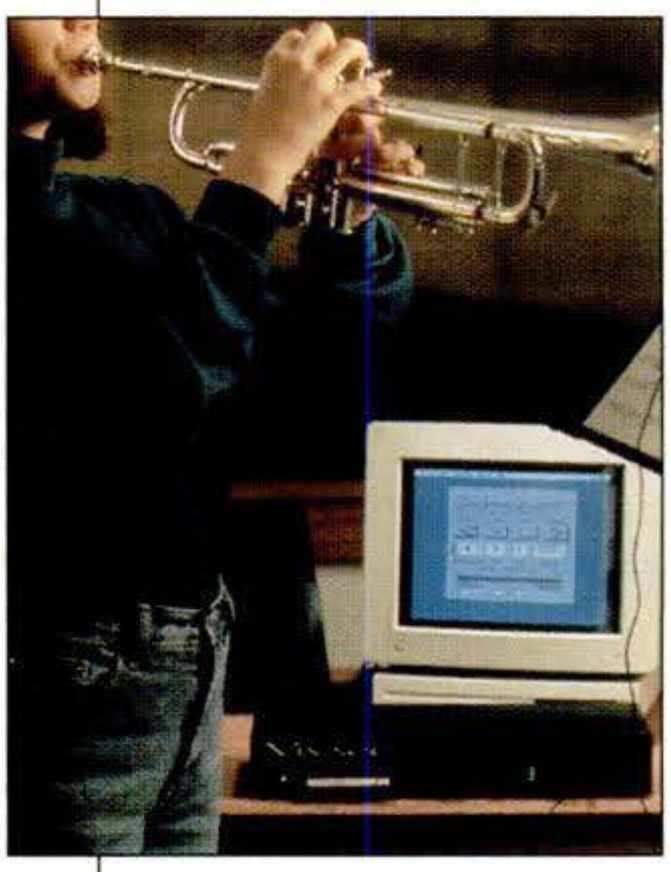
Storing photo data is easier than ever with Nikon's professional autofocus SLR, the N90s. Using the company's AC-2E Datalink card, the photographer can record the roll and frame number, exposure, film and shutter speed, aperture, and focal length for as many as 35 rolls of 36-exposure film. This information can be downloaded to an 8000-series Sharp Wizard Electronic Organizer and then transferred to any Windows-compatible computer. Price: $1,210 (body only).

COMFORTABLE CONVERTIBLE

The 1995 Saab 900 convertible delivers the utility for which the car is renown: room for four adults, a rear seat that folds down to accommodate pass-through items from the trunk, and heated seats. The same no-nonsense approach applies to the drop-top: Snap back two latches, press a button, and it's down. A rubber inner layer protects the top while it's down, and tough exterior fabric keeps the weather out when the top's up. Price: $33,000 to $40,000.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW



MULTIPURPOSE DIGITAL CAMERA

Barely larger than a golf ball, this tiny camera with built-in microphone takes stills, Apple QuickTime videos, and time-lapse pictures. The black-and-white camera plugs into a Macintosh computer serial port. The 3.6mm lens has a wide-angle, 65x view and can focus from 18 inches to infinity. Color versions of the camera for Macs and IBM-PC compatibles are expected this spring. Price: $150. Connectix Corp., 2600 Campus Dr., San Mateo CA 94403.

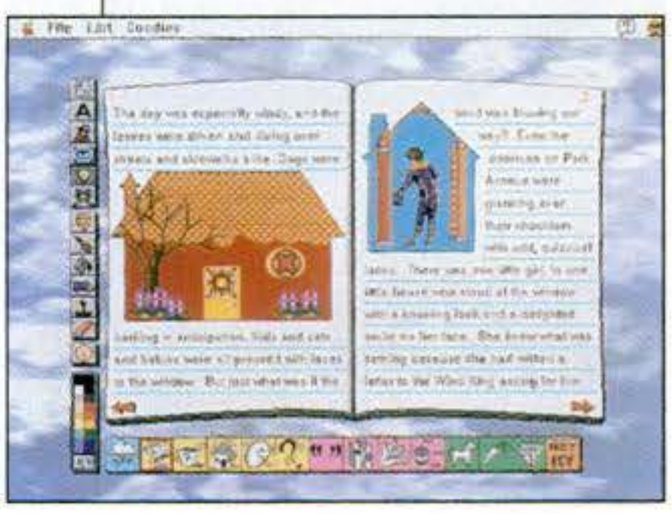
LIVELY INSTRUMENTALIST

An accompanist for brass and woodwind instruments, Vivace is an interactive partner that analyzes and reacts to a soloist's music as an orchestra or pianist would. The $2,295 unit works with Macintoshes, using cartridges that can be programmed to be attuned to how you play, repeat sections in loops, and track pitch. Cartridges start at $30 and include as many as 15 titles. A Windows version is expected soon. Coda Music Technology, 6210 Bury Dr., Eden Prarie MN 55346.

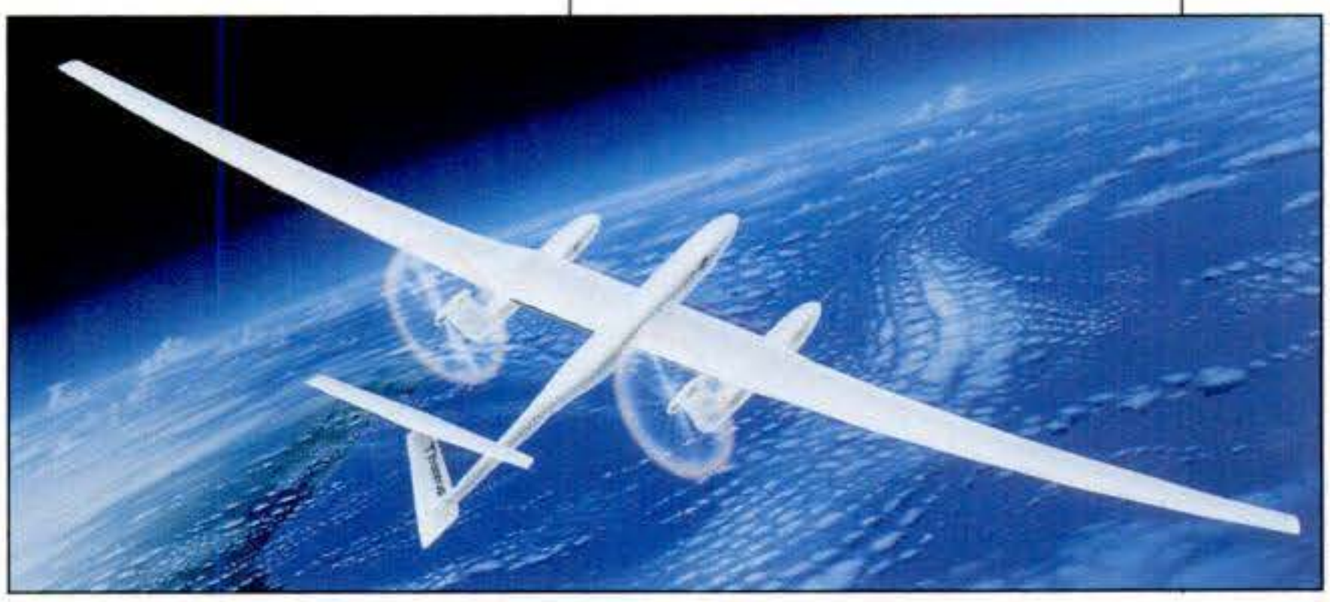
SPEED DEMON

At five pages per minute, the Canon BJC-4000 is the fastest color bubble-jet printer to date. This $549 printer outputs 360 by 360 dots per inch and 16.7 million colors. It uses two cartridges (one three-color cartridge and one black) to save the cost of replacing combination cartridges more frequently.

PRETEEN PUBLISHER



The Amazing Writing Machine (about $40) from Broderbund enables children ages six to 12 to write and illustrate their own stories, poems, essays, letters, and journals. The Macintosh program includes preformatted page templates and a Bright Ideas suggestion tool to help budding authors get started, and a broad selection of pictures, symbols, and stamps to help them enliven their pages.



ENVIRONMENTAL DRONE

Theseus is an unmanned aircraft that will cruise at an altitude of 16 miles, or about 85,000 feet, double-checking environmental data gathered by NASA's Mission To Planet Earth satellites. Scheduled to fly in June 1996, the craft is derived from the Perseus drone and uses two special supercharged-turbocharged engines designed to operate in the ultra-thin air at high altitudes. Aurora Flight Sciences Corp., 10601 Observation Rd., Manassas VA 22111.

Copyrighted material

*Hi-Trac independent front suspension and 31" tires combined give you the highest ground clearance in its class.***

A. W. O. L.

You don't have to ask.

You get away on YOUR TERMS.

Because the TOYOTA 4x4 is all the permission you need.

With its AGGRESSIVE stance, and POWERFUL V6 engine,

there's no stopping you.

And since Toyota 4x4's "shift-on-the-move"

4WDemand means all four wheels are

ENGAGED with the flip of a lever,

you don't even have to stop to lock the hubs.

4x4x14

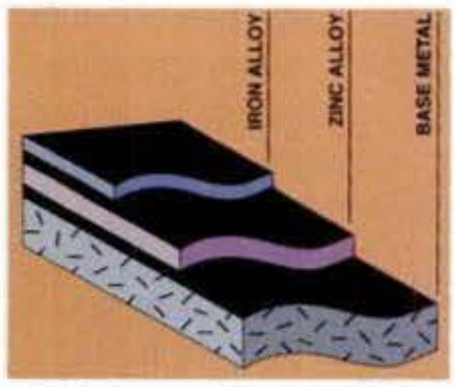
*Toyotas are the best-selling compact 4x4 trucks in America, and have been for the past 14 years.**

And when you're off on your OWN, it's good to know you've got Toyota 4x4's

reputation for DURABILITY and DEPENDABILITY

backing you up. TOYOTA. The #1-SELLING

compact 4x4 in America 14 years running.*



Multistep paint process helps keep body panels looking their best. Panels are phosphate-treated and PVC-coated with plastic and wax sealers; galvannealed steel and anti-chip paint help prevent rust.

Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA for a BROCHURE and the location

of your NEAREST DEALER.

TOYOTA 4x4

I Love What You Do For Me

Toyota reminds you to *Tread Lightly!*™ on public and private land.
*R.L. Polk & Co. registrations through calendar year 1993. **With optional 31" tires.
©1994 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you.

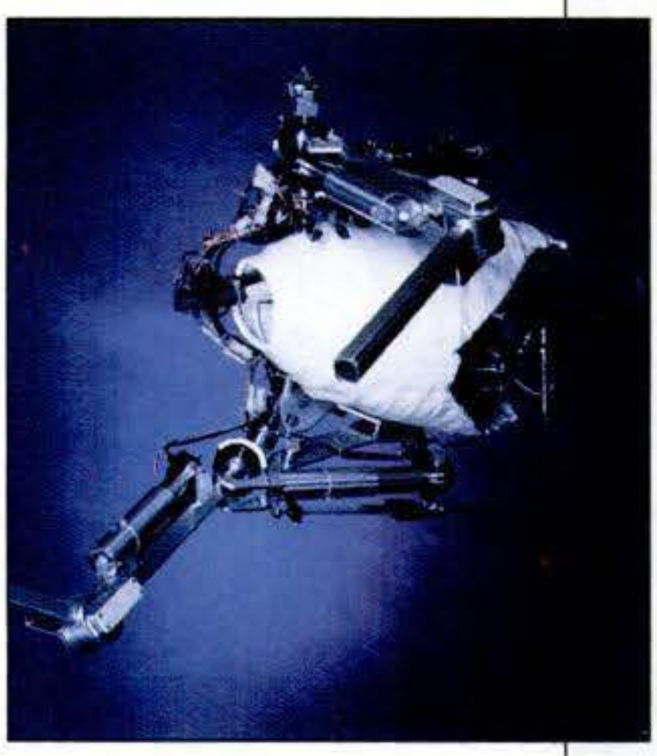
WHAT'S NEW

A BREATH OF AIR

When Volkswagen inserted the 2.8-liter, 172-hp V6 powerplant from the Jetta and Passat into the GTI, it breathed new life into the Golf III-based pocket rocket: The GTI reaches 60 mph in 7.5 seconds, tops out at 130 mph, and blasts through the quarter mile in just less than 16 seconds. Standard equipment includes air conditioning, power windows, cruise control, and an eight-speaker sound system. Prices start at $18,875.

ADROIT ROBOT

From astronauts' chef to interplanetary-base construction worker, the Robotic Surrogate delivered to NASA is ready to pull its weight in outer space. The robot's arms and shoulders move with humanlike adroitness and are being combined with preexisting wrists and hands, all designed by Ross-Hime Designs of Minneapolis, Minn. Because the robot limbs are powered electrically, not hydraulically, they aren't affected by the absence of gravity.



ELECTRONIC ROAD MAP

A personal tour guide of digital highways and backroads: That's how its creators describe Hitchhiking on the Information Highway CD-ROM for Windows PCs. This compilation of multimedia reference tools, instructional videos, and communications software includes trial accounts with major on-line services, and Netcom, Netcruiser (an Internet connection). Price: $100. Moon Valley Software, 141 Suburban Rd., Ste. A1, San Luis Obispo CA 93401.

JUMP START

Yanking on an engine's pull cord can get pretty tiring, pretty fast, so Homelite replaced the cord with an electric push-button starter on its new gas-powered string trimmer. The push-button system uses a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery with enough juice to start the engine 40 times per charge. The trimmer features a two-cycle, 25-cc engine with an automatic choke and primer system. With a curved shaft, the trimmer is $169; with a straight shaft, $199. It goes on sale this spring.

DRY IN THE RAIN

A clever tread pattern; an innovative, long-wearing rubber compound, and ingenious internal construction propel the Pirelli P400 Aquamile all-seasons tire into a class by itself. The Aquamile boasts a T-rating (up to 118 mph) and an 80,000-mile warranty. Three deep channels dispel water while myriad zig-zag horizontal treads keep the tire firmly planted on the road.

Copyrighted material

THE 1932 FORD V-8.

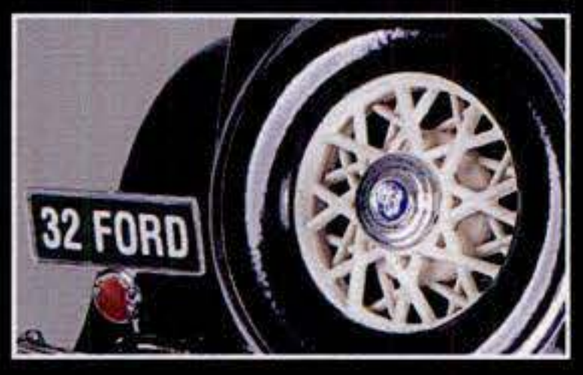
The Original DEUCE COUPE

Ford

Fully Authorized by
Ford Motor Company

Shown approximately actual size of
6¾" (17.15 cm) L. Scale 1:24.

The definitive die-cast model of Ford's first mass-produced V-8 coupe.
Precision engineered in 1:24 scale and packed with a full array of operating features.



It was born to roar. Powerful and Sleek. And, above all, notorious, the object of desire for three generations of the young and reckless. From the renegades of the 1930's to the rebels of the '50's and the street-rodders of today. More than 60 years after it burst upon the scene, it remains an American icon: the burning symbol of all that is wild, defiant and free.

The 1932 Ford V-8. The first of the famed deuce coupes. Now, the legend can be yours. In a spectacular die-cast replica every bit as exciting and alluring as the real thing. There's nothing else like it. Every memorable detail captured in 1:24 scale. From the radiator grille to the rumble seat. From the "ay-ooga" horn mounted to the front fender to the shrouded spare on the rear. Precision engineered to perfection. With such authentic operating features as doors that open and close, a rumble seat that opens, steering and road wheels that actually turn and a hinged hood that opens to reveal the intricately detailed V-8 engine. Assembled by hand from 165 separate components. The legendary '32 Ford V-8. Still cruisin' after all these years. Just $90, payable in monthly installments.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

If you wish to return any Franklin Mint Precision Models purchase, you may do so within 30 days of your receipt of that purchase for replacement, credit or refund.

Franklin Mint Precision Models
Franklin Center, PA 19091-0001

Please mail by January 31, 1995.

Please enter my order for the die-cast replica of The 1932 Ford V-8 Deuce Coupe.

I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. I will be billed in 5 monthly installments of $18.* each, with the first payment due prior to shipment.

**Plus my state sales tax and a one-time charge of $4.95 for shipping and handling.*

MR/MRS/MISS _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

ADDRESS _____ APT. # _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE # (_____) _____

SIGNATURE _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE.

16244-72-001

Ford trademark(s) used under license from Ford Motor Company.

FRANKLIN MINT PRECISION MODELS.® THE COLLECTORS CHOICE IN DIE-CAST MODELS.

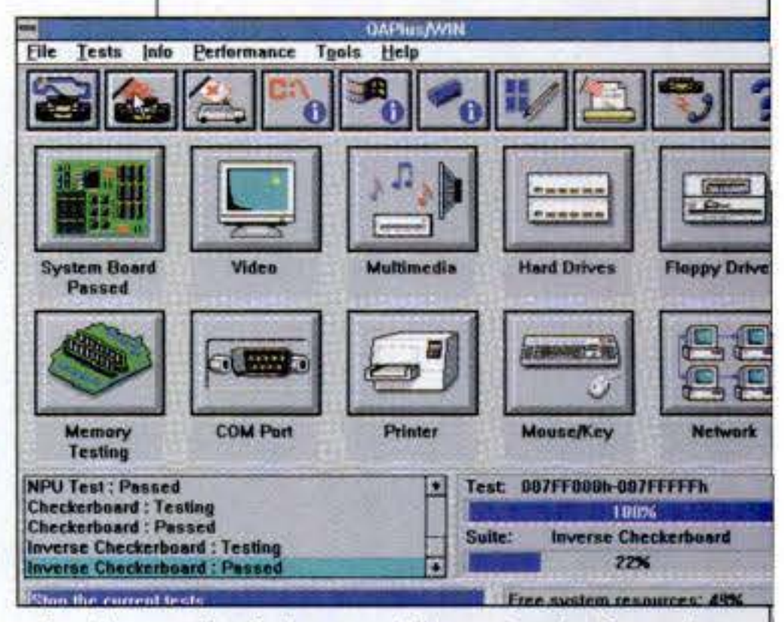
Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

SLIM SHOOTER

Measuring only one inch wide, except for the handgrip, Ricoh's R-1 is the slimmest 35mm camera in the world—only the size of a roll of 35mm film keeps it from being thinner, says Ricoh. The $300 camera features two lenses—a 24mm superwide panorama and 30mm, which operates in panorama or regular mode—with seven-zone autofocus, a time/date stamp, and a self-timer.

VIRTUAL REPAIR



The doctor is in—and he's not stopping to chat. With software from Diagsoft, a technician can fix many computer problems remotely—in some cases, without needing to speak with you. QAPlus/Win 6.0 diagnoses your hardware; if it finds no problems, it asks for a description of the trouble. In most cases, your setup files will be sent out to a support station and returned, with fixes, via modem. Price: $100. Diagsoft, 5615 Scotts Valley Dr., Ste. 140, Scotts Valley CA 95066.

FROM HERE TO INFINITY

Nissan's Infinity division plans to introduce the I30 this spring as a 1996 model. The car is expected to feature a 3.0-liter V6 that generates 220 hp, antilock brakes, and dual air bags. The I30 may also employ Nissan's new "active damper" suspension, a cross between mechanical and electronic suspension, as a low-cost alternative to fully electronic suspension. The price is expected to start at about $30,000.

FOOTBRIDGE THAT TRAVELED

The 80-foot-long fiberglass bridge over the Staircase Rapids at Olympic National Park, Wash., is the longest composite bridge for pedestrians in the United States. Why use fiberglass to replace the steel span that was washed out in 1993? Steel would have required a helicopter lift that is illegal near the nesting sites of endangered bird species. The lightweight footbridge, by E.T. Techtonics of Philadelphia, was carried in pieces to the site by mule train.

TIMELY MESSAGES

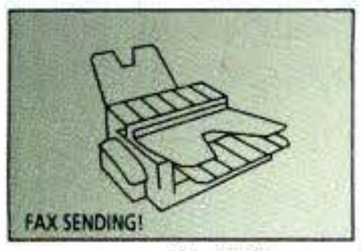
Measuring only 1½ inches across—30 percent smaller than other pager watches—Seiko's MessageWatch delivers a pager's convenience while retaining a wristwatch's aesthetics. Its FM radio chip receives voice-mail notification, local sports scores, and other data, and self-adjusts 36 times a day to the U.S. Bureau of Standards atomic clock. The watch comes in several styles and colors and costs about $80, plus a $11 monthly service charge. Seiko Communications of America, 1625 NW AmberGlen Ct., Ste. 140, Beaverton OR 97006.

Copyrighted material

THE NEW WIZARD OZ-9520FX.

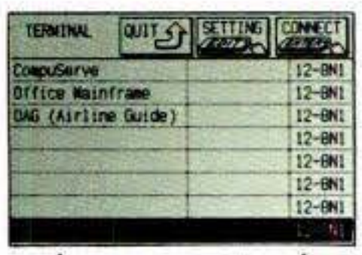
(IT WOULD BE EASIER TO TELL YOU WHAT IT DOESN'T DO)

It's the latest addition to the #1 selling line of personal information organizers. It features a pen-based graphical user interface, 512K of



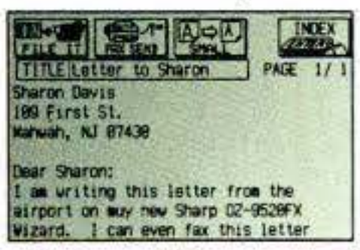
memory and all the tools you could ever want in a 10.5 ounce package. And the new "ultra-compact fax modem" only adds 1.27 ounces and requires no additional cables or setup for use. Best of all, it can remain attached to the Wizard and still fit in a pocket or purse.

The unit's built-in fax software permits users to send a drawing, a letter, or even an entire folder of documents. The software also provides a speed-dial directory and automatically creates a cover sheet for outgoing faxes. By entering the terminal mode the OZ-9520FX uses ASCII or VT-100

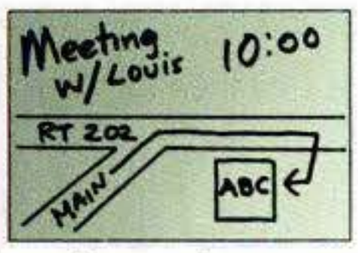


emulation to send and receive electronic mail and connect to on-line services like CompuServe®.

A word processor with cut, paste, and a variety of text styles enables you to produce professional-looking letters. Completed documents can then be beamed to a colleague's Wizard or output wirelessly to a PC-compatible printer with the optional infrared adapter.

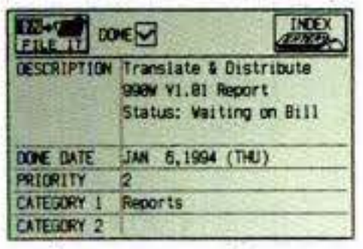


Scrapbook allows you to draw and store hand-written words or maps and diagrams

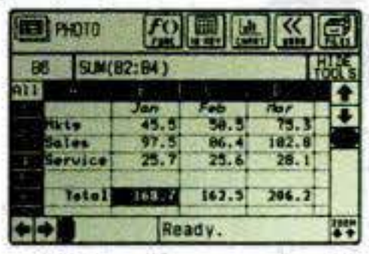


directly on the screen using the Wizard's stylus or your finger. Images can also be imported from a PC or Mac® into Scrapbook enabling telephone entries, for example, to have portraits or maps attached to them. A unique Filer system–of graphically represented folders–groups related information together by subject, making it ideal for project management.

And when it comes to time management, Wizard sets the standard. Four different calendar views, 3 phone directories, a To Do list, and there's even a function that allows you to enter annual events, like birthdays and anniversaries, so you'll never miss a moment.



The Wizard is your virtual office. No matter where the day takes you, creating a spreadsheet is as easy as inserting the optional PenCell® spreadsheet card.



Using Computer Link software, data can be transferred to and from a PC or Mac®. And the optional wireless adapter enables Wizard's infrared technology to make this transfer effortless.

And if you ever have any questions there's even a built-in tutorial with explanations and diagrams for every function. But, until you get one, fax us at 1-800-74-SHARP. We'll answer your questions about the OZ-9520FX and tell you about our high-end OZ-9500 and OZ-9600II series. Or call us at 1-800-BE-SHARP and we'll help locate your nearest dealer. It's just about the only thing this Wizard can't do for you.

THE NEW WORKPLACE™

WIZARD® Carried By The Most Organized People On Earth.

SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

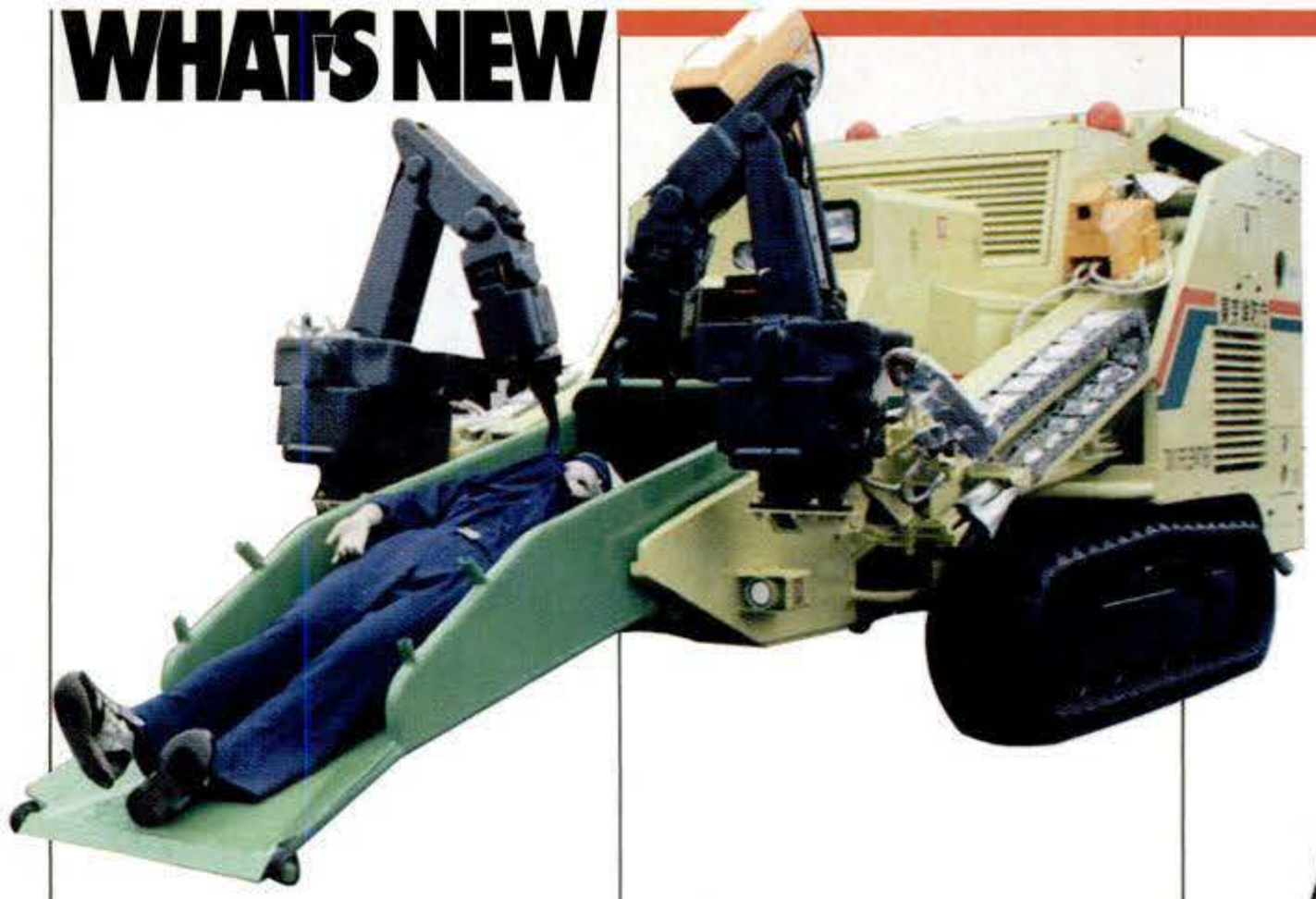
LCD

COPIERS • FACSIMILE • LASER PRINTERS • NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS • COLOR SCANNERS • PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS • CALCULATORS
CORDLESS TELEPHONES • TYPEWRITERS • WORD PROCESSORS • WIZARD® ORGANIZERS

©1994 Sharp Electronics Corporation. CompuServe® is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc. Mac® is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. PenCell® is a registered trademark of PenWare, Inc. Simulated screen image.

Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW



ROBOT TO THE RESCUE

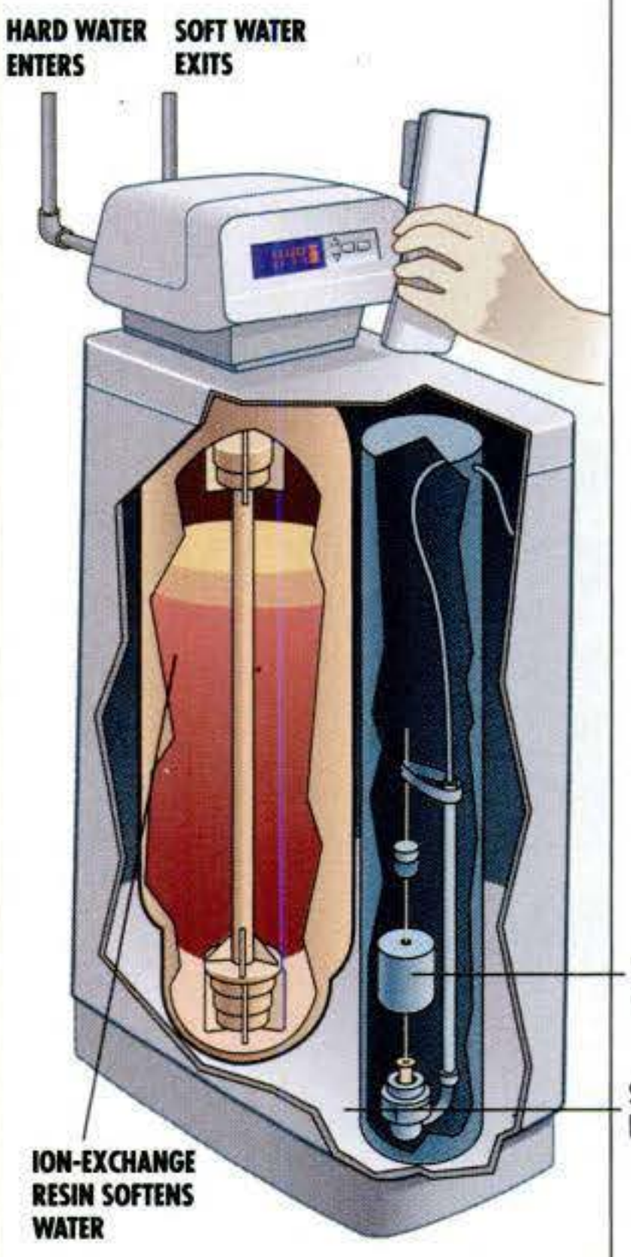
In Tokyo, victims trapped in a burning building may raise a call for Robokyu—a word formed from robot and rescue. Designed for dangerous rescues, Robokyu is teleoperated up to 300 yards away from a truck-mounted control panel using video and infrared cameras and ultrasonic sensors. Its arms can lift unconscious victims onto a stretcher. Robokyu was developed at a cost of $1.9 million by the Tokyo Metropolitan Fire Department and industrial equipment maker Aichi Corp.

SOLAR PHONE BATTERY

With SolarLife, Motorola cellular flip-phone users can talk and recharge the battery at the same time. This first-ever solar-rechargeable cellular telephone battery replenishes itself through sunlight, so there's less reason to worry about turning it off to save the battery. The price should be comparable to that of non-solar batteries. Models for other phones are under development. Bel-Sound Inc., 377 Rt. 17 S., Hasbrouck Heights NJ 07604.

AUTO-BRUSH

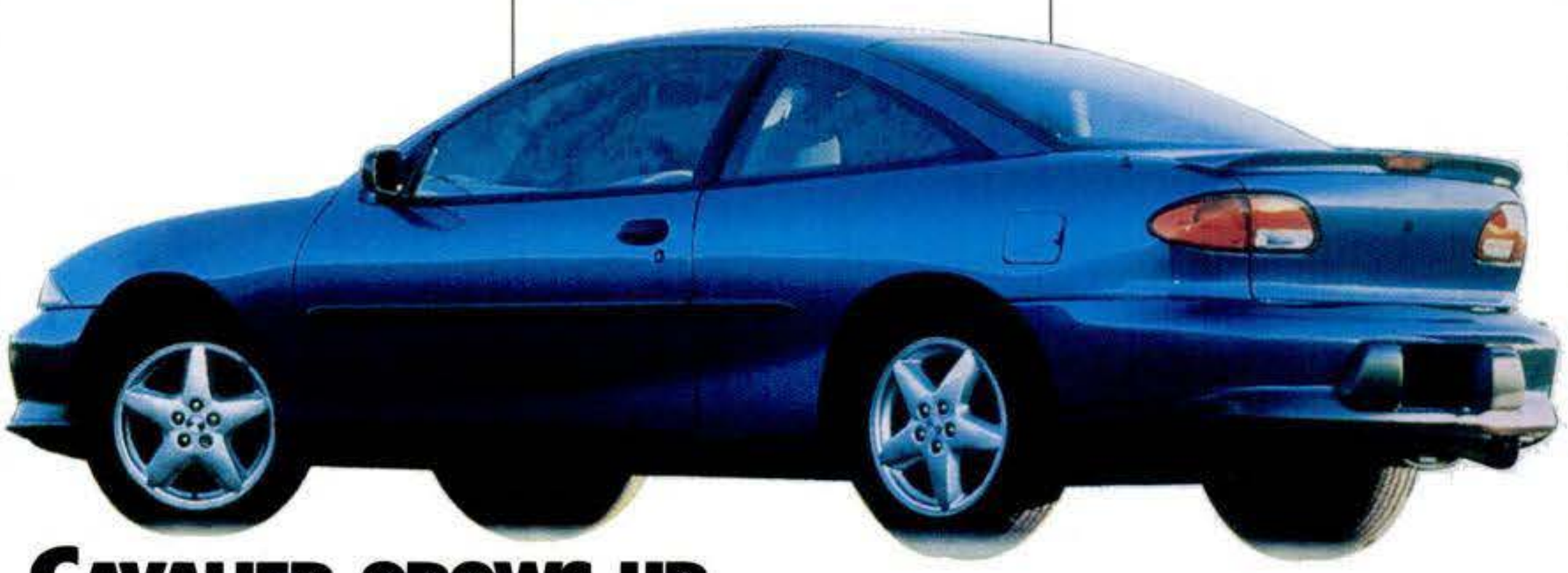
For proper brushing technique, just bite the Oralgiene's brush head and this electric toothbrush will do the rest, claims its maker. Two outer circular brushes are automatically angled for positioning under the gumlines, while two flat brushes clean the grinding surfaces of top and bottom teeth. Price: $80. Oralgiene, 10920 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90024.



STEVE STANKIEWICZ

SMART SOFTENER

The Series 3000 updates conventional ion-exchange water softening with computer technology. The result is a reduction of as much as half the salt and water of other softeners, claims the manufacturer. A microchip monitors household water usage, predicts future usage, and programs itself for maximum efficiency. The chip also enables service diagnosis over the phone. Installed cost: about $1,600. EcoWater Systems, Box 64420, St. Paul MN 55164.



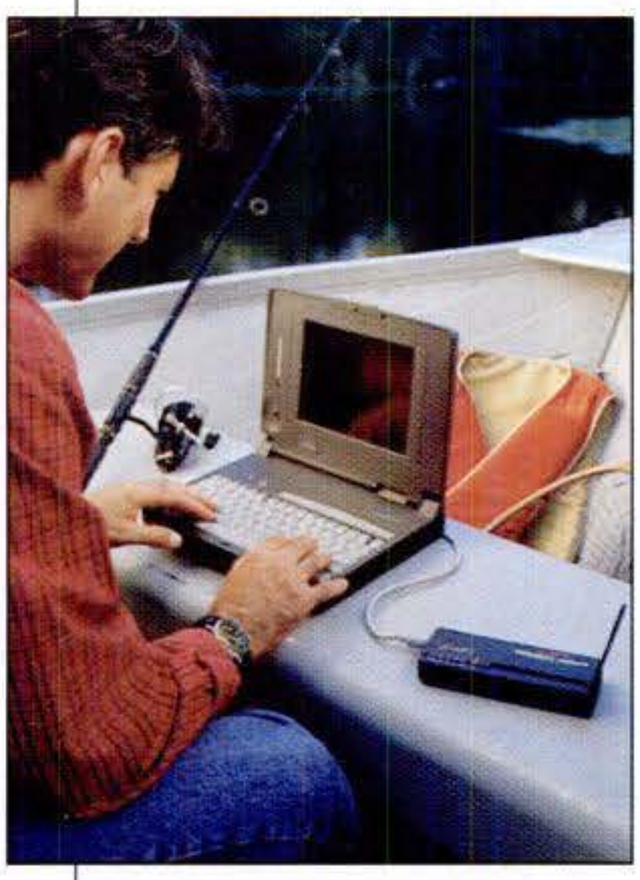
CAVALIER GROWS UP

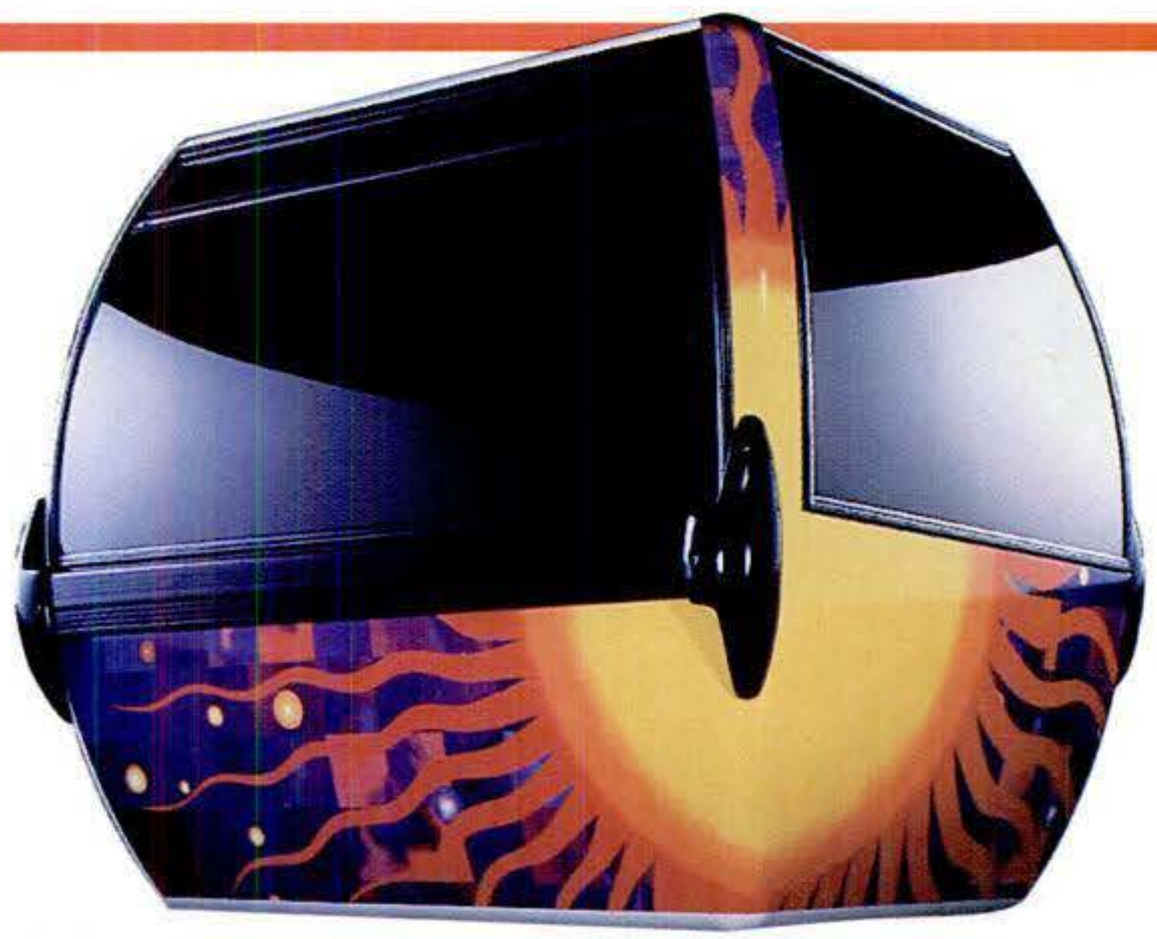
Chevy's 13-year-old Cavalier becomes sportier and roomier in its first complete redesign. While the Cavalier retains the 2.2-liter (or optional 2.3-liter) engine, its wheels have been moved forward and outward, providing more passenger room. A new "coil over shock" suspension softens bumps, and new engine mountings are designed to quash vibrations. Prices start at $10,545 (coupe) and $12,950 (LS sedan).

Copyrighted material

MULTI-MODE MODEM

The PocketPlus, the smallest wireless modem, offers two wireless options: circuit-switched cellular or the less noisy Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD), which should be widely available by the end of this year. It also has an RJ-11 jack for landline communications. Two AA batteries provide 1.5 hours of talk time for switched cellular and 12 hours for CDPD. Price: $1,195. Sierra Wireless, #260, 13151 Vanier Pl., Richmond BC, Canada.





TOASTIER TOES

You won't have to run into the ski lodge at Killington, Vt., to warm up this winter. Just hop on the Skyeship, the first gondola-lift system with heated cabins. A self-contained kerosene heater inside each eight-passenger cabin will maintain an ambient temperature of 50°F. The lift will travel 2.5 miles to reach the top of the ski area's 3,800-foot-high Skye Peak in 12.5 minutes.

RAINBOW SHIP

Despite a gloomy supercar market, the British have designed a high-priced, high-speed two-seater with hopes that perhaps there is a pot of gold at the end of the rainbow. The GTD R42 runs on midship-mounted American muscle from the 4.6-liter V8 used in the Lincoln Continental. GT Developments of Dorset, England, claims the modified engine pushes the car to 60 mph in less than four seconds. Price: from $84,000 to $104,000.

CUSTOM PLAY

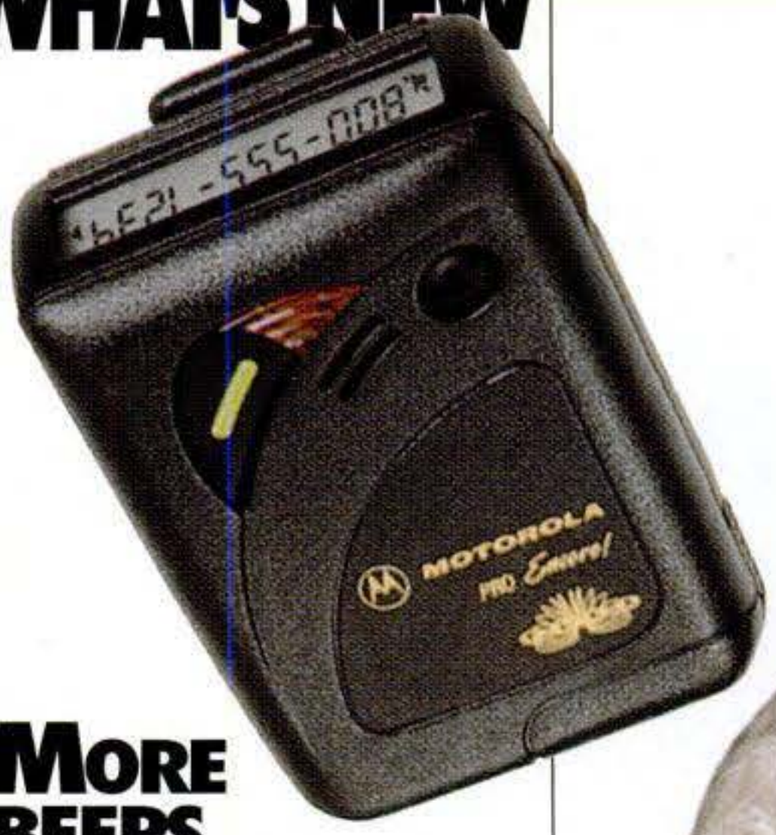
Have you ever shot down an elephant with an exploding daisy? With Klik & Play you can. This Windows software lets you create your own games, where the boundaries of reality pose no limitation. Use your mouse to select and animate objects, create games, and add sound effects. Twenty ready-to-play games, which you can also modify, are included. Price: $55. Maxis, 2 Theater Sq., Orinda CA 94563.

BIRDERS' DELIGHT

Nikon's new Diplomat line sports three features unusual in lightweight, compact binoculars: aspherical lenses for reduced distortion, a diopter adjustment that can be locked in place so it doesn't need resetting, and eye relief that's long enough to give the user a full field of view even while wearing eyeglasses—ideal for birdwatchers. The price of the 8x23 model is $338; the 10x25 model is $378.

Copyrighted Material

WHAT'S NEW

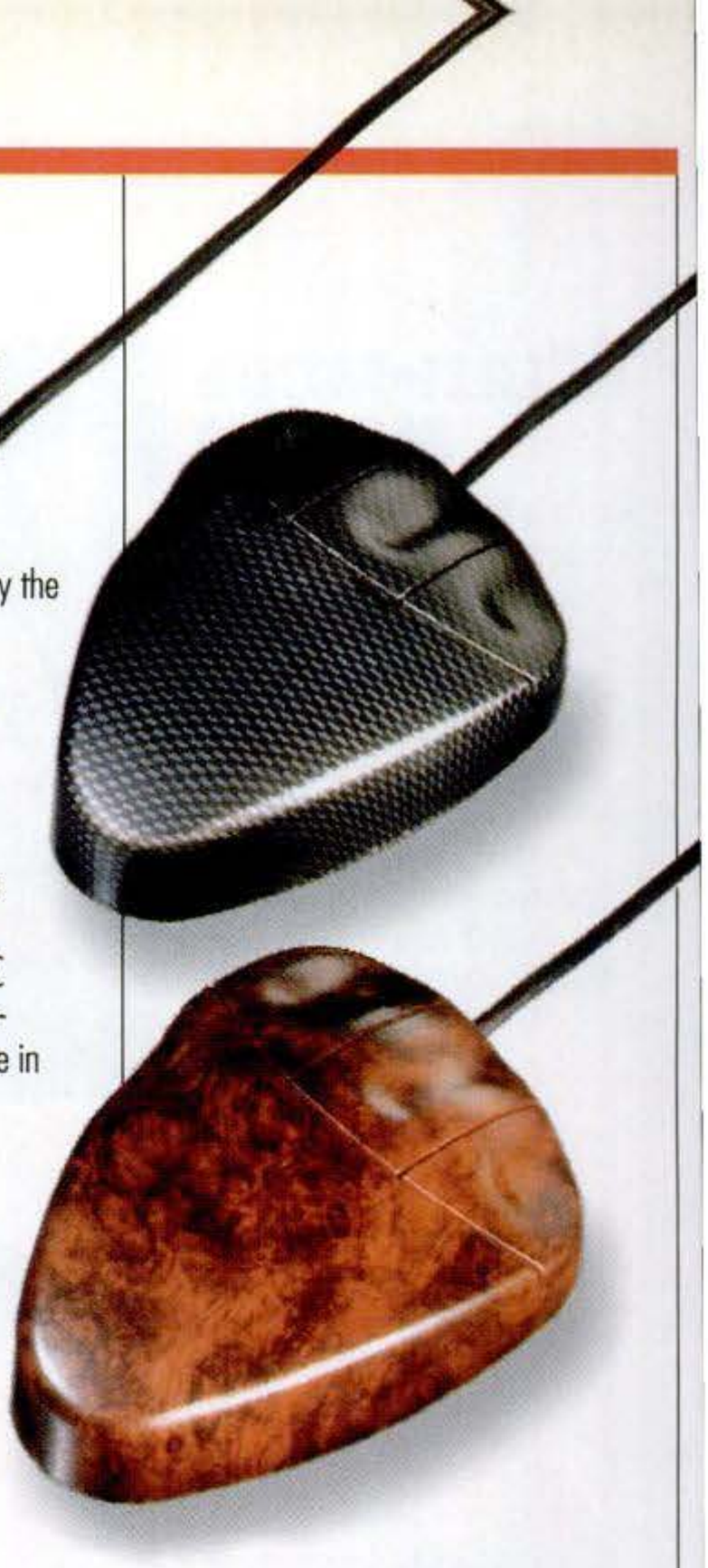


MORE BEEPS PER BATTERY

Motorola's Pro Encore numeric pager operates for 160 days, or five times longer than other pagers. Its extended battery life is an immediate benefit of a new high-speed data-transmission protocol called Flex, which will be used to support future advanced paging services and products such as two-way paging. Price: $195.

HIGH-TONE MICE

You say the practical gray and beige color of your computer hardware doesn't express the real you? The distinctive patterns and textures of Logitech's line of Sensa mice may add some pizzazz to your PC workspace. The stylish, ergonomic input devices come in four colored patterns and two finishes: glossy and suede. Price: $75.



MONSTER 'COASTER

The world's steepest slope (60 degrees) and biggest vertical drop (177.8 feet) hurl riders to a top speed of 71 mph on the new Titan rollercoaster at the Space World amusement park in Kitakyushu, Japan. Designed by Arrow Dynamics of Utah, the three-minute ride includes a series of boomerang curves. The $30 million rollercoaster was named after the NASA rocket, in keeping with the park's space theme.

SPORT, ITALIAN STYLE

There's nothing like the feel of wind in your hair at 130 mph, easy work for the Alfa Romeo Spider introduced in Europe this year. The Italian automaker offers three engine choices for the stylish front-wheel-drive pop-top: a twin-spark version of a Fiat 2.0-liter 16-valve engine that delivers 150 hp, a 2.0-liter V6 turbo with 202 horses, or a 3.0-liter V6 that produces 230 hp. No word yet on whether the Spider will migrate to America.

JAPAN'S FIGHTER

Prototypes of the new FS-X fighter plane derived from the American F-16 are being built for Japan's Self Defense Agency by Mistubishi Heavy Industries and Lockheed Fort Worth Co, the first cooperative development program of this scope ever carried out with Japan. The U.S. Defense Department says it's making sure the deal isn't a one-way flow of technology and work to Japanese companies.

Copyrighted material

For a free product brochure call 1-800-950-2438. *Leather seating surfaces available in Extended Cab only. †Always wear safety belts, even with air bags. **Dependability based on longevity: 1984-1993 full-line truck company registrations. Excludes other GM divisions. The Chevrolet Emblem is a registered trademark and Chevy is a trademark of the GM Corp. ©1994 GM Corp. All Rights Reserved. Buckle up, America!

Better Take This News Sitting Down.

Better fasten your safety belt, too. Because the Chevy Full-Size Pickup has an all-new interior. Its form-fitting seats are more comfortable than ever. Leather seating areas are

even available if you feel like indulging yourself. The instrument panel is easier to read and easier to use. The*

*optional center console is kind of our answer to the Swiss Army Knife. And, of course, there's a standard driver's-side air bag.† Don't worry. The Chevy Full-Size is still built like a rock. It just doesn't feel that way. Chevy. The most dependable, longest-lasting trucks on the road.***

Chevy Trucks
LIKE A ROCK

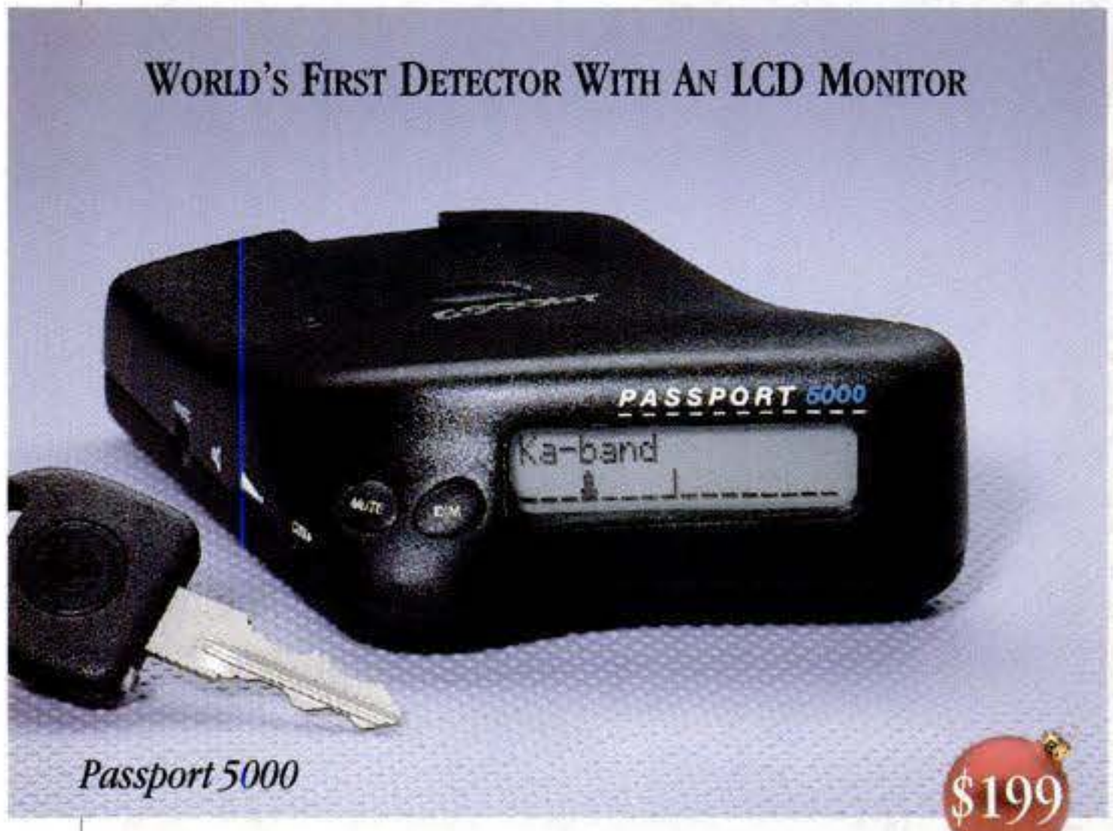
Copyrighted material

World's First. World's Best.

This holiday, delight your favorite driver with the latest technological breakthroughs from Escort. Our radar/laser detectors offer cutting edge technology second to none: Passport 5000 is the first detector with an LCD monitor for complete information display. Solo 4 is the first cordless *radar/laser detector for unparalleled convenience.*

If you want to give the best, give Escort.

WORLD'S FIRST DETECTOR WITH AN LCD MONITOR

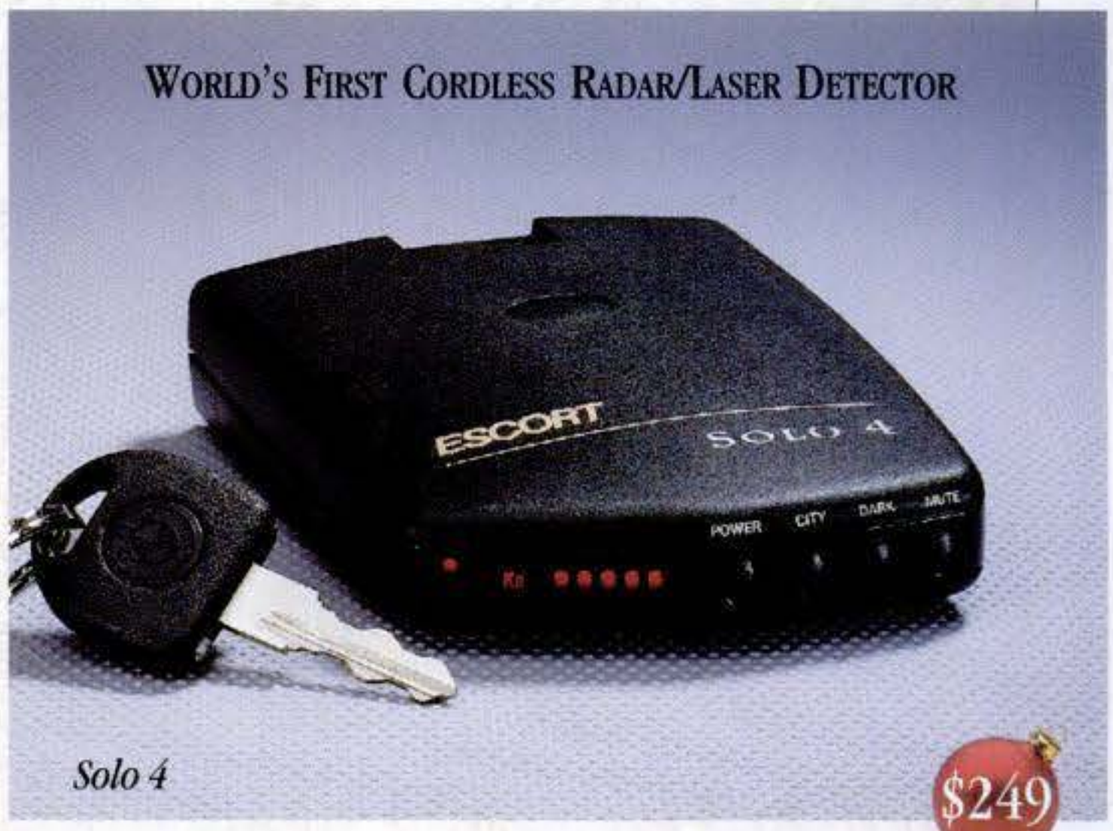


Passport 5000

$199

- World's first detector with an LCD monitor displays radar/laser information at a glance.
- DSP technology provides long range detection of every type of radar plus full laser coverage.
- Patented DPR™ circuitry minimizes falsing.
- World's first detector with the Emergency Vehicle Warning System for safer driving.

WORLD'S FIRST CORDLESS RADAR/LASER DETECTOR



Solo 4

$249

- World's first battery-powered radar/laser detector is the ultimate in travel convenience.
- Complete portability makes Solo 4 ideal for trips or when using rental cars.
- DSP technology provides long range detection of every type of radar plus full laser coverage.
- Patented DPR™ circuitry minimizes falsing.

FREE SHIPPING!
if you order by December 22, 1994

ESCORT: The Right Choice In Detectors For 16 Years

Confidence

When you give an Escort detector, you're giving the best. We've been the industry leader in innovative detector design for 16 years. Rated #1 in brand preference and brand loyalty, you can be sure that an Escort detector is the right choice.

Commitment

We're committed to your total satisfaction. If you're not completely delighted with your purchase, return it within 30 days for a refund. Buy now and the 30-day trial won't even begin until December 25, 1994!

Convenience

Shop when you want to shop...from the safety and comfort of your home. We're here to take orders all day, every day. And we're always here to answer your questions – both before and *after the sale.*

Escort products are made in the USA.

CALL TOLL-FREE: 1•800•433•3487

Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

Overnight Shipping Available

Shipping & handling is extra. OH res. add 6% sales tax.

Passport 4500 SuperWide is our value model. You get complete radar and laser protection for only $169.

ESCORT
▶ Department 4016D4
5200 Fields-Ertel Road
Cincinnati, Ohio 45249

ESCORT®
The Innovative Edge.™

© 1994 CMI

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE BEGINS DECEMBER 25TH!

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY DAWN STOVER

ENVIRONMENT

REPAIRING THE OZONE LAYER

A giant electrified curtain hanging far above Earth could help restore the planet's protective ozone layer, says plasma physicist Alfred Y. Wong of UCLA. His proposed curtain would neutralize chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) that are destroying ozone.

In the atmosphere, chlorine atoms break off from CFCs and attack ozone molecules. Wong's idea is to give the chlorine atoms a negative charge, so they no longer react with ozone. In laboratory tests, the idea appears to work.

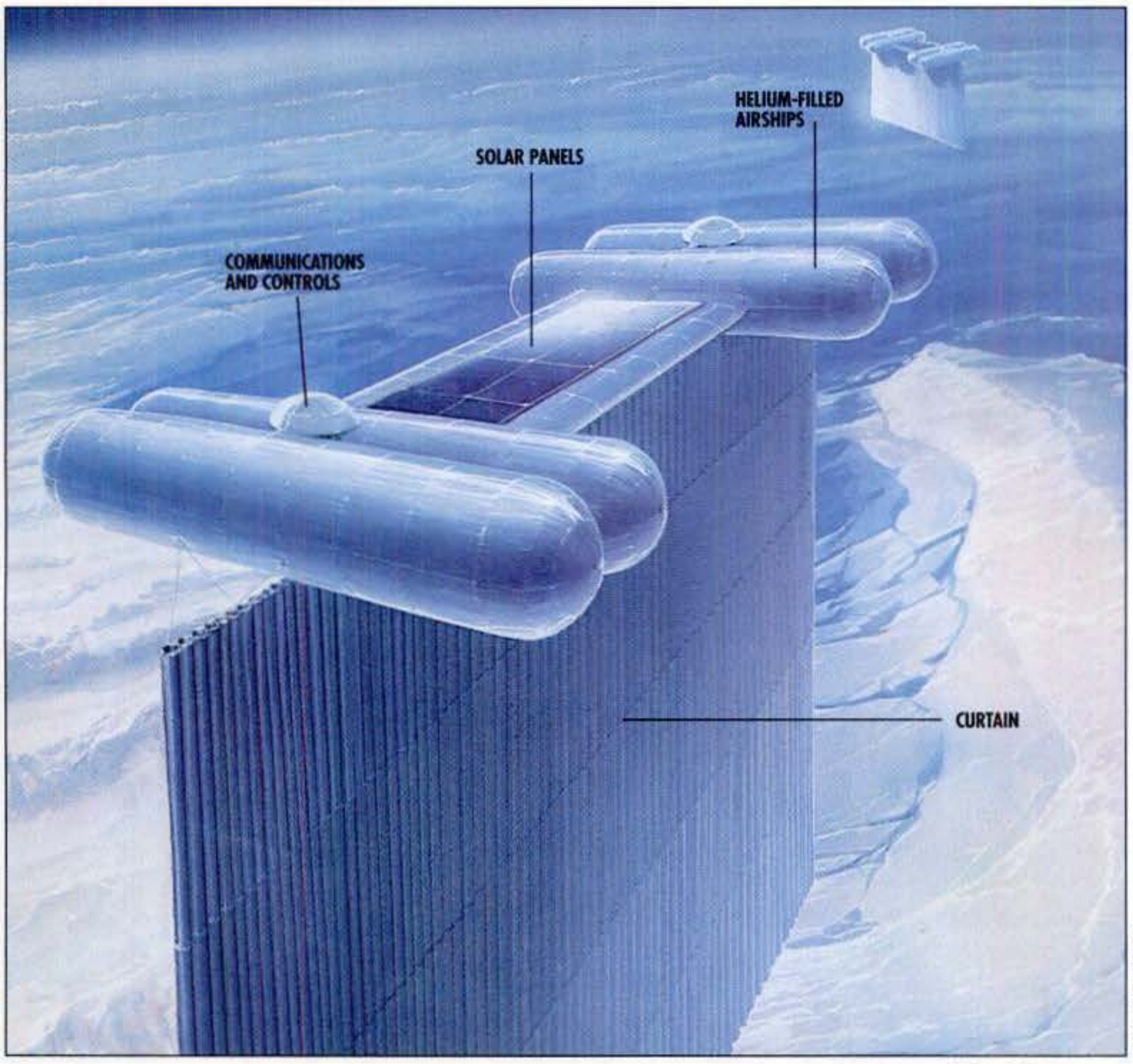
To negatively charge chlorine atoms in the atmosphere, Wong proposes constructing massive wire curtains that would hang from blimps. Powered by solar panels, the curtains would spit out electrons to charge passing chlorine atoms. Once charged, the chlorine atoms could be collected on a second, positively charged curtain, or on a curtain doped with an element such as sodium that would bind with the chlorine to form salt.

Wong is also looking at cagelike designs made from wires or thin metal tubes. "Our objective is to make it as light as we can," he says.

The curtain or cage could be suspended in the stratospheric ozone layer. Or it could hang closer to Earth in the troposphere, where it would eliminate some CFC molecules before they drift high enough to threaten ozone.

Wong plans to build a small-scale curtain that will fly on NASA's SR-71 Blackbird research airplane. Sensors on the plane will take ozone measurements before and after the curtain is deployed. Another experiment may focus on repairing ozone holes created by rocket launches.

The task of removing chlorine atoms is not as difficult as it might seem, says Wong. There are relatively few of these atoms in the atmosphere, but each one can destroy as many as 500,000 ozone molecules.



ROBERT MURRAY

This electrostatic curtain gives chlorine atoms a negative charge, rendering them incapable of destroying ozone molecules. The solar-powered, football-field-size curtain would be carried aloft by airships.

Copyrighted material

AVIATION

REAL-TIME WEATHER

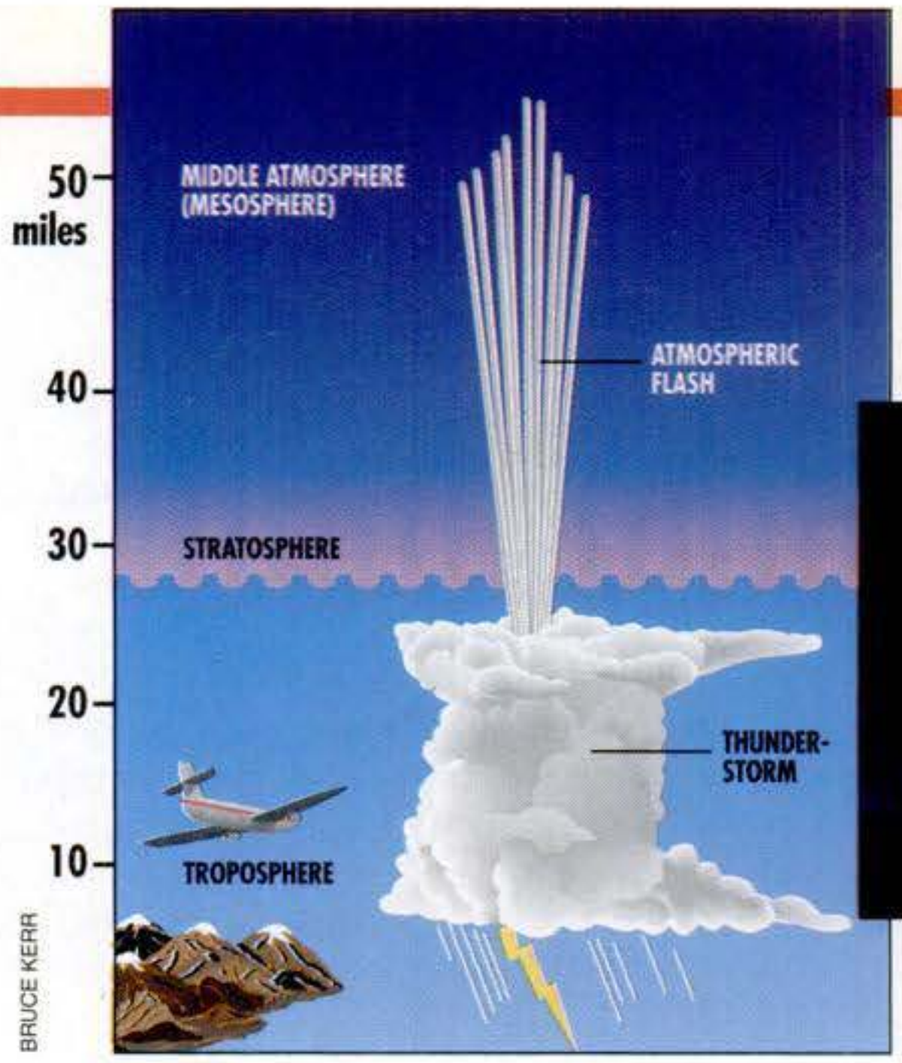
As seasoned travelers know, bad weather can turn an airplane flight into a bronco ride or prevent a plane from landing on time. While pilots can't change the weather, they can stay better informed with two new information systems.

One system, developed at NASA's Langley Research Center, creates maps of storms and lightning activity; these maps also contain the aircraft's flight path and alternative routes. Transmitted to a cockpit computer, the maps are compiled from ground-based radar data.

Another, potentially faster system feeds directly on satellite data. The system uses a personal computer and software from Lockheed to match weather data with latitude and longitude overlays. A flat-topped omnidirectional antenna mounted on the fuselage receives the satellite signals.

The Lockheed system may initially be used on research flights over the North and South poles, where weather data is scarce. NASA has already demonstrated a DC-8 outfitted with the equipment on a polar flight.

Eventually, commercial airliners may be equipped with such weather-on-demand systems. Because they allow pilots to map out the best routes around storms, these systems could cut an airline's operating costs by $18 million a year, NASA engineers estimate.
—Judith Anne Gunther



BRUCE KERR

Mystery flares: Atmospheric flashes like the one in the photograph below dance above thunderstorms for a fraction of a second, then vanish.

DANIEL OSBORNE

SPACE

UNIDENTIFIED FLASHING OBJECTS

You are looking at a legitimate UFO—an unidentified flashing object. This "red sprite" is one of a slew of mysterious flashes observed above thunderstorms recently. No, scientists don't think it's a signal from an alien visitor, but they're not sure what produced it.

In a series of flights over the Midwest this summer, a University of Alaska team videotaped more than 500 unusual flashes above thunderstorms—verifying previous reports of such phenomena. In addition to the red sprites, which look like Roman candles and stretch as high as 90 kilometers, researchers have also photographed "blue jets" that shoot up from cloud tops like geysers.

The sprites are the same color as the northern lights (an atmospheric effect caused by electromagnetic pulses from space), so scientists theorize that the sprites might be triggered by storm-generated electromagnetic pulses that tear electrons from molecules in the middle atmosphere. This theory, however, does not explain why sprites appear in bunches with tendrils of color trailing out from them. And the blue geysers are downright baffling. "We have no explanation for them," says Eugene Wescott, who led the University of Alaska expedition.

The next step, says Wescott, is to investigate whether the unexplained flashes occur in the tropics, Earth's thunderstorm hotbed. If so, scientists will have to reevaluate their long-held dogma that the middle atmosphere is an uneventful region of the sky.
—Robert Langreth

CHEMISTRY

PLASTIC SOLUTION

Recipe for plastic: Dissolve a spoonful of chemical building blocks called monomers in a cup of organic solvent. Add a pinch of initiator compound to make the monomers bind together in long chains called polymers. Pour polymers into mold, harden, and serve.

The problem with this recipe is getting rid of the leftovers. A new method devised at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill solves the problem by replacing organic solvents with nontoxic "supercritical" carbon dioxide.

Already used to decaffeinate coffee, supercritical CO_2 is a highly pressurized gas that is almost as dense as a liquid. A surfactant keeps polymers dissolved in the CO_2 while they grow into long chains. The pressure is then lowered to release the gas.

THE OCEANS

SHRIMP'S EYE VIEW

Researchers exploring the deep sea in the submersible *Alvin* have found that "black smokers"—chimney-shaped vents that release hot gases and minerals along cracks about 3.5 kilometers below the ocean surface—also release their own light.

The light is too weak to be seen with the naked eye but shows up in long-exposure photos of the smokers. Researchers are still sorting out the possible sources of the light, including crystalloluminescence (light produced by the crystallization of chemicals), triboluminescence (light emitted when particles bump into one another), Cerenkov radiation (light caused by the radioactive decay of elements released from the vent), and burning methane.

Another contender is blackbody radiation, similar to the red glow produced by molten iron. No one has studied blackbody radiation under such deep, watery conditions. But one species of vent shrimp, *Rimicaris exoculata*, may give a clue. "We now know what the structure of the [shrimps'] eyes looks like," says Steven Chamberlain of Syracuse University, a researcher on many of the *Alvin* dives. "This animal has a veritable 'wall' of photosensitive membranes, about 60 to 70 percent of its retina—just right to see the dim light from blackbody radiation."

Researchers are now studying other organisms that live near deep-sea vents. They're searching for any one-celled, photosynthetic organisms that use the vents as a light source. Such a find could significantly change our ideas on evolution: It could mean that photosynthetic organisms evolved in the ocean's depths before making their way to shallow water.
—Patricia Barnes-Svarney

Copyrighted material

WASTE CONVERSION

OLD SLOP MAKES NEW FUEL

It looks like mere garbage: piles of slippery peelings left over from vegetable canning, spent grains from brewing beer, and watery whey from making cheese. But these and a variety of other organic wastes can be converted to a methane-rich fuel gas, using a process developed by researchers at Battelle's Pacific Northwest Laboratory in Richland, Wash. The new process is faster, more efficient, and less expensive than previous methods.

In the Battelle process, a slurry of organic waste is pressurized to 3,000 pounds per square inch and heated to 350°C as it passes over a bed of nickel catalyst. In less than ten minutes, the catalyst triggers a reaction that turns the waste into a gas that is about 50 percent methane, 45 percent carbon dioxide, and 5 percent hydrogen. This gas contains about 525 Btu per cubic foot, enough energy to fuel industrial boilers. The carbon dioxide can be separated for bottling, packaging, and other plant operations. Waste heat is recovered and reused.

Other methods for processing high-moisture waste require energy-intensive drying. Also, these methods are slower and do not completely convert lignin, a component of plant cell walls.

Lab researchers have collaborated with Onsite*Ofsite of Duarte, Calif., to construct a trailer-mounted demonstration system. It is now being tested on sugary waste from the soft-drink industry.—*Mariette DiChristina*

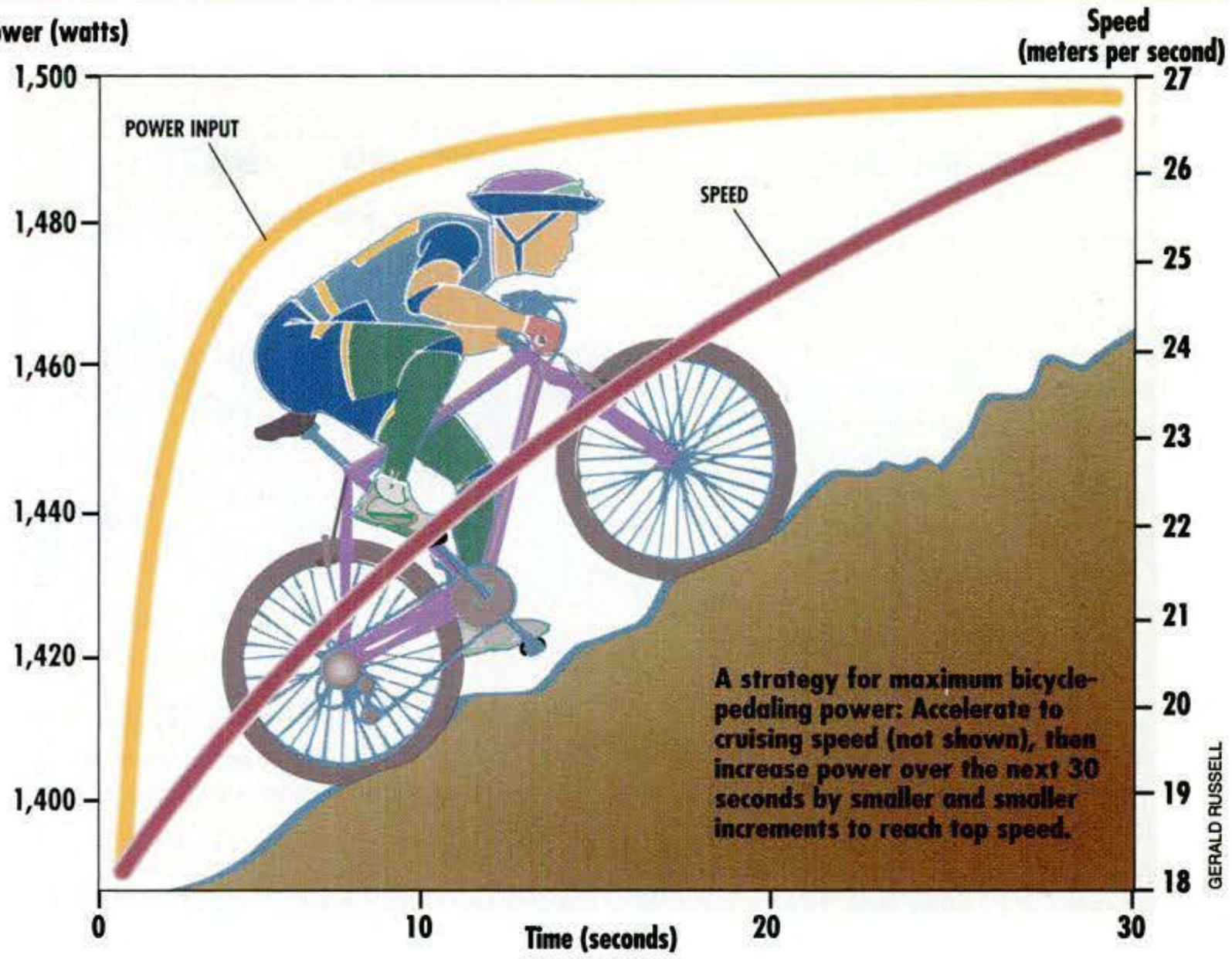
ENVIRONMENT

PET DETECTIVES

University of Illinois veterinary researchers have found a new way to test children for lead poisoning: Take blood samples from their pets.

The researchers measured lead levels in the blood of 84 dogs and 26 cats in Granite City, an Illinois town contaminated by a smelting plant. When the scientists compared their results with blood tests of children living in the same area, they found a strong correlation. High lead levels can cause mental damage in children.

Pets—especially dogs—pick up lead from contaminated soil and dust. "If your dog doesn't have a high level, you can be almost 90 percent confident that your household is safe," says Louise-Marie Cote, one of the researchers.



BIOMECHANICS

STRATEGY FOR CYCLING SPEED

Kids pedal their bikes as hard as they can for as long as they can in order to go as fast as they can. A good idea for kids, maybe, but not for anyone attempting to set a serious speed record.

Racers need more than power pedaling—whether they're merely seeking a personal best or challenging the world's mark for two-wheeled, human-powered vehicles: 68.73 mph.

Doug Boyer, a graduate student in applied mechanics at California State University in Chico, has developed a strategy to help riders maximize their speed. Using a mathematical representation of a human-powered vehicle, Boyer controls the pedaling strategy of a simulated cyclist until the vehicle's speed peaks. The model takes into account how much energy the body can produce at one time, as well as the total amount of energy the body can expend during a given period of physical activity.

Boyer's model involves a two-part power input strategy. First, the rider accelerates the vehicle to a speed he can maintain without tiring. In the second stage, the rider increases the power—initially by a large amount, but subsequently by smaller and smaller increments.

Using Boyer's strategy instead of the one they learned as kids, bicycle riders may break more speed records, and may even go beyond 70 mph. —*William L. Thieriot*

AVIATION

MORE THAN SKIN DEEP

When engineers design an airplane, the placement of communication and navigation antennas is often an afterthought. These antennas can significantly affect the plane's aerodynamics, however. Researchers at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and several aviation and electronics companies are working together to circumvent this problem by layering antennas into structural panels for reduced drag and better performance.

The antennas are coiled into panels 30 to 40 inches across; each panel performs between five and ten functions. These functions range from surveillance and target acquisition in military aircraft to high-definition television reception and satellite communications in commercial jets. With conventional antennas, these systems require separate circuitry. But in the new panels, a single circuit board processes data for all of the antennas. The researchers claim that the antennas will provide more comprehensive information because of increased processing power and the sharing of data.

When a conventional antenna malfunctions, it must be replaced. Not so with a panel that is an integral part of the aircraft. The panels are constructed with redundant parts: If one part fails, its functions can be rerouted to another. —*Suzanne Kantra*

Copyrighted material

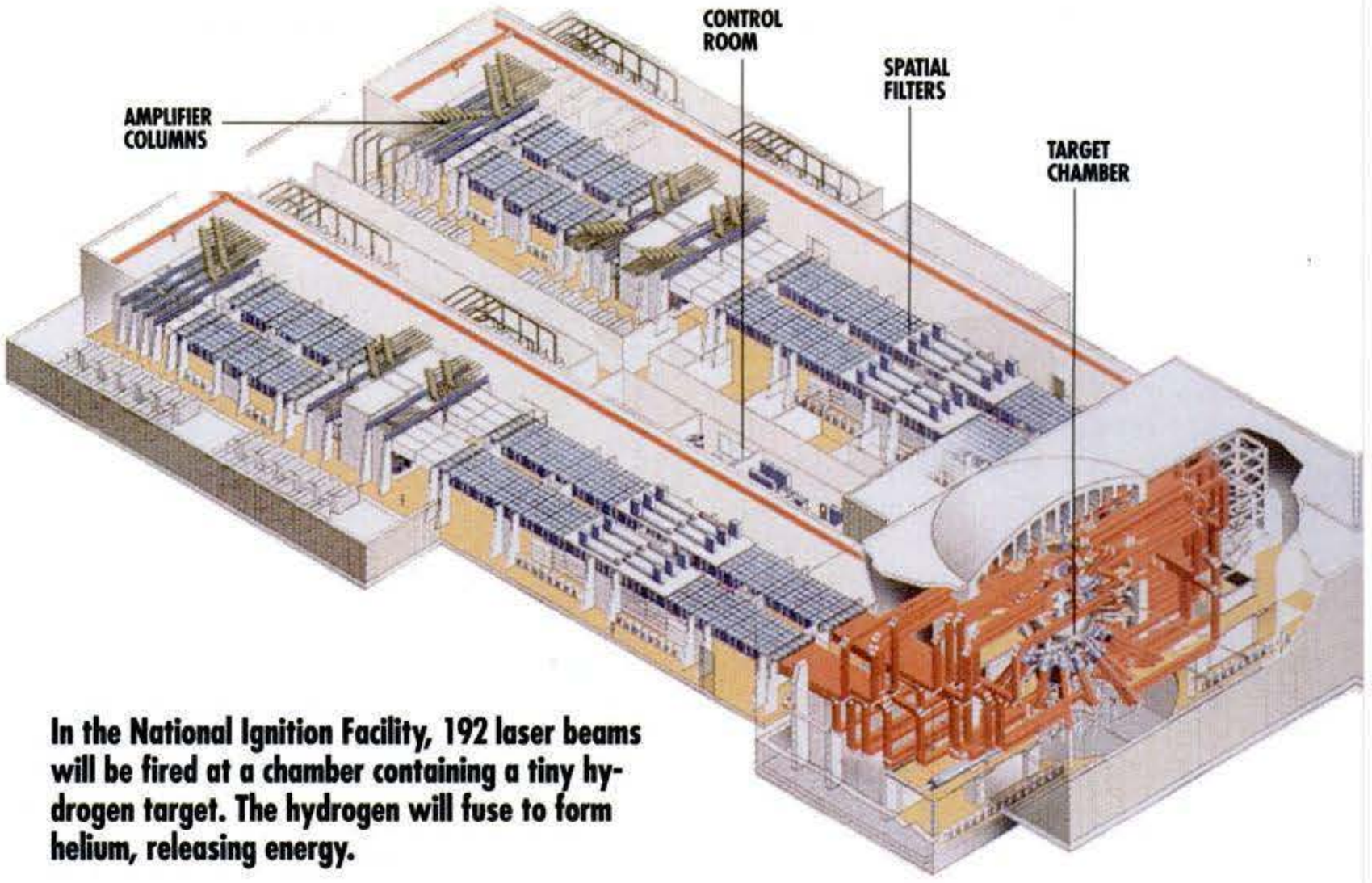
PHYSICS

LASER LAB

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory has won a major victory in its battle to stay alive: The Energy Department has chosen the nuclear-weapons lab as the construction site for a stadium-size machine that will generate miniature thermonuclear explosions. Called the National Ignition Facility, or NIF, the machine will not only help astrophysicists study the nuclear reactions within the sun and other stars, it will also keep the nation's top bomb designers in fighting form.

The NIF, which will be jointly managed by Livermore and two other weapons labs, will contain the world's largest and most powerful laser. This laser will emit 192 beams of intense light that will bounce back and forth between amplifying mirrors before converging on a pea-size target of hydrogen fuel, heating it to 50 million°F.

To ensure that the target is heated uniformly, it will be housed in a gold cylinder called a *hohlraum* (German for hollow room). Laser beams entering the *hohlraum* will vaporize it, creating a plasma so hot that it emits X rays. These X rays will in turn bombard the hydrogen target, fusing it into helium and releasing energy. If this energy is sufficient to trigger additional fusion reactions, scientists will have achieved a milestone known as ignition.



In the National Ignition Facility, 192 laser beams will be fired at a chamber containing a tiny hydrogen target. The hydrogen will fuse to form helium, releasing energy.

Before this type of fusion can become feasible for commercial power production, researchers will have to learn how to implode a hydrogen target not just once but about ten times every second—just as an internal-combustion engine must fire repeatedly to keep a car running. But even if the NIF does not prove useful as a power source, it will help scientists study the processes that fuel stars and nuclear bombs.

The project will keep a cadre of nuclear physicists employed for years—and close at hand if they are needed to design future weapons. But some experts say the NIF could send the wrong message to other countries that have agreed to ban nuclear testing, and Energy Secretary Hazel O'Leary has called for a study to resolve the dispute.

If Congress gives its approval, construction will begin next year. The NIF is expected to cost $1.8 billion over its 15-year lifetime.

AVIATION

SHOWING RESTRAINT

The U.S. Army and Navy are drawing on automotive technology to prevent injuries to helicopter crews. The Inflatable Body And Head Restraint System, or IBAHRS, uses two inflatable nylon bags inside the vertical straps of the seat harness to limit body movements in a crash.

Helicopter crashes can cause injuries when bodies collide with cockpit structures, or when impacts to the back, buttocks, and thighs transmit energy to internal organs. Energy-attenuating seats in Black Hawk and Apache helicopters have helped reduce injuries, but the harnesses in these aircraft don't always keep aviators upright in their seats. Even with a tightly fastened harness, an aviator can slide under the straps and slam into the control stick or other obstacles.

IBAHRS holds the crew member upright in his seat by pulling the harness straps tight and spreading friction over the chest. Triggered by an omnidirectional crash sensor, sodium azide gas generators inflate the harness bags in about 35 milliseconds. Unannounced actuations in a simulator left crews surprised but still able to fly.

The Army tested the system last summer on the aging AH-1F Cobra helicopter at Fort Rucker, Ala. The two-seat Cobra is an attractive place for IBAHRS because of the big telescopic sighting unit in the front gunner's cockpit. Once in Cobra fleets, the system is expected to find its way into other helicopters. The Navy is currently testing it for the newer Marine AH-1W.

Phoenix-based Simula built the IBAHRS prototype. The company is under a separate Army contract to design cockpit air bags.—*Frank Colucci*

Inflatable harness straps keep crews upright in their seats.

GLOBAL WARMING

COCKROACHES COUNT

Atmospheric concentrations of methane are rising, but scientists have yet to identify or quantify many of the sources of this potent greenhouse gas. Dutch biologists Johannes Hackstein and Claudius Stumm maintain that a number of methane-producing animals have been overlooked in global inventories.

In particular, they argue, contributions from bugs and insects should be reassessed. Their studies suggest that cockroaches, millipedes, and beetles may produce roughly the same amount of methane as termites, which are already considered a significant source. All told, these arthropods may emit between 10 billion and 300 billion kilograms of methane annually. The total estimated global methane release is 500 billion kilograms a year.

The biologists base their calculations on studies of 150 arthropod species. The tally does not include methane produced by cockroaches living indoors.—*Steve Nadis*

Copyrighted material

© Dave's Tobacco Co. 1985

Fat leaves, packed tight

Different smokes

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

Also available in lights.
Available in limited areas.

Regular: 16 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine — Lights: 11 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

Copyrighted material

ENGINEERING

SMART GUN

The U.S. Justice Department has asked Sandia National Laboratories to design a gun that can only be fired by its owner. The primary goal of the research is to prevent law enforcement officers from being shot with their own guns.

To design the new gun, Sandia is using sophisticated defense technologies, including some originally developed to ensure the security of nuclear weapons. The lab expects to have prototype "smart guns" ready for law enforcement agencies to test in 1996.

Sandia project manager Douglas R. Weiss says his team is investigating a wide range of gadgetry. For example, a smart gun could communicate via radio signals, acoustic waves, lasers, infrared light, or ultraviolet rays with a tag worn by its owner.

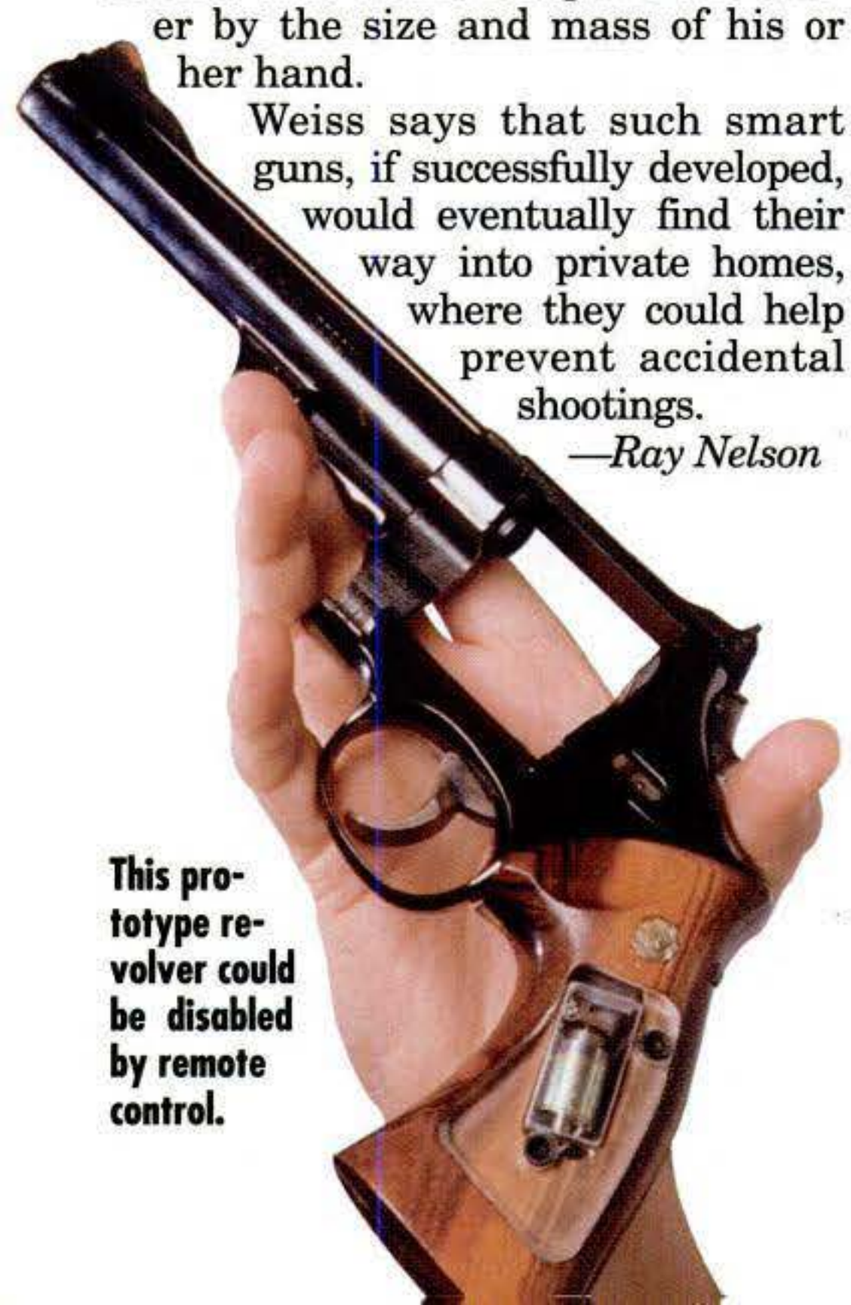
Houston-based Fulton Arms has already developed a modified .357 revolver that will fire only when its custom-fitted handgrip comes in contact with a magnetic ring worn by its owner. The gun goes on sale soon and will cost at least $1,000.

A prototype Sandia revolver takes a slightly different approach, using a remote control to send encoded radio signals to a receiver inside the handgrip.

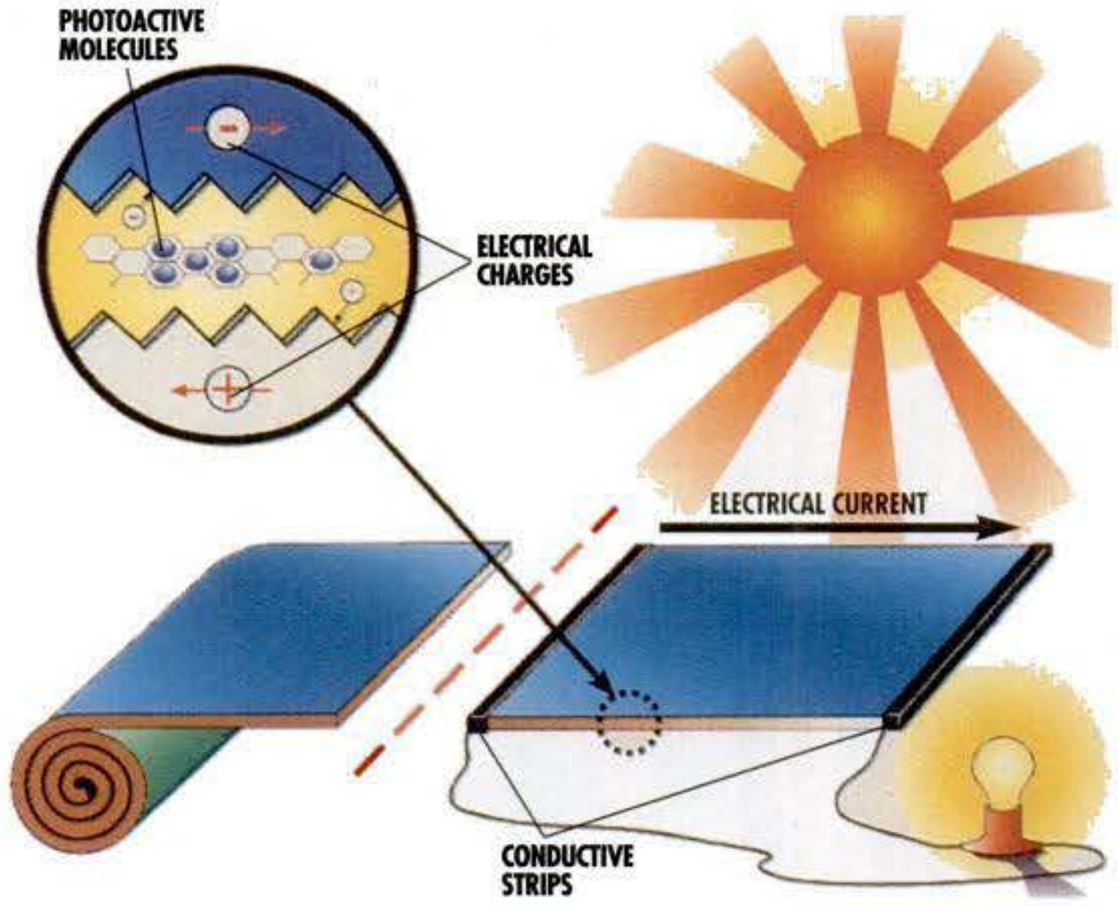
The remote control could be designed as a panic button on an officer's belt. Alternatively, the gun could contain sensors that would confirm the owner's identity—such as fingerprint imaging built into the trigger, or devices that would recognize the owner by the size and mass of his or her hand.

Weiss says that such smart guns, if successfully developed, would eventually find their way into private homes, where they could help prevent accidental shootings.

—Ray Nelson



This prototype revolver could be disabled by remote control.



When sunlight strikes photoactive molecules embedded in this conductive-polymer film, positive and negative charges separate and flow in opposite directions. Strips on the ends of the film draw off power.

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY

SOLAR ROLL

Imagine a flexible solar-cell film that could be stretched over a window awning or wrapped around any surface exposed to the sun. "You could roll down your awning in the sunshine and get power from it," says chemist Michael R. Wasielewski of Argonne National Laboratory.

Argonne and Advanced Research Development Inc. (ARDI) of Athol, Mass., have embarked on a three-year, $1.8 million project to produce such a film. They call it a "solar cell on a roll," because it would be manufactured in large sheets about the thickness of heavy-duty food wrap.

To make the solar cell, photoactive dye molecules developed at Argonne would be embedded in stretchable conductive films developed at ARDI. In a process somewhat akin to photosynthesis, sunlight excites the dye molecules, causing positive and negative electrical charges to separate. "The conductive polymer accepts the charges," explains Wasielewski. Positive and negative charges flow in opposite directions, creating a current across the polymer film. The researchers are studying ways to attach metal electrodes to the polymers to draw off power.

The Argonne-ARDI team aims to produce its solar cells, which have a theoretical efficiency of nearly 70 percent, for one-tenth the cost of silicon-based cells. "One of our goals is to make these things so cheap that they would be almost disposable," says Wasielewski. "This material could even be incorporated into packaging for other products."

AGRICULTURE

SOIL SAVER

Plastic mulch—nonbiodegradable, non-recyclable, and a thief of precious topsoil—may soon be obsolete. When field trials of an organic mulch made of jute fibers are completed this spring, farmers raising high-value crops such as strawberries, tomatoes, and melons will have the option of switching to a mulch that not only doesn't have to be removed from the fields but also improves the soil by adding humus as it biodegrades.

The idea began with Bill Jennings, a Santa Barbara, Calif., entrepreneur. Five years ago, he set out to design an inexpensive car that developing countries could manufacture from their own natural resources. He discovered that jute could not only be used to fabricate car bodies but could also be used in agriculture and erosion control. In 1993, he formed Olympia Natural Fibers to develop a process for turning jute into mulch.

After jute is harvested, the fibers are separated from the stalk, combed, and put through a web-forming machine that assembles the fibers into a mat. The mats are compressed by rollers and tangled on a needle board to weave the fibers. A layer of waxed Kraft paper is then glued to the mat, and the mat is coated with a plant-based wax or starch.

The purpose of the field trial—which encompasses approximately 100 acres in central California—is to test mats of various thicknesses, densities, and coatings to find the combination most effective in retaining chemicals that are injected into the ground to kill nematodes, fungus, and mold.

Besides adding humus to the soil, the biggest advantage of natural fiber mulch is that it doesn't have to be removed from the fields after the planting season.

"In California alone, there are 100,000 acres a year planted in high-value crops," says Jennings. "That's 100,000 acres of black plastic sitting in landfills that will never biodegrade. Imagine the possibilities worldwide."

—Karen Taylor Perger PS

Copyrighted material

WORLD PREMIERE EPISODES

PRETTY WEIRD STUFF.

ARTHUR C. CLARKE'S

Mysterious UNIVERSE

JANUARY 5

GIANTS OF EASTER ISLAND

For 250 years, these huge stone statues have baffled explorers. Who are these giants? Where did they come from?

JANUARY 12

MYSTERIOUS INDIA

What has preserved the body of St. Francis Xavier from decay for over 400 years? Do cobras really dance to their masters' tunes?

JANUARY 19

MYSTERIES FROM HEAVEN

Can the hand of a martyred saint work miracles? Does the blood of St. Januarius predict the eruptions of Vesuvius?

JANUARY 26

SPONTANEOUS HUMAN COMBUSTION

Human bodies burn — leaving the surroundings undamaged. Explore the theories behind this explosive issue!

THE Discovery CHANNEL®

EXPLORE YOUR WORLD™

THURSDAYS 8 PM ET/PT

Copyrighted material

[HAPPILY, WE OFFER A TAKE-HOME SIZE.]

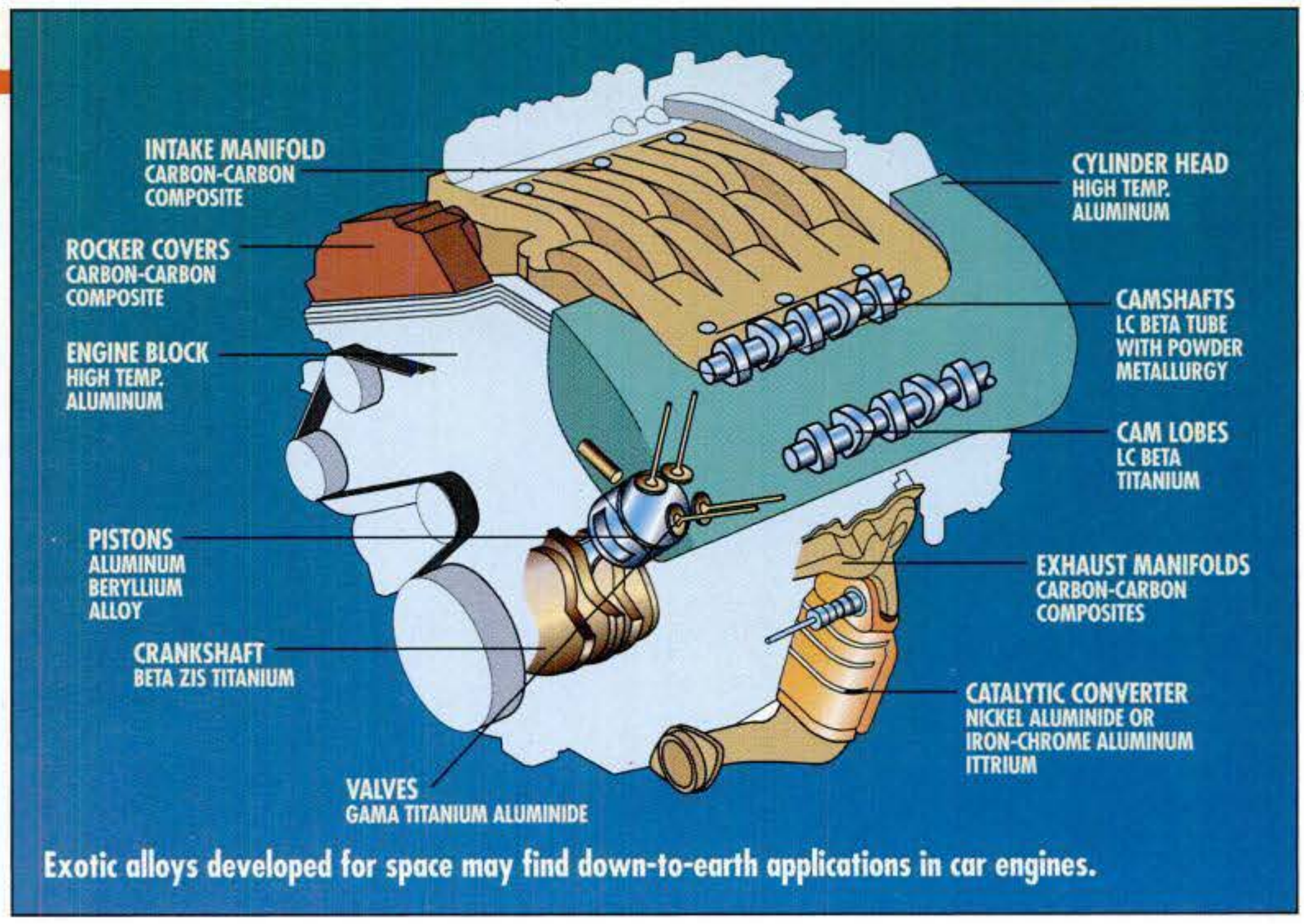
Whether it's industrial size or a more personal version, you always get full strength in a GMC Truck. Indeed, you'll find the strength of the big Topkick is embodied in the Sierra. Its body panels are made of double-galvanized sheet metal. Even its frame has a similar C-channel design to the one used on our medium duty trucks. Of course, there's more to Sierra than steely functionality. We've added standard four-wheel antilock brakes, along with a driver's-side air bag*on Sierra models below 8600 lbs. GVWR. And with Sierra's independent front suspension, you'll get a smooth, comfortable ride on most any road. Just slide back into the accommodating new interior, then pity the poor souls bouncing around in lesser pickups. All in all, Sierra is everything you'd expect from a company with over 90 years of truck experience. So if you're looking for strength, Sierra delivers. Big time. For more information, call 1-800-GMC-TRUCK.

©1994 GM Corp. All Rights Reserved. GM, GMC, GMC Truck, Sierra, Topkick, and the GMC Truck logo are registered trademarks of General Motors Corporation. Buckle up, America!

GMC TRUCK SIERRA

AUTOMOTIVE

EDITED BY SANDY FRITZ



Exotic alloys developed for space may find down-to-earth applications in car engines.

MATERIALS

SPIRIT OF THE SPACE PLANE

The National Aerospace Plane (NASP)—a hypersonic vehicle that would whisk passengers into orbit en route to distant cities on Earth—is dead. But the exotic alloys developed for it are still alive and may find their way into future car engines.

A host of superstrong, superlightweight materials that were developed for the NASP would make ideal engine components, says Richard Delagi, with Texas Instruments' metallurgical materials division in Attleboro, Mass. The benefits? Enhanced performance and improved fuel mileage.

"Our projections suggest that an engine produced from NASP-derived materials would weigh 50 percent less than an identical engine made from conventional materials," says Delagi. It would have 50 percent less rotation and reciprocating mass and would be at least 20 percent more efficient than ordinary internal-combustion engines, he says. Reduced reciprocating and rotating weight would allow the energy produced from the combustion process to be used more efficiently.

The first phase of the program, overseen by TI's metallurgical division, calls for material analysis, followed by engine design and computer modeling work to be done by Callaway Advanced Technology in Old Lyme, Conn. During phase two, Callaway will construct a small engine that uses titanium alloys. The construction process should take between 18 and 24 months.

Titanium sponge, the raw material for making titanium and titanium alloys, varies widely in price, depending on its purity. Delagi says TI is experimenting with cheaper, less-pure raw material to keep the cost of components down. "In traditional aerospace applications, very high-purity sponge is used," he says. "If you can use less-pure sponge, you can drop the cost of the finished product."

TI has no delusions of instant acceptance of its radical materials by mainstream car manufacturers. Assuming the parts work well in their new environment, the alloys would first appear as aftermarket performance parts and in race car engines.

PREVIEW DRIVE

TERCEL: MISTAKEN IDENTITY?

From a long, long way off, one might mistake the 1995 Tercel for a BMW 3 Series. At least that's what Toyota engineers must have been thinking when they grafted sportier styling—including a BMW-like black door-guard strip and a fake air spoiler—to the fifth generation of Toyota's popular econobox.

More significant changes, though, appear under the hood. Toyota replaced the Tercel's 12-valve, 1.5-liter powerplant with the 16-valve, 1.5-liter engine borrowed from the Paseo. It also added an optional four-speed automatic transmission. The result: competent acceleration. On a test drive along California's coast, the Tercel did a good job of pulling its way up steep hills. Fuel efficiency also improves with the new model, to 28 mpg city/38 mpg highway for the automatic and 31/42 for the five-speed manual.

Interior changes focus on practical elements: Dual air bags are now standard, and the center instrument panel has been canted a bit closer to the driver. As in earlier versions, the new Tercel doesn't waste a cubic inch of possible leg- or headroom. That's good, because the car has slightly less interior volume due to the added bulk necessary to meet 1997 side-impact regulations. Still, four five-foot ten-inch adults can squeeze into the subcompact without painful contortions. Prices should run around $10,000 for the base model and about $13,000 fully loaded.—*Robert Langreth*

HIGHWAYS

POTHOLE PRODUCERS

According to highway engineers at the University of Michigan, a single 18-wheeled tractor trailer, which can weigh up to 80,000 pounds, inflicts as much damage on a road surface as 10,000 to 20,000 four-wheeled passenger cars. But as destructive as the big rigs are, they play a minor role in the degradation of America's infrastructure. Environmental factors and poor road materials do the most damage.

Copyrighted material

BUY 3 BOTTLES OF STP GAS TREATMENT

Any Size or Combination

GET FREE... 6-Month Magazine Subscription (by mail)

GAS TREATMENT OFFER

STP Gas Treatment Offer -
MAIL THIS COUPON WITH REQUIRED PROOFS OF PURCHASE FOR YOUR
FREE 6-MONTH MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION

To receive your FREE 6-month magazine subscription, mail this completed form along with the dated store-identified cash register receipt(s) with purchase price(s) circled, and the foil seal from the mouth of **3** bottles of STP Gas Treatment (any size, any combination) to: STP Free Magazine Offer, P.O. Box 7071A, Clinton, IA 52736-7071.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please pick your choice of magazine:

Home Mechanix ___

Field & Stream ___

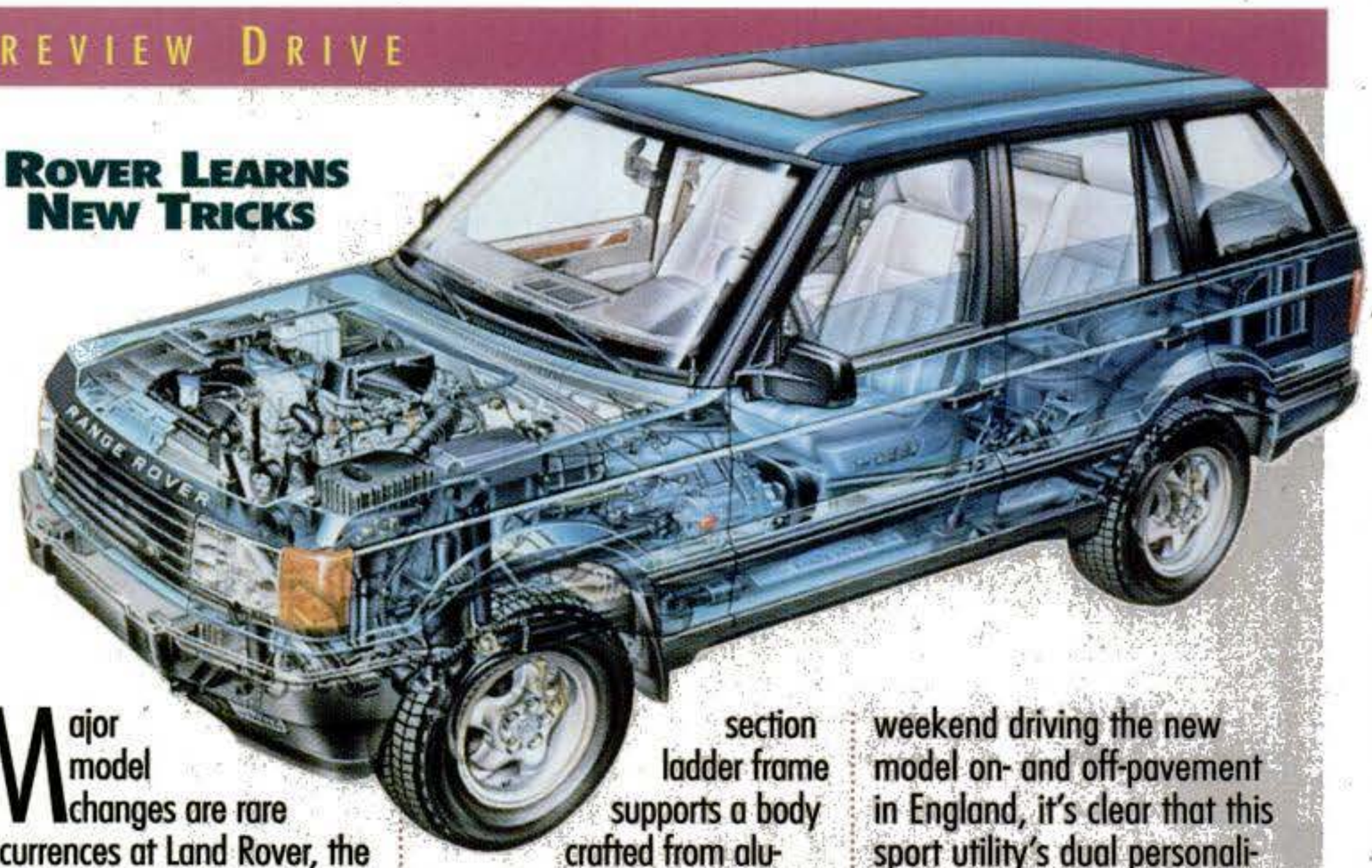
Outdoor Life ___

Limit **one** 6-month magazine subscription per family, per address or organization. Promotion request cannot be combined with any other STP offer. Void where prohibited, licensed, restricted or taxed. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. Coupon cash value 1/20¢. Requests received after offer void. Offer ends February 28, 1995.

PS

PREVIEW DRIVE

ROVER LEARNS NEW TRICKS



Major model changes are rare occurrences at Land Rover, the British purveyor of 4x4 trucks engineered for desert expeditions, jungle safaris, and queens' teas. The Brits have not changed their Range Rover model since its introduction in 1970, but a notable changing of the guard is in the offing: a 1995 Range Rover that shares only 1 percent of its components with its predecessor.

Alterations in outward appearance are evolutionary. As before, the stance is Big Ben upright, hood corners squared. But the new Range Rover model does concede to a slight stretching of exterior dimensions—more than three inches in width, and one-and-a-half inches in length. Body fit is also better. Harrod's couldn't have gift wrapped it any better.

The new Range Rover's box-section ladder frame supports a body crafted from aluminum and galvanized-steel panels. Variable-rate air springs positioned between rigid axles and the frame provide self-leveling and five driver-selectable ride heights. Antilock brakes and rear-wheel traction control are both standard equipment.

The most interesting innovation is a pair of fiberglass-reinforced-plastic trailing beams used to locate the rear axle, improving suspension geometry and the vehicle's dynamic response. This new rear suspension is aimed at eliminating the previous model's tendency to wag its tail during aggressive highway-speed maneuvers. Range Rovers have long been the king of off-road tractability but they lacked the poise for comfortable long-distance travel on the road. After a weekend driving the new model on- and off-pavement in England, it's clear that this sport utility's dual personalities are finally in synch.

Rover's all-aluminum V8 engine (which originally powered the 1961 Buick Special) displaces 4.0 liters and delivers 190 horsepower. A ZF four-speed automatic transmission and a Borg-Warner transfer case are both controlled by one handy H-gate shifter.

The new Rover's interior is roomier and more sensibly arranged. Dual air bags are standard and the back seat is a handy split-fold design that hinges out of the way. The spare tire stows flat in the bottom of the cargo compartment, and the tailgate folds down to provide table service for canapes at the polo match. Life in the Range Rover lane is very comfortable indeed.—*Don Sherman*

FLYWHEELS

SPIN MASTER

Demonstrating spinning action that would put the infamous Tasmanian Devil cartoon character to shame, a flywheel system from SatCon Technology Corp. recently ran circles around a nine-year-old speed record for flywheels.

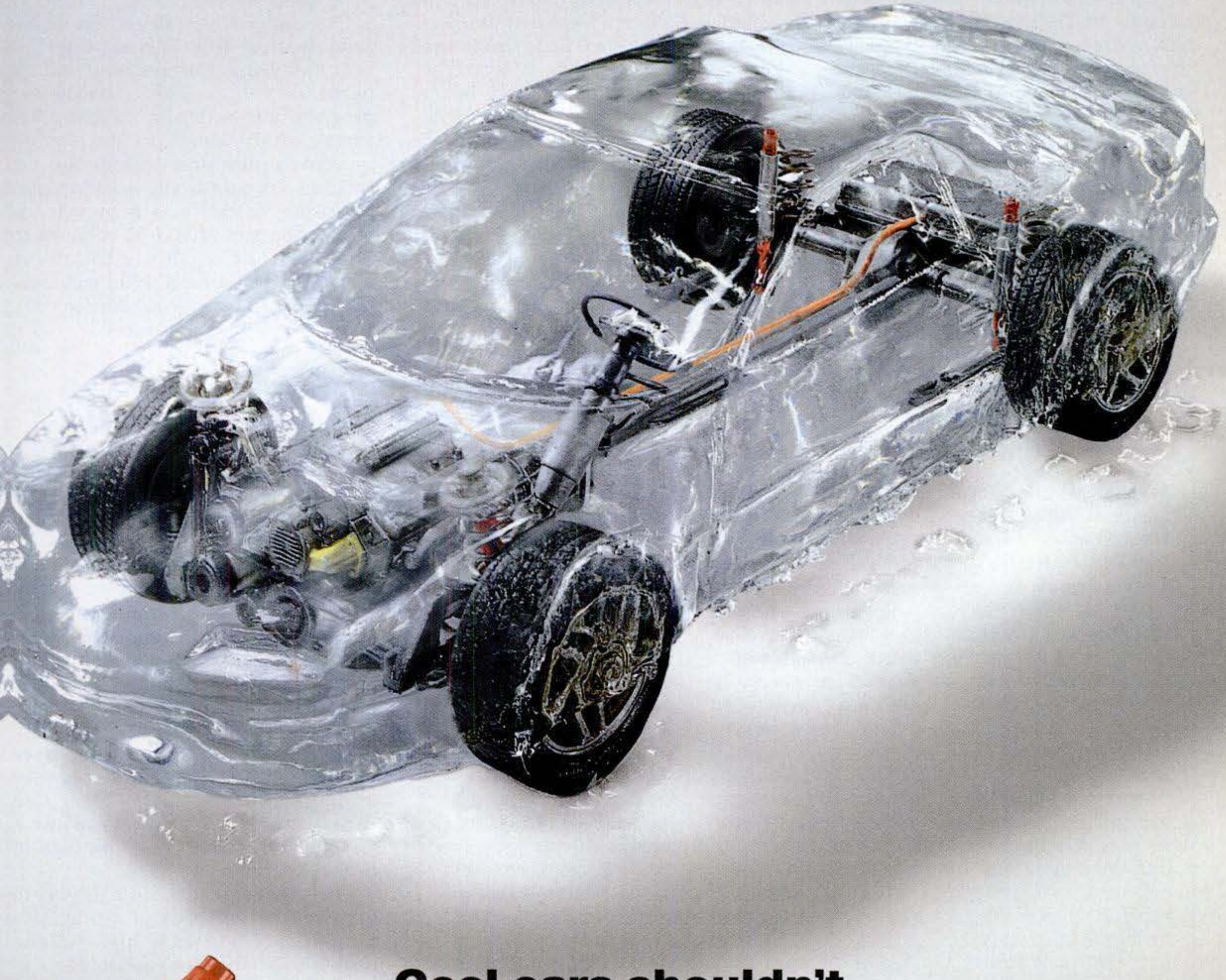
SatCon, based in Cambridge, Mass., is developing a flywheel that will store energy for Chrysler's Patriot race car, part of an R&D effort that will test several innovative technologies on the race track ["Emerging Technologies for the Supercar," June, '94].

In automotive applications, flywheels store electromechanical energy by spinning rapidly on near-frictionless bearings. A motor/generator can either charge the flywheel so that it spins faster to store more energy, or draw on the stored energy of the flywheel to help power the vehicle. Flywheels could also collect energy from braking to pump up their rpm.

In tests conducted at Barbour Stockwell Co. in Cambridge, the rim speed of SatCon's two-foot-diameter flywheel reached 4,668 mph. The old record, 3,100 mph, was set in 1985 at Oak Ridge National Laboratory in Tennessee.

Specifications for the Patriot call for a flywheel that spins at around 1,000 mph, says Michael Turmelle of SatCon. "We have a safety margin of four," he says. "That's very comfortable."—*Mariette DiChristina*

Copyrighted material



Cool cars shouldn't have frozen fuel lines.

No matter what kind of car you drive, STP Gas Treatment helps remove the water that leads to gas line freeze. And unlike gas line antifreeze, our unique gas treatment formula works to reduce intake valve deposits and prevent clogged injectors. Just one bottle every time you fill up is the perfect antidote to winter. Whether your car is cool, not-so-cool, or just really cold.

FIRST BRANDS CORPORATION

DRIVE A BETTER CAR STP

Copyrighted material

ELECTRIC CARS

SUNRISE FOR SOLECTRIA

Unveiled this month: an all-new electric car from Solectria.

This month, the Solectria Corp., Wilmington, Mass., unveils its new electric car, the Sunrise. The prototype represents a departure for Solectria, which has been selling converted Geo Metros and Chevy S-10 pickups as electric vehicles. The Sunrise, by contrast, is designed from the ground up as an electric vehicle. "This is not a flashy showcase car," explains Solectria vice president Arvind Rajan. "The whole point is to develop a practical and economical production vehicle."

Sunrise is a four-passenger, two-door car weighing less than 1,000 pounds (without batteries) and offering power steering, power brakes, air conditioning, air bags, and the trunk space of a conventional mid-size car. Maximum speed is 70 mph, say Solectria engineers, and the car should reach 60 mph in about 14 seconds.

Though the dashboard, front seats, and composite chassis will be custom-designed, Solectria borrowed the electrical and drive systems from the Force, its converted Geo Metro. The brakes, steering system, and lights will come from traditional auto suppliers. "Given our limited resources," says Rajan, "we cannot afford to reinvent the wheel."

With 800 pounds of lead-acid batteries, the Sunrise should travel about 100 miles before needing a recharge, although nickel-metal hydride or nickel-cadmium batteries could be used to double the car's range. The battery pack will be laid out along the center tunnel to optimize safety and handling.

The Sunrise will begin extensive road testing this spring. For the next two years, the company and its partners will pursue a crash-test program and a design-for-manufacturing study aimed at developing new materials and techniques for turning out cars at the lowest possible price. Solectria is hoping for a production run of 10,000 vehicles to keep the price down to about $17,000 for the car's 1998 commercial introduction.—*Steve Nadis*

PREVIEW DRIVE

CAT REDUX

It's almost obligatory to watch the demonstration of craftsmen placing wood inlay on the glove box door at the Jaguar Cars plant in Coventry, England. Less romantic, but more indicative of what Jaguar is doing today, is the assembly-line worker threading a new, state-of-the-art wiring harness through channels stamped in the floor pan of the new XJ-6 sedan.

The wiring harness, developed by United Technologies at the behest of Ford engineers, is a response to Jaguar's legendary history of electrical problems. Ford's purchase of Jaguar has been having a positive impact. In fact, a new stamping process developed by Ford enabled Jaguar to return to the flowing, convoluted hood that distinguished the old XJ-6. The new hood is an efficient two-piece assembly that retains the traditional XJ-6 contours.

The new XJ-6 is full of similar innovations aimed at enhancing reliability and improving power and handling. The new XJR 4.0 six-cylinder, for example, is the first supercharged engine in Jaguar's history. Its Eaton supercharger, tucked neatly alongside the block and feeding through a water-cooled intercooler, boosts output to 328 horsepower with 378 foot-pounds of torque—numbers that approach the Dodge Viper class of power. The engine has little problem moving the 4,134-pound XJ-6 at something more than sedate speeds.

Steering response is excellent—much improved from previous generations. Another welcome addition is the installation of air bags; Jaguar now has them on both sides, a concession to modern safety necessities, along with an antilock braking system and traction control.

This new Jaguar is more than an acknowledgement of tradition. The Ford/Jaguar liaison has produced a modern, stronger and faster luxury car that embraces its past with its styling and sense of dignity. The guy installing the wood inlay would be proud.
—*Dan McCosh*

RESEARCH

NEON LIGHTENS UP

Don't expect an all-aluminum car anytime soon from Chrysler, despite the recent unveiling of a Neon "Lite."

The Neon Lite uses body panels, deck lid, hood, doors, and an engine block made of aluminum, along with a magnesium instrument panel, composite bumpers, and a titanium exhaust system. This shaves roughly 600 pounds off the car's already modest 2,625-pound curb weight.

The weight reduction improves handling and steering and enhances engine performance. The Neon Lite runs zero-to-60-mph times roughly a second faster than the production car's 8.8 seconds.

Chrysler engineers built the car to explore the logistics of using aluminum in traditional high-volume unibody production methods. Extruded aluminum space frames used by Audi, Chrysler engineers argue, are better suited to high-priced, low-volume cars.

The big challenge was connecting aluminum pieces together. Compared to welding steel, extremely high energy is required to spot-weld aluminum, necessitating a new approach. Researchers hit on a combination of rivets and adhesives to equal the strength of welding. Some components from the program will make it to the production Neon.
—*Jon Lowell*

Copyrighted material

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with a 486sx Multimedia PC:

■ A 486sx computer with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive ■ CD-ROM drive and sound card ■ Windows ■ Visual Basic ■ Power C ■ QBasic ■ MS-DOS 6.21

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Multimedia PC, featuring an Intel-based 486sx computer, Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive with sound card, and professional software you keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful 486sx multimedia computer, color monitor, 200 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, Windows, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a powerful 486sx computer system, complete with Super VGA color monitor, 200 meg hard disk drive, 5 full megabytes of RAM, CD-ROM drive and sound card, 1.44 meg 3.5" floppy drive, mouse, and more — an MPC system that's yours to train with and keep!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Full details in NRI's FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel, Inc.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Specialist

Name _____ (please print) Age _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Accredited Member, National Home Study Council 5412-0195

Copyrighted material

POLLUTION

THE COST OF CLEAN AIR

BY WADE HOYT

A little-known provision in the Amendments to the 1990 Clean Air Act may hit you where it hurts most—in the pocket. It requires that the EPA implement tougher automobile smog checks in areas that don't meet federal air quality standards. These emission inspections affect 83 urban areas and their surrounding suburbs (see map), home to an estimated 56 million cars and light trucks. If your vehicle doesn't pass muster, you'll have to pay for repairs.

If you live in one of these areas and own a car or truck, your vehicle will be subjected to a four-minute "drive" on a dynamometer at speeds up to 55 mph while exhaust gases are analyzed. This is a much tougher exam than the more common emissions test done with the engine idling. The EPA calls the 240-second test I/M 240 (I/M for inspection and maintenance). Two additional tests of the fuel and evaporative systems are also mandatory.

The EPA estimates that up to 30 percent of the cars tested will fail at least one of the three tests. To help ease the pain, the EPA has capped repair costs at $450; if a car still won't pass after a $450 repair bill, the owner will be issued a waiver that exempts the car from further tests for two years (when the next test is required) or until the car is sold, whichever comes first. The dollar amount of the waiver will be adjusted upward for inflation.

To avoid the conflict of interest that could arise when the same repair shop that administers the test also does the repairs, the EPA is establishing separate, test-only inspection centers. The test fees will run $14 to $25. So far, only affected sites in California, Georgia, and New Jersey have been allowed to set up programs in which newer cars can be tested and serviced at the same site. Older vehicles must go to a test-only center.

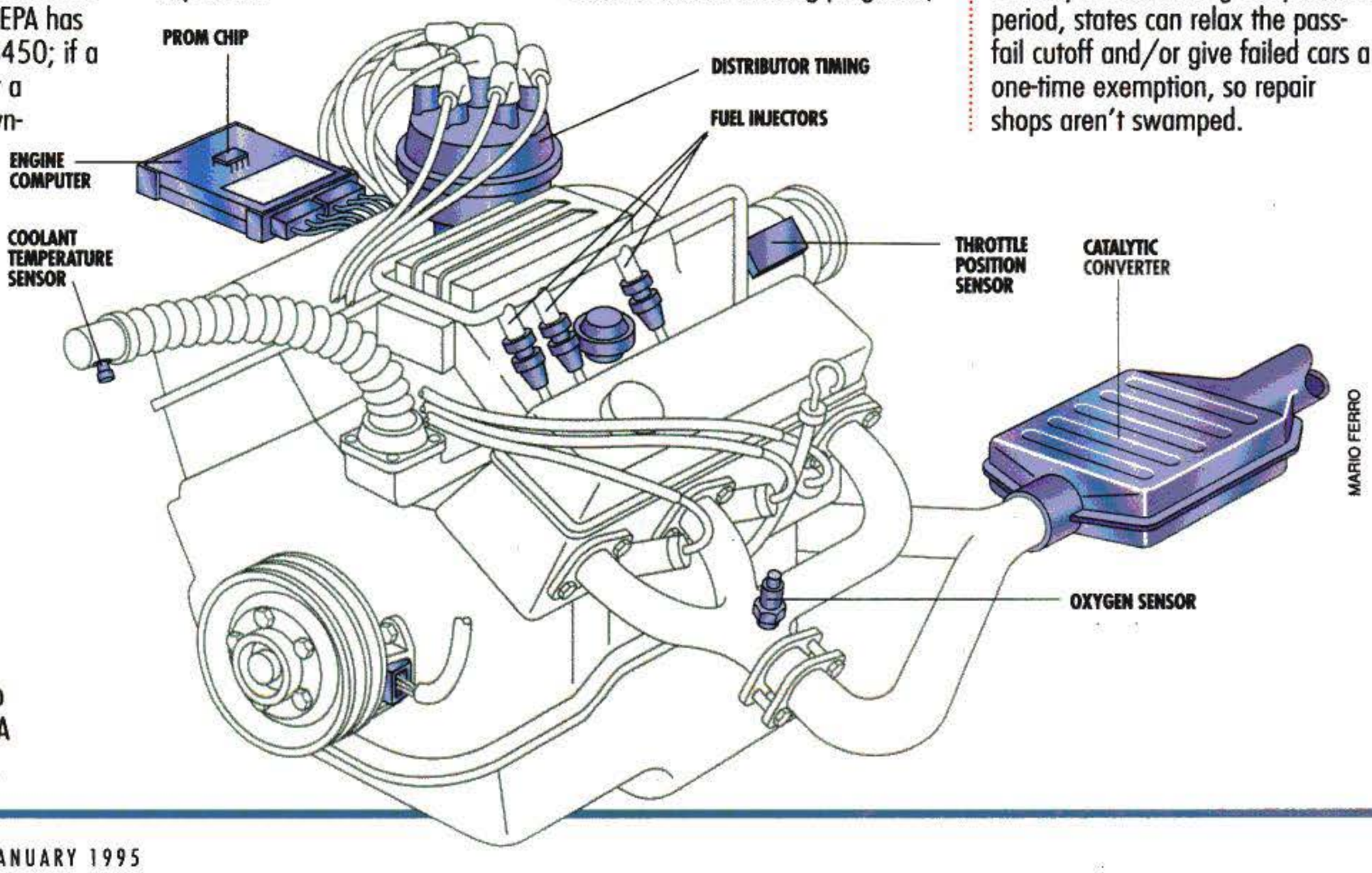
The EPA claims that the average repair bill after failing I/M 240 will be between $120 and $150, and that repairs to the evaporative emission system will cost $38 to $70. The EPA also predicts that improvements in fuel economy that will arise from the repairs will help offset the cost of the work. Cars brought up to par with I/M 240 standards, it says, will get an estimated 12.6 percent better fuel economy. Evaporative emissions repairs should boost mpg by about 6 percent.

Shaded areas indicate where new, tougher I/M 240 tests will be phased into law during 1995. The parts most likely to need repair or replacement are detailed below. Vacuum leaks and the EGR system, not shown in this drawing, may also need attention.

Preliminary I/M 240 tests run in Phoenix found that failed vehicles needed the following repairs: replace oxygen sensor, 67 percent; replace catalytic converter, 29 percent; repair ERG system, 29 percent; fix vacuum leaks, 16 percent; clean or replace fuel injectors, 13 percent; adjust timing, 10 percent; adjust fuel system, 10 percent; replace throttle position sensor, 6 percent; replace coolant temperature sensor, 6 percent; replace PROM chip, 3 percent; replace engine control computer, 3 percent (see diagram).

States with areas that do not meet federal air quality standards must establish training programs, newsletters, and telephone hot lines to help technicians make the fixes necessary to pass the tests. To further complicate matters, local repair shops need expensive dynamometer installations to duplicate the I/M 240 test, a luxury few of them can afford. This will leave many mechanics shooting in the dark with their fixes. States will therefore issue reports showing individual shops' I/M 240 pass/fail records on repair jobs to help consumers find shops with the know-how to do the job correctly.

I/M 240 programs will be phased into operation during 1995 and must be fully operational by January 1996. During the phase-in period, states can relax the pass-fail cutoff and/or give failed cars a one-time exemption, so repair shops aren't swamped.



SEBRING/AVENGER: FAMILY VALUE

The new Dodge Avenger and Chrysler Sebring that will appear this February are two-door cousins to Chrysler's new Cirrus and Stratus compact sedans. Sebring and Avenger are larger than most competitive front-drive sport coupes, but their 103.7-inch wheelbase is about five inches shorter than the wheelbase of their four-door siblings.

The result is a pair of technically sophisticated coupes reflecting the tastes of Baby Boomer auto enthusiasts who want a bit more room in their waistbands and in their sporty cars. Declining sales in sport coupes have been blamed partly on the aging population of car buyers. The Avenger and Sebring address this by emphasizing style and luxury rather than performance and handling.

The suspension is full wishbone front and rear, adapted from the Cirrus/Stratus duo, as is the power-assisted rack-and-pinion steering. Engines available include a 132-hp, 2.0-liter, 16-valve DOHC four-cylinder (shared with the Neon), and a Mitsubishi-based 155-hp, 24-valve SOHC cast iron V6—which uses Chrysler's latest-generation engine control system. Curb weight for the Avenger/Sebring is 2,888 pounds—nearly 300 pounds less than their four-door cousins.

This trimmed-down package should be capable of superior performance, compared to the Cirrus and the Stratus, without relinquishing too much front-seat room.

Chrysler already has offered the new body style to the stock car racing circuit, and the Avenger is in the unusual position of having a full season of racing under its belt before it goes on sale. But there is little mechanical similarity between the race cars and the production versions.—*J. L.*

The Avenger/Sebring is lighter and sportier than the new Cirrus/Stratus sedan.

Top of the food chain: The Mercedes-Benz S Class (left) and the BMW 740i are nearly perfect driving machines.

SUBTLE LUXURY

At the upper echelons of the European luxury car segment, there's not much room for rising prices. Judging from the newest incarnations of the BMW 740i and the S320 Mercedes, there's not much room left for further refinement, either.

The two prestige sedans from these German car makers have several things in common. Both have uncommonly stiff chassis that contribute to substantial curb weight. Both engines are complex, small-displacement motors that produce large amounts of horsepower and torque for their size, but are still considered mid-range by U.S. standards. Then there's the sense of mechanical harmony—the way both cars' systems and structures flow together and work as a whole.

The new BMW 740i is an uncannily smooth car with impeccable road manners. Rock-solid and roomy by European standards, it combines genuine high performance with luxury. Its appearance is similar to that of its predecessor, but it sure feels different. The chassis is even stiffer, and the seats are even more supportive and comfortable than the ones they replace. Steering response has also been improved. And there are more interior electronics, including controls to operate the compact disc player that are fitted into the steering wheel. BMW spent more than $1 billion on improvements that some may deem subtle. Still, the changes move the 740i one step closer to earning the title "the ultimate driving machine."

But the new S class from Mercedes Benz could be the line that contests that august distinction. Exterior styling details have been changed, and the interior finally sports cup holders. All of the new S-class cars are still extremely strong and use stiff chassis, exuding a sense of precision. Unfortunately, the fee for this feel is a hefty, 4,610-pound curb weight. The 123.6-inch wheelbase and the 205.2-inch overall length make this car large even by American standards and allow for a roomy back seat. Mercedes has cut the price of the S320 by some $4,700, but it still costs about $70,000—without options.

The 320 in-line six produces 228 hp with 232 foot-pounds of torque. That provides solid acceleration, while the suspension easily handles the big car's weight on sweeping highway corners. Electronic traction control now is standard.

With both of these German luxury cars near the end of their development cycle, they are likely to remain icons of near perfection for the foreseeable future, unless the growing interest in lighter weight and improved efficiency disturbs their position in the automotive spectrum.
—*D. M.* PS

Copyrighted material

Bad to the

Say goodbye to the mild-mannered, switch-on-the-cruise-control and are-we-there-yet? four-door sedan. With a Corvette-derived, 260-horsepower LT1 engine and a suspension package originally designed to support your local sheriff, the 1995 Chevy Impala SS doesn't take a back seat to anyone (although, speaking of back seats, this one's real comfy). Up front

For a brochure call 1-800-950-2438. Chevrolet, the Chevrolet Emblem, Corvette and Impala are register

Copyrighted material

bushings.

you've got full digital instrumentation and big, supportive bucket seats that hold you right where you want to be: behind the wheel watching the pavement disappear under the 17-inch BFGoodrich® Comp T/A® tires. So visit your Chevrolet dealer and take the Impala SS for a test drive. But make sure you've had your shots first, because this one bites hard.

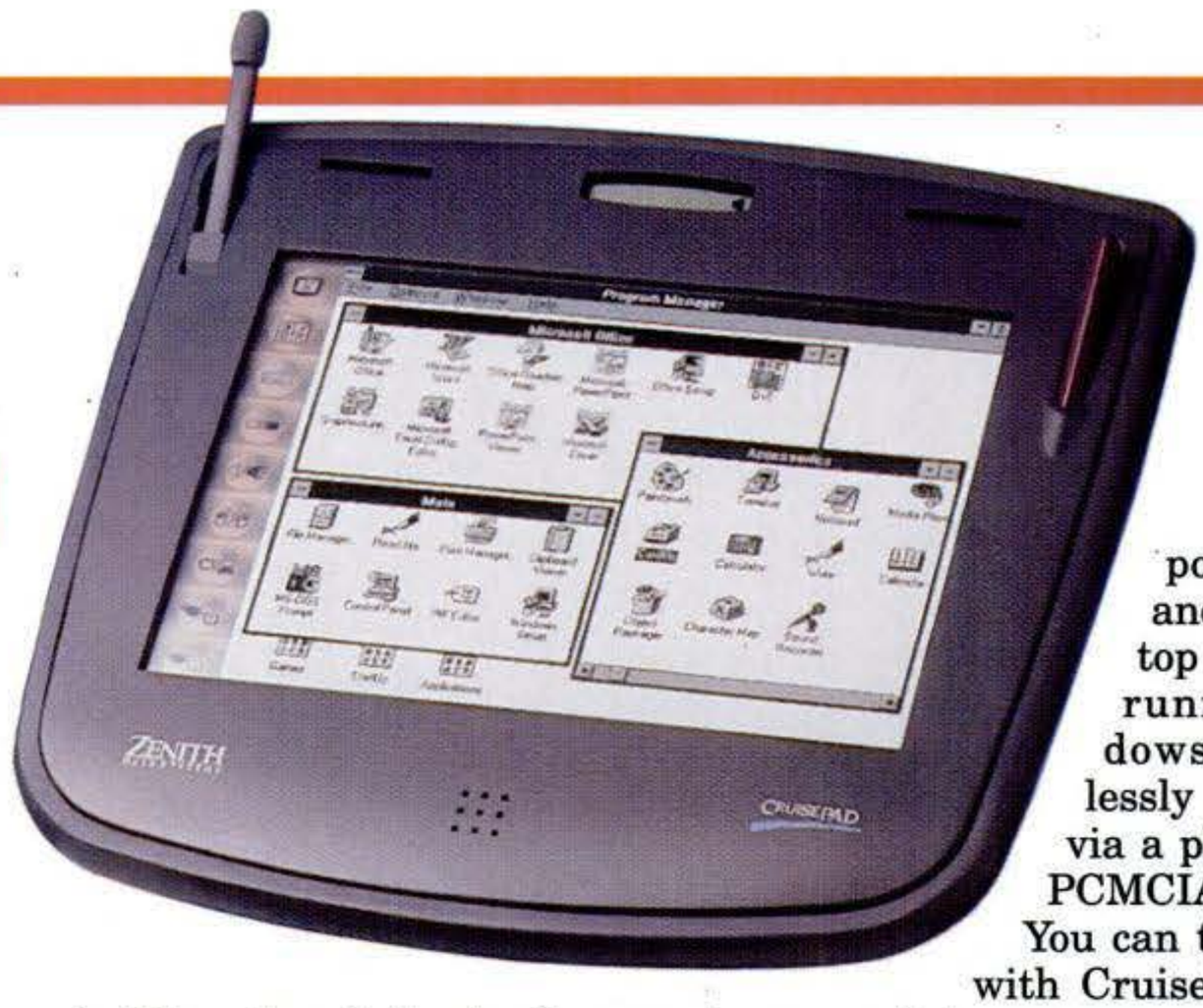
IMPALA SS GENUINE CHEVROLET™

demarks and Chevy is a trademark of the GM Corp. ©1994 GM Corp. All Rights Reserved. Buckle up, America!

Copyrighted material

COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

EDITED BY CHRIS O'MALLEY



Via a radio link, CruisePad enables you to control what's happening on your desktop PC from up to 500 feet away.

REMOTE CONTROL

CORRIDOR CRUISING

If advertisements are to be believed, then the typical portable-computer user is a jet-setting executive with a taste for pie charts. But Zenith Data Systems is challenging that stereotype with a new product aimed at "corridor cruisers," individuals who do most of their traveling within a single building or campus.

Called CruisePad, the new device enables you to see and control what's happening on your desktop or laptop PC while you move within a fixed area—whether it's a house, office building, hospital, school, or construction site. Weighing in at about three pounds, CruisePad is lighter than most notebook computers and slightly smaller. But CruisePad isn't really a computer; it's more like a remote control with a big screen.

CruisePad is essentially a thick LCD panel with a radio-based transmitter and receiver inside. (The display is in black and white for now; the company plans to offer a color version soon.) It has no hard disk drive, no floppy drive, and little memory. Instead, it taps the processing power, storage space, and memory of a desktop or laptop PC that's running DOS or Windows. The PC is wirelessly linked to CruisePad via a plug-in radio board or PCMCIA card (for laptops). You can then control your PC with CruisePad from up to 500 feet away.

CruisePad lets you do almost anything you can do when you're sitting in front of your desktop, including running applications and connecting with other systems or on-line services (to check your e-mail, for example). You maneuver around the screen using a touch-pen, or stylus. There's an on-screen keyboard for typing; you can add a conventional keyboard as well. CruisePad lists for $1,399. The plug-in board and PCMCIA card sell for $595 and $695 respectively.—*Chuck Murray*

OPERATING SYSTEMS

THE RETURN OF OS/2

Windows users may be waiting longer than expected for the next version of the mega-popular operating system, but OS/2 devotees are setting their engines to warp speed now. The latest version of IBM's 32-bit operating system, called OS/2 Warp V3, is leaner and sweeter than earlier releases—and has several features the forthcoming Windows 95 won't have.

OS/2 Warp actually comes in two versions: a "full pack" edition that can run OS/2, DOS, and current Windows programs directly, and a Windows edition for people who already have DOS and Windows on their PCs. Each is expected to sell for less than $100. Better still, both versions come with a bundle of OS/2 applications, including a new collection called IBM Works. Both versions will also run comfortably on a PC with four megabytes of memory. Previously, OS/2 required 8MB or more.

Installing OS/2 Warp is far simpler than before, and its new interface sports colorful 3-D icons and a "launchpad" for starting programs quickly. Warp makes it easier to tap into the Internet too, by providing software that gives you one-button access to the IBM Global Network. One possible drawback: OS/2 Warp may run some, but not all, of the programs written for Windows 95, which is due to be released by summer.

OS/2 Warp V3, the newest version of IBM's operating system, installs easily, runs on PCs with four megabytes of memory, and comes with a bundle of applications.

ON-LINE

SHOPPING THE INTERNET

Convenient access to a variety of goods and services is one of the Internet's more enticing promises. And it looks like the promise will become reality this year.

Home Shopping Network (HSN), the company that helped popularize shopping via TV, is bringing its expertise to the Internet. HSN recently purchased Internet Shopping Network, which has sold software over the Internet for two years. HSN plans to offer other products, from TVs and VCRs to T-shirts and tennis shoes.

Buying and selling on-line is hardly new. Services such as America On-line, CompuServe, and Prodigy have had such capabilities for years. But the wide-open nature of the Internet—in contrast to the controlled membership of commercial on-line services—makes it difficult to ensure that credit-card transactions are secure. A new company called CyberCash Inc. thinks it has a solution. Its encrypted information protocol will allow you to pay for Internet purchases in privacy with a credit card or an electronic bank transfer, according to the company.—*Suzanne Kantra*

Copyrighted material

PATENTS

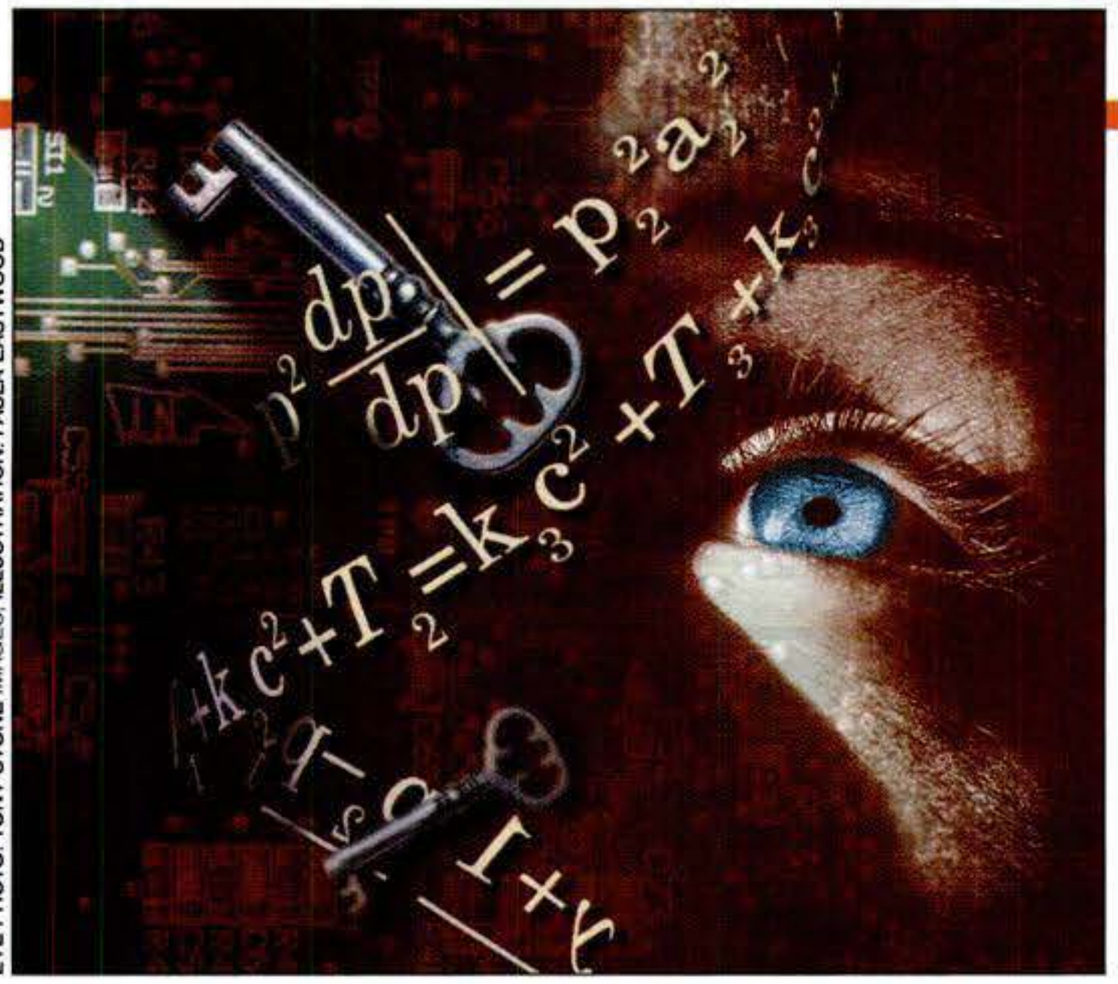
DIGITAL COPYRIGHTS

When should companies be permitted to patent software? That question is at the center of a controversy that could affect the type and diversity of software you see, and the price you pay for it.

A chorus of critics contend that the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office—in the absence of clear guidelines for granting software patents—is stifling innovation by bestowing overly broad patent awards to individual companies. As evidence, these critics cite a laundry list of seemingly dubious patents, including one that purports to cover how schoolchildren interact with a computerized video, and another award that protects the use of any advertising logo or character in software.

But the most contentious patent to date is one granted to Compton's New Media that covers most techniques for finding and retrieving information from a multimedia database. Patents like this, critics believe, could curb the rapidly expanding field of multimedia software and prevent smaller companies, which cannot afford the potential legal battles, from marketing new types of programs. The Patent Office has since overturned the Compton's patent, though its ruling is not yet final.

But the future may look brighter. The Patent Office last summer hired outside experts to examine software patent applications, and it began to work with an industry group called the Software Patent Institute. The government is also considering publicizing patent applications—which are now kept confidential—so that other companies have a chance to contest claims before they become legally binding.—*Robert Langreth*



EYE PHOTO: TONY STONE IMAGES; ILLUSTRATION: PAULA EASTWOOD

SECURITY

EYE PATROL

Those lovely lamps, those windows on the soul," waxed the French poet Guillaume de Salluste, Seigneur du Bartas, about the eyes more than 400 years ago. Interpreting him literally, Los Alamos National Laboratory researchers have developed a new identity-verification system, dubbed Bartas, that checks people's identities by studying their irises.

Biometrics—the science of verifying identities by biological characteristics—has become one of the hottest specialties in the security business. Devices that automatically recognize fingerprints and detailed hand shapes are in widespread use today. But iris patterns are actually more complicated than fingerprints and other external patterns and are thus more reliable, say the Los Alamos scientists, Roger Johnston and Kevin Grace.

To use Bartas, someone must first have his iris pattern scanned into a computer. When that person wants to enter a secure area, he leans over a see-through podium that holds a high-resolution video camera, which scans his iris and sends the image to the lab's Macintosh Quadra 650. The computer then compares the two iris patterns using mathematical algorithms.

Currently, the Los Alamos prototype has a 2 to 4 percent error rate—as good or better than most commercial biometric systems. The researchers believe they can slash the error rate even further, however, as most of the errors stem from people who fidget while being scanned. —*R. L.*

PERSONAL FINANCE

QUICKEN PLENTY

Millions of people use Intuit's Quicken to help keep their heads above water financially. The latest versions of the program add a host of new flotation devices.

The improvements in Quicken 8 for DOS, Quicken 4 for Windows, and Quicken 5 for Macintosh ($40 each) aim to make getting started easier for newcomers, while giving experienced users more insight into their finances. Among the highlights are a streamlined "interview" process for setting up accounts, a "snapshot" overview of your monetary standing, and better tax-planning tools.

A deluxe edition of Quicken for Windows, available on CD-ROM or floppy disks ($60), includes extras such as a home inventory manager and an on-line tax guidebook. The CD-ROM edition adds several multimedia features, including advice from financial experts.

COMMUNICATIONS

THE 28.8K CROWD MOVES IN

An international standard for modems that move data at 28,800 bits per second (bps) has finally been ratified, and modem makers are eagerly rushing new products to retail shelves.

The 28,800-bps standard, known as V.34, enables you to transmit data at twice the previous V.32 standard of 14,400 bps. Actually, modems running at 28,800 bps have been around for about a year, but these models used an interim standard called V.Fast or V.FC, and didn't always communicate easily with one another. The new V.34 standard should eliminate those problems. V.34 is compatible with all earlier standards, ranging from 300 bps to 28,800 bps.

AT&T, Hayes, and U.S. Robotics are among the companies expected to sell V.34 modems soon. Many V.FC modems—some touted as "V.34 Ready"—can be upgraded to the new standard with either a chip implant or a software update. Most on-line services don't yet support 28,800 bps but are expected to later this year. —*Candace Golanski*

U.S. Robotics' Courier modem incorporates a new standard for transmitting data at 28,800 bits per second.

Copyrighted material

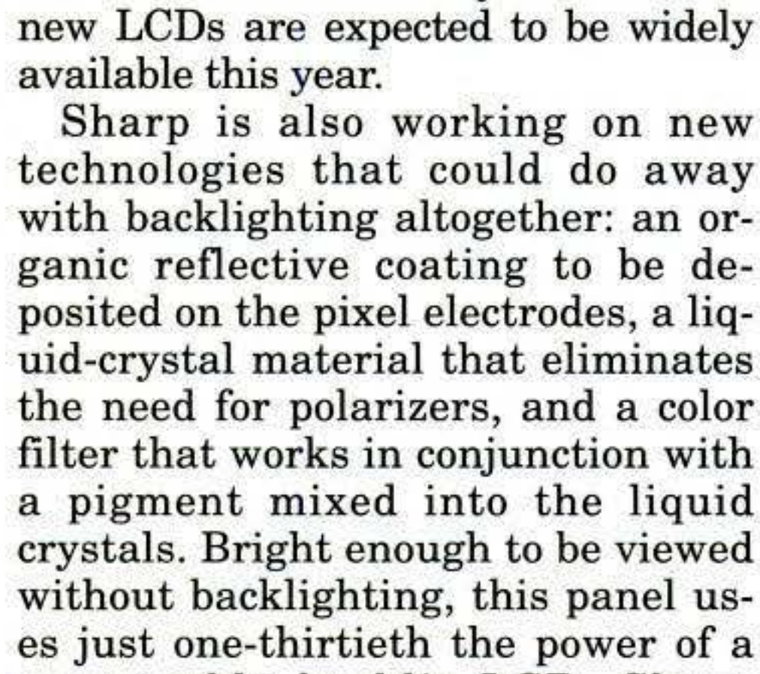
DISPLAYS

LOW-POWER LCDs

One of the biggest drains on portable computer batteries is the backlighting used to illuminate liquid-crystal displays. But an upcoming generation of LCD panels cuts backlighting levels while maintaining brightness, thereby lengthening the battery life of portable PCs.

Color LCDs typically have two or four fluorescent tubes built into their thin-screen panels. In front of these lights are polarizers, color filters, and thin-film transistor (TFT) circuits that cut the amount of light reaching the viewer's eye by 50 percent or more. But NEC, Fujitsu, and Sharp have each announced prototype LCDs with new color filters and polarizers, and smaller TFT elements, that allow more light to pass through. This allows LCD makers to achieve the same brightness levels using only one fluorescent tube.

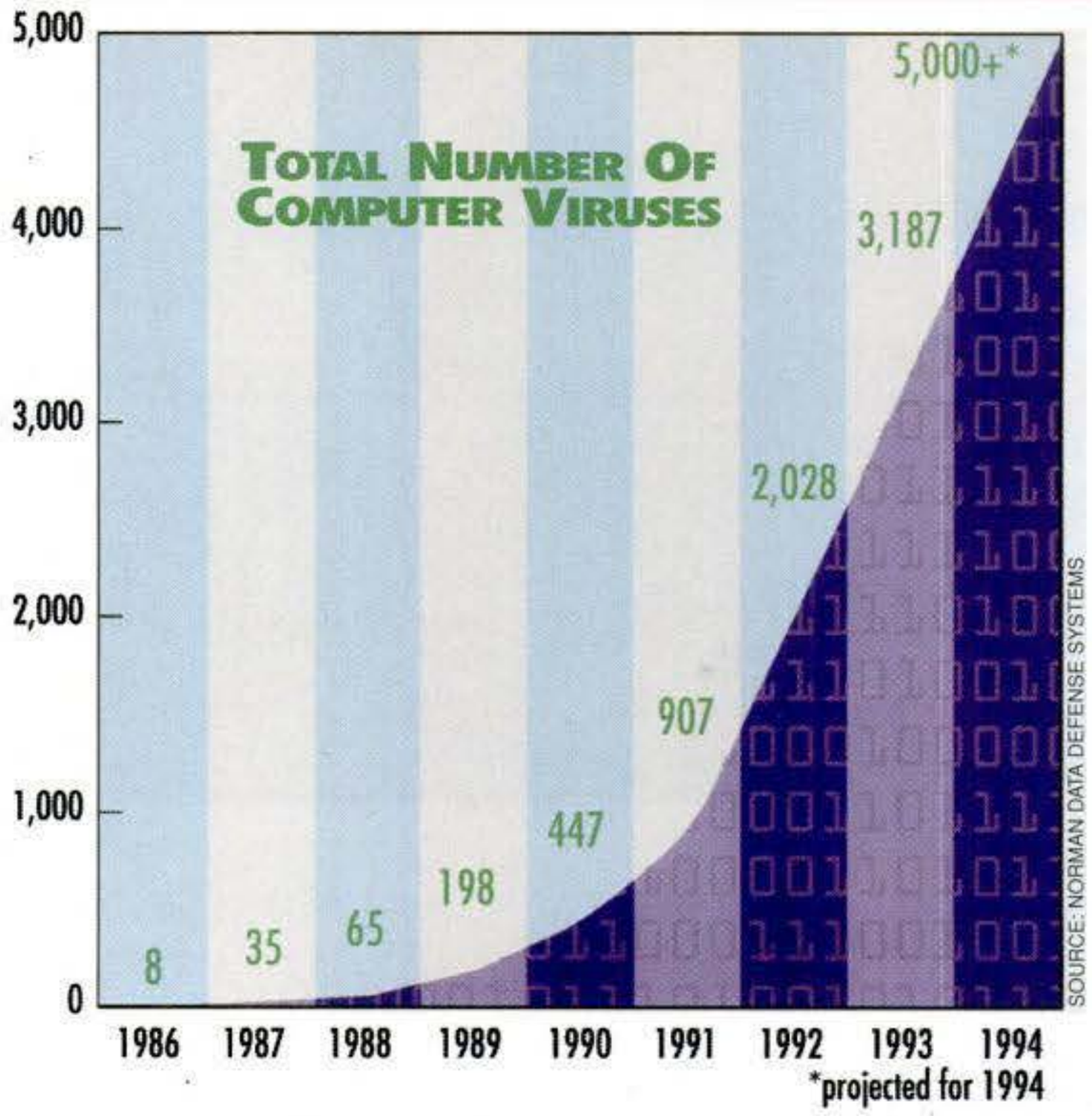
Sharp's latest 10.4-inch LCD panel, for example, uses just 2.9 watts of



A new generation of LCD panels will make laptop batteries last longer.

power, or about 20 percent less than its previous LCDs. The company figures this will extend the one-charge life of a color notebook by an hour. The new LCDs are expected to be widely available this year.

Sharp is also working on new technologies that could do away with backlighting altogether: an organic reflective coating to be deposited on the pixel electrodes, a liquid-crystal material that eliminates the need for polarizers, and a color filter that works in conjunction with a pigment mixed into the liquid crystals. Bright enough to be viewed without backlighting, this panel uses just one-thirtieth the power of a comparable backlit LCD, Sharp claims.—*Dennis Normile*



Within just eight years, the number of computer viruses worldwide has jumped from eight to more than 5,000.

VIRUSES

A QUIET THREAT GROWS

Early in 1992, doomsayers were predicting that the widely publicized Michelangelo virus would wipe out millions of PCs. Few PCs were infected, as it turned out, and the hype over computer viruses was soon replaced by complacency. But most experts agree that the number of computer viruses is still growing rapidly—and they're spreading all over the world.

"The problem is getting worse," insists David Stang, president of Norman Data Defense Systems, a computer security company in Fairfax, Va. "There's a tidal wave of viruses out there, and our sense of protection is slipping away."

While not all experts are that pessimistic, the numbers are not encouraging. More than 1,000 new viruses are being authored every year, according to Norman Data, which maintains a database of all the viruses it finds. From a mere eight strains in 1986, when they were first detected, the total number of computer viruses today may top 5,000, according to the company. Moreover, viruses are multiplying unchecked in some parts of the world, such as China. Journals and programs that teach people how to write viruses are spreading too.

How do you protect yourself? So-called "anti-virus" programs catch and neutralize hundreds of the most popular viruses, though some "stealth" strains can elude detection. The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) and 3M Corp. publish a brochure called "How To Avoid Computer Viruses," which is available for $2 by mail (Box 8031, Young-America, MN 55551) or through the CompuServe service (Go NCSA).

TOP TEN INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER VIRUSES

		Number of Countries Appeared
1.	Dark Avenger (all variants)	10
2.	Jerusalem (all variants)	10
3.	Joshi	10
4.	Brain	9
5.	Green Caterpillar Family	9
6.	Keypress (all variants)	9
7.	Michelangelo (all variants)	9
8.	Stoned B	9
9.	Vienna (all variants)	9
10.	Azusa	8

PORTABLES

PENTIUM TO GO

The Pentium chip is finally hitting the road. Intel's fifth version of its top-drawer microprocessor, and the first one designed for use in notebook computers, is set to spawn a slew of long-awaited Pentium-based portables.

The new Pentium processor runs at 75MHz—faster than the original 60MHz and 66MHz chips, but slower than the more recent 90MHz and 100MHz designs. These other four Pentium chips are used almost exclusively in desktop models, however. The 75MHz Pentium is a low-voltage chip with power-management features built in for longer battery life in portable PCs. It will compete principally with Intel's own 486-level DX4 chip, which also runs at 75MHz in most notebooks. The Pentium-75 runs nearly twice as fast as the DX4-75.

Most leading notebook makers, including Compaq and Toshiba, say they intend to use the Pentium-75 in upcoming models. PS

Copyrighted material

Any computer information service that has a place for everything from dinosaurs to technophiles certainly has a place for you.

At CompuServe, we know that one of the most important things you're looking for in a computer information service is not more of the same, but more of the different. So we offer the benefits of nearly 2,000 different places to go, and over two million members worldwide.

In our special-interest forums, you can talk to people involved in everything from prehistoric dinosaurs to modern technology. Or get hardware and software support including downloadable freeware and shareware, technical support reps, and other users of your equipment to chat with. For reference, we have the *Academic American Encyclopedia*, business and magazine databases, and more. We also offer games, the Electronic Mall℠, and other special features to make life more interesting, easier, and a lot more fun.

And for one low monthly fee, CompuServe offers unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package with more than 100 basic services. News, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, and 60 e-mail messages a month are just some of what's available. Along with many other services for a nominal additional charge.

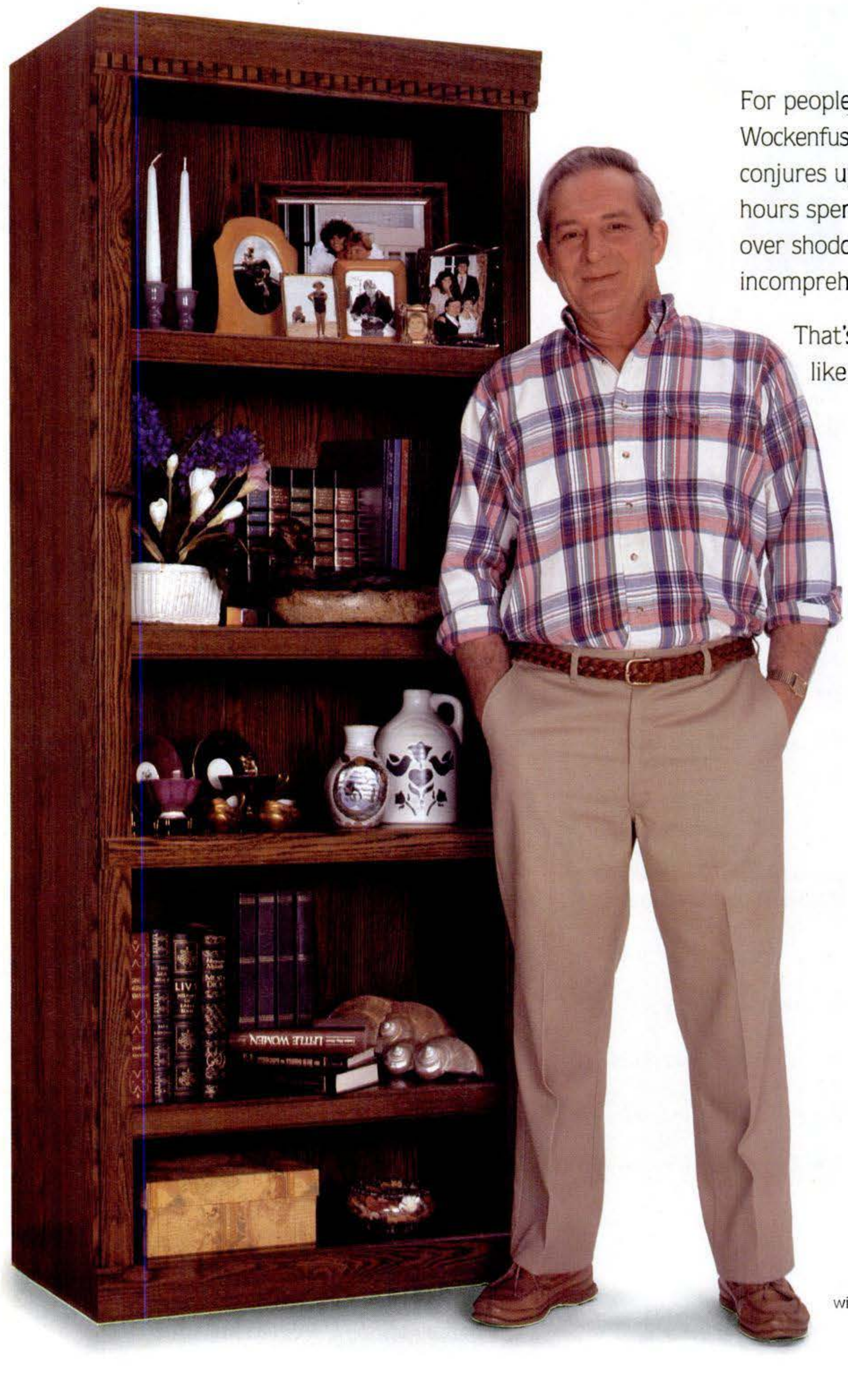
So give us a try. For more information or to order, just see your computer dealer, or call **1 800 848-8199** (614 529-1349 for international inquiries). We'll have a whole bunch of special places waiting. Just for you.

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.

Copyrighted material

SAUDER FURNITURE IS SC
EVEN A HUSBAND



For people like Jack and Ann Wockenfuss, "ready-to-assemble" conjures up images of long hours spent muttering angrily over shoddy, ill-fitting pieces and incomprehensible directions.

That's why we at Sauder like to hear from them.

Jack Wockenfuss
with his Library #2985
(Under $150)

Copyrighted material

EASY TO PUT TOGETHER, CAN DO IT.

Ann writes: *"My husband was not happy that I had purchased unassembled furniture ... like Christmas Eve, he thought that there certainly would be parts missing and the directions would be so complicated he couldn't read them. To his surprise every part was included, and the directions were simple enough that even I could read them. He enjoyed putting the pieces together and there were no fights, and no bad words spoken in regard to the quality of your product."*

We hear that a lot from our customers. Most of the time, they tell us how much they like our products and our service. But sometimes, they make suggestions: *"Did you ever consider making toys — it might save a lot of marriages!"*

Interesting. But we think we'll stick to what we know best. Smart, practical furniture for smart, practical people like Jack and Ann Wockenfuss. And like you.

For a free full-color brochure call **1-800-4 SAUDER.**

SAUDER® woodworking

FURNITURE AS SMART AND PRACTICAL AS THE PEOPLE WHO PUT IT TOGETHER.

More smart, practical, Sauder furniture. Shown here, part of the Princeton Collection.

Copyrighted material

ELECTRONICS

EDITED BY MICHAEL ANTONOFF

R & D

TAPING TWO SHOWS AT THE SAME TIME

When Jack Ezra, cofounder of 3-D Video Plus in Kent, England, told me he had a prototype device that would enable a VCR to record, on the same length of a standard video tape, two programs being broadcast simultaneously, frankly, I was skeptical. I changed my mind, however, when I saw the device in action. Though the resulting images on playback were not as sharp as those from a conventional home recording, the dual-program recording capability would definitely be worth the tradeoff.

Ezra's box tunes in two channels and combines them as one. You record this hybrid signal through your VCR's auxiliary source jacks. So, for example, you'd be able to leave your VCR unattended on a Tuesday night and still be able to tape both "Home Improvement" and "Frasier," even though the programs compete head-to-head. If you were at home, you'd be able to tape both while watching yet a third program.

The box grabs separate video signals from each of two channels and records them on a single standard cassette. Upon playback, the viewer chooses one program at a time.

MARINA S. SIMKIN

The device works by rapidly interspersing signals from two channels and fooling the VCR into recording them as one. Upon playback, the box uncouples the mixed signal into its component channels. You watch one program, rewind the tape, then flip a switch to watch the other. Degradation does occur in action sequences like car chases, and you'll see some blurring. The box only works with stereo VCRs because one program's audio is shunted to the left channel while the second program's audio goes to the right channel.

Ten years ago, electronics giant Philips came out with a twin-track recorder called the Videosystem 2000. It was so expensive to make that the company withdrew it. Ezra admits that his add-on device will have to cost less than a VCR, or people simply will buy a second recorder. If his talks with Japanese manufacturers are successful, you could see Ezra's device or VCRs with the feature built-in by the end of this year.—*Suzanne Kantra*

HANDS ON

SONY'S MAGIC LINK

Personal Digital Assistants, those petite pen computers exemplified by Apple's Newton, failed to catch the public's fancy partly because of poor handwriting recognition—like when my boss penned his name, "Fred," and Newton understood it as "fired."

Now, Sony has introduced the Magic Link PIC-1000, a device that the company is not even calling a PDA but, rather, a Personal Intelligent Communicator ["Best of What's New," Dec. '94]. Magic Link doesn't attempt to understand penmanship. All scribble is treated as a drawing. If you want to input names and phone numbers or write e-mail messages, you tap an on-screen keyboard and hear the acoustic accompaniment of typing. You can also use a finger or retracted ballpoint, or if you want to achieve any reasonable speed, Sony's optional $130 keyboard.

Magic Link is the first device to implement the Magic Cap operating system. A similar device, Motorola's Envoy, also should be available by now. The interface shows a desktop, hallway, and buildings. Ironically, messages I hadn't properly stored began to pile up as postcard-like icons, and it wasn't long before my electronic desktop became as cluttered as my real desk. That's when I learned to drag items to a garbage truck icon, a function synchronized to the sound of sucking.

Magic Link and its desktop—before you clutter it up.

Magic Link leads new users through tutorials and sets them up with e-mail accounts to America Online and AT&T PersonaLink, two services accessed through the device's built-in modem (9,600-bps fax and 2,400-bps data). Daily news and stock summaries are available.

Magic Link can be used as a remote control for Sony appliances. For example, I ejected the five-disc tray on my CD player. Like Newton, you can beam messages to nearby Magic Links. A built-in microphone lets you annotate text with five seconds of audio, but that ravages the paltry half-megabyte of storage that's included. If you must talk, find a phone jack. Even without a phone, an $80 telephone headset facilitates voice calling.

There are some communications shortcomings. Unlike Hewlett-Packard's less expensive HP 200LX pocket organizer, Magic Link can't receive faxes. And unlike Envoy, Magic Link must be tethered to a land line. (A pager card is $250.)

Magic Link's non-backlit screen is a strain to read in subdued lighting, as I discovered on a recent airplane flight and at home. The base model lists for $995, but you can easily spend another $500 to get the unit fully equipped (a rechargeable battery adds $70; a crucial 1MB storage card, $220; a cable and software to connect to a PC, $100; a printer cable, $150). Value seekers would do better shopping for a subnotebook computer.

Magic Link's greatest asset is the easy-to-learn and graphically stunning Magic Cap software. Devices like this are clearly the wave of the future, and Sony's first attempt at a personal data communicator suggests the direction of better ones yet to come.—*M.A.*

Copyrighted material

VIDEO GAMES

BRINGING 3-D TO A 2-D WORLD

With 32- and 64-bit video game machines likely to become dominant, 16-bit games would seem to be on their last gasp. In a bid to revive interest in the current Nintendo system, Rare Ltd., a British developer, is bringing 3-D characters to a game-play world still in 2-D in Donkey Kong Country, being released this winter.

This use of 3-D computer modeling is a first for the 16-bit world, and the improvement in graphics is readily apparent. Action characters and even elements like plants and rocks are created through 3-D computer modeling techniques. Objects reflect light and cast shadows, and because the objects don't stop at the edges but continue beyond your sight, you'll see the rounding of a leaf or the curve of

Textures, photographed from zoo animals, put flesh on the wire frame of Donkey Kong.

Ditty Kong's cap without the usual chunkiness.

To create an object, Rare's programmers start with 3-D wire-frame models on a workstation. They add textures to the frames—such as scanned images from grass and trees that surround the Rare facility. Main characters are animated, and their movements, such as the walking gait of a rhino or Donkey Kong's roll, are stored as a series of 3-D snapshots that run in a continuous loop like a flip-book.

Graphics will be created similarly for Nintendo's next system, the Ultra-64. But unlike today's 16-bit platform, characters will also appear to move closer to or farther away from you.—*S. K.*

VIRTUAL REALITY

BREAKTHROUGH HAND CONTROLLER

I align the biopsy needle with a small hole in the skull. At first there's resistance, but then I feel a "pop" as the needle slides into the brain. I probe several inches into brain tissue with little resistance. Suddenly, I hit a hard, spongy object. I've found the tumor.

No, I'm not a brain surgeon, and I'm not operating on a real patient. What I'm doing is testing the Phantom, a device invented at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Artificial Intelligence Laboratory that enables you to feel virtual objects with your fingertips.

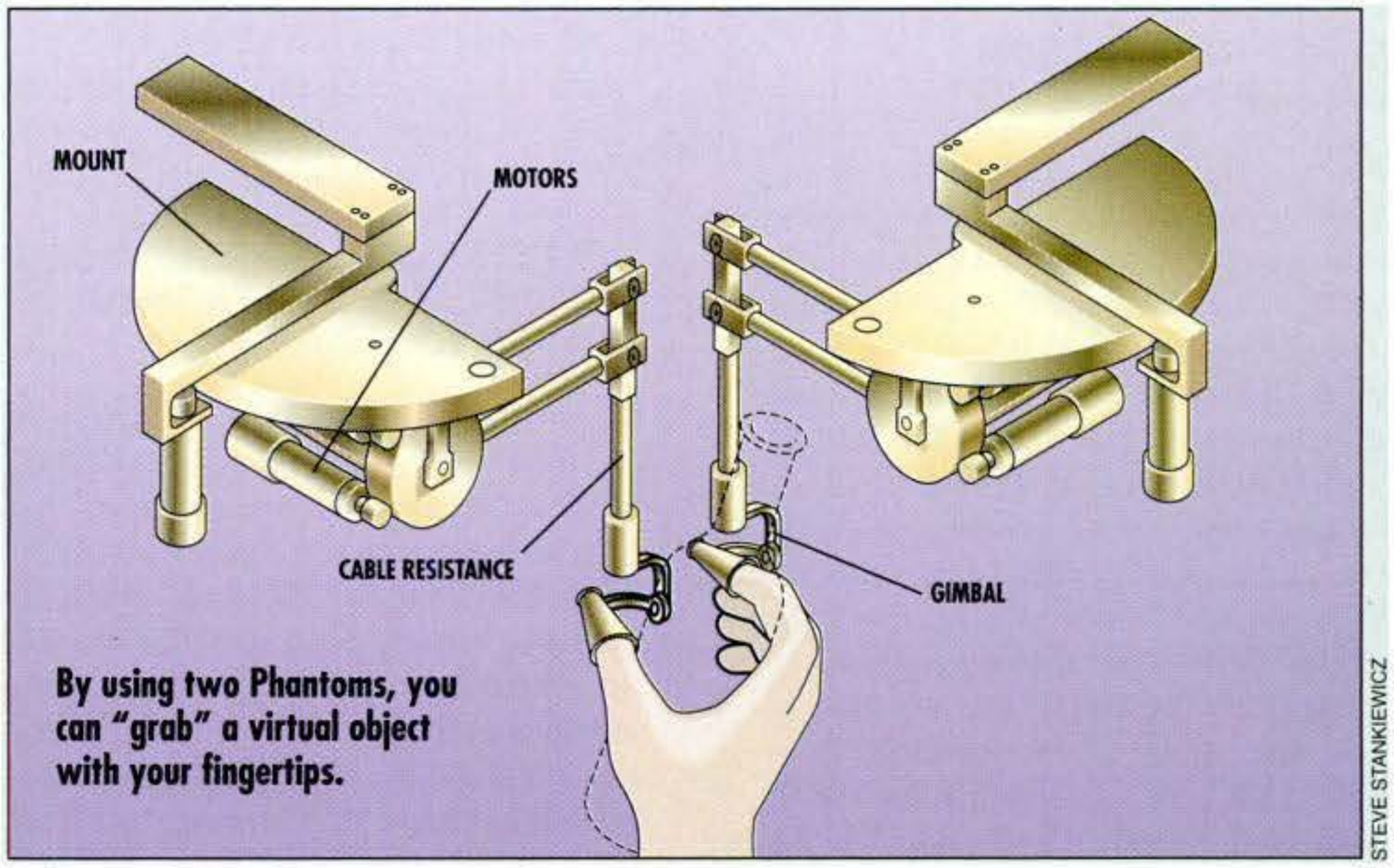
The Phantom consists of a finger thimble mounted on the end of a small robot arm. When the thimble hits a position corresponding to the surface of a virtual object in the computer, three motors generate forces on the thimble that imitate the feel of the object.

"What the computer monitor is to vision, the Phantom is to touch," explains student Thomas Massie, who designed Phantom with his adviser, research scientist Kenneth Salisbury. The Phantom can duplicate all sorts of textures, including coarse, slippery, spongy, or even sticky surfaces. It also reproduces friction. And if two Phantoms are put together, a user can "grab" a virtual object with thumb and forefinger.

Although other companies have also devised interfaces for virtual touch, experts say the Phantom is less expensive and simpler. Custom-built Phantoms cost $19,500, compared to $50,000-plus for other devices. Significantly, Massie says his contraption would be no more expensive to mass-produce than a camcorder.

Researchers are using the Phantom for surgical training, prototyping, and drug design. But Massie imagines broader applications, such as encyclopedias that allow you to touch ancient artifacts. The blind could even employ Phantoms to "feel" computer icons.

One drawback is that the Phantom sometimes overstimulates peoples' imaginations. "We had to do away with some demos that were making people think unintended thoughts," Massie acknowledges. Nevertheless, it won't be long before the sex industry figures out a way to use this.—*Robert Langreth*



By using two Phantoms, you can "grab" a virtual object with your fingertips.

STEVE STANKIEWICZ

CELLULAR PHONES

THANK YOU FOR NOT CALLING

Lately, smokers who rush to the theater entrance at intermission have company: cellular phone users. Being forced to sit quietly in a phone-free zone when one has the urge to call or be called takes self-control. When that fails, one risks tarnishing the image of mobile callers everywhere.

To help raise public awareness about electronic do's and don'ts, the Paging Services Council, a trade group, has issued a brochure called the Electronic Etiquette Guide. Some of its tips rely on common sense ("Respectfully refrain from cellular use during concerts, church services, movies..."), but others take advantage of technological solutions ("Use vibrating pagers to eliminate untimely beeping...").

You may obtain the free brochure by writing to the Council at Box 32229, Washington, DC 20007-0529.

Oh, and if you do find yourself sitting next to someone with a cellular phone as the lights dim, it's OK to preempt a potential disturbance by remarking, "Thank you for not keeping it on standby."

Copyrighted Material

New Technology Improves Sleep Quality

Chances are, you need better sleep. Thanks to advances in sleep surface technology, now you can get it!

America has become a nation of the chronically sleep-deprived. The Better Sleep Council reports that over the past 20 years, we Americans have added around 158 hours, or nearly an entire month each year, to our job schedules. That's not to mention the time we spend working hard to care for our families and homes. Sleep deprivation is caused by both lack of time spent sleeping and poor quality sleep. Sound familiar? Then you owe it to yourself to read on!

SLEEP DEPRIVATION CAN BE DANGEROUS

According to the AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, falling asleep at the wheel is second only to alcohol consumption as a cause of automobile accidents, claiming as many as 6,500 lives every year. Disrupted sleep and sleep disorders cost American businesses billions of dollars annually in lost productivity, industrial accidents and higher medical bills. Lack of sleep also was implicated in the Exxon Valdez oil spill, the space shuttle Challenger disaster and the nuclear accident at Three Mile Island.

Loss of sleep during the night is responsible for increased vulnerability to illness, a tendency to nod off at work the next day, and even loss of creativity and clarity of thinking, say British researchers. Power tools can become dangerous weapons in the hands of someone who is not well rested. And almost everyone is familiar with the physical aches and pains that occur because of poor quality sleep.

DO YOU NEED MORE SLEEP, OR JUST BETTER SLEEP?

On the average, most adults require seven and a half to eight hours of sleep per night, and a full cycle including *deep* sleep is required for us to feel adequately rested in the morning. Any number of factors can interfere with deep, nourishing sleep – including cigarette smoking, worry, a noisy environment and physical discomfort.

Only air-cushioned support has been proven to positively affect all three factors that determine the quality of sleep: spinal alignment, pressure points and physiology.

We try remedies from pain medication and sleeping pills, to chiropractic care and self-relaxation techniques in order to get better sleep and rid ourselves of morning aches and pains. But new sleep surface technology offers a simpler solution for many people who toss and turn.

THE FIRST REAL BREAKTHROUGH IN SLEEP SURFACE TECHNOLOGY IN OVER 100 YEARS

Even if you just bought a new bed, you may be sleeping on an antiquated surface! Developed a century ago, innerspring mattresses create pressure points that interfere with total relaxation. Waterbeds made a big splash in the '60s, but even those labeled "firm" produce a hammock effect, causing the spine to curve unnaturally. Fortunately, a new technology has come through test after test with flying colors: Select Comfort Air Sleep Systems™.

The Select Comfort Air Sleep System uses air, which, unlike metal coils or water, distributes body weight more evenly and provides better support.

While it looks like a traditional mattress on the outside and even fits standard sheet sizes, the Select Comfort system is completely unique on the inside. Air is captured inside innovative "I-beam" chambers that contour to the body, support the spine, eliminate pressure points and evenly distribute weight for better sleep.

What's more, each side of the Select Comfort Air Sleep System is independently adjustable – with a remote hand control that digitally tells you the firmness level that's perfect for you. And, you can let air in or out to change the mattress firmness, depending upon how your body feels each night. This is essential for couples, because two people of different shapes and sizes cannot sleep on the same surface and both be as comfortable as they should be to achieve the best possible sleep.

MADE-IN-MINNESOTA QUALITY

Select Comfort Air Sleep Systems are manufactured in Minneapolis, Minnesota, and tested for comfort and durability by independent laboratories. Well on its way to becoming a worldwide leader in state-of-the-art sleep systems, Select Comfort currently is the fastest growing company in America's bedding industry, and has earned 22 U.S. patents.

LIGHTWEIGHT AND EASY TO SET UP YOURSELF

The Select Comfort Air Sleep System is so lightweight, it can be delivered via UPS in one carton. Following the simple instructions, one person can set up the system at home, usually in 30 minutes or less. An attached electronic air pump fills the mattress with the right amount of air, and then hides out of sight under the bed. Dual controls allow each sleeping partner to adjust the sleep surface to their desired firmness.

TRY SELECT COMFORT RISK FREE FOR 90 NIGHTS

Thousands of people from coast to coast already own a Select Comfort Air Sleep System. You can try one, too, protected by a "90 Night No Risk" guarantee and a 20-year product warranty. Call our sleep consultants and ask them about your particular sleep needs. They can answer all your questions and help you better understand how you can benefit from a Select Comfort Air Sleep System.

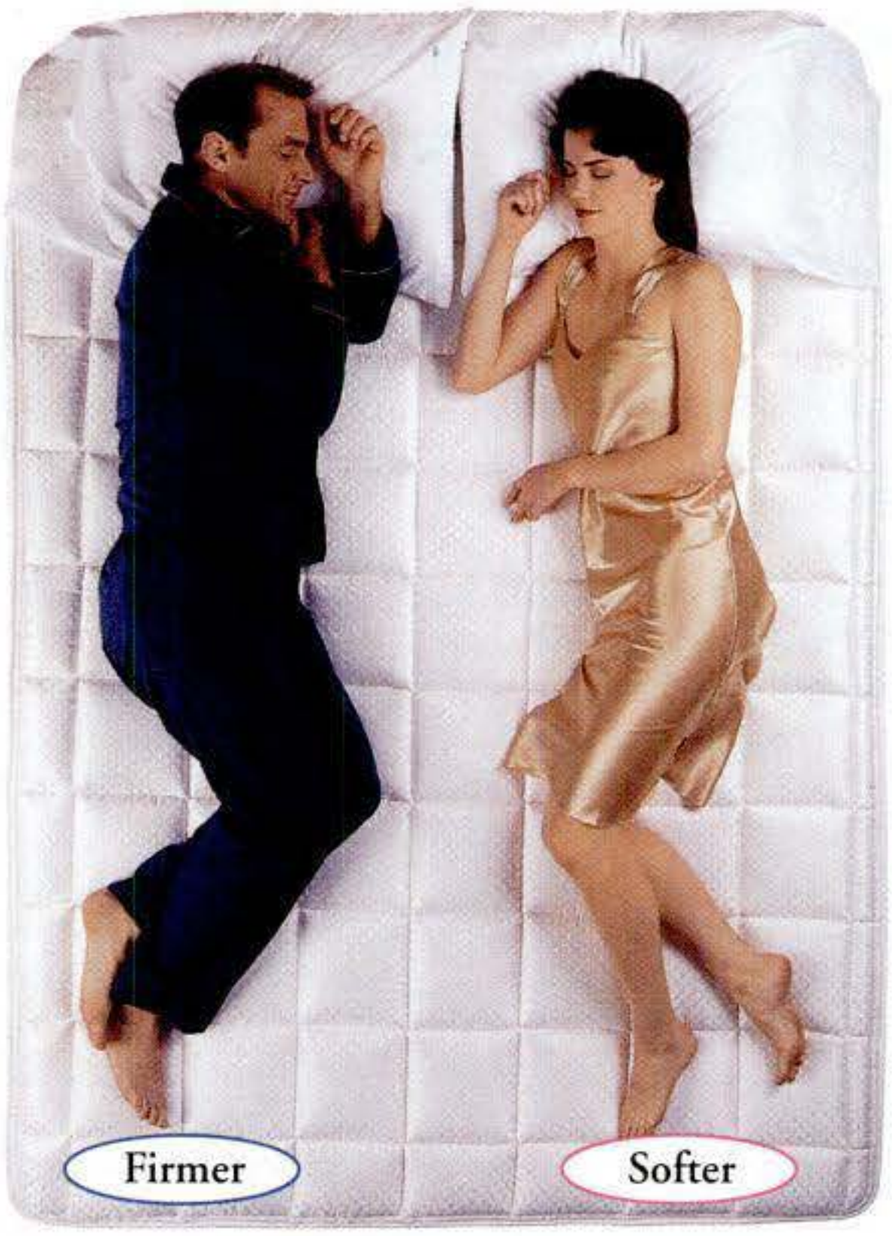
For a free brochure and introductory video, call 1-800-831-1211, Dept. 3732.

Copyrighted material

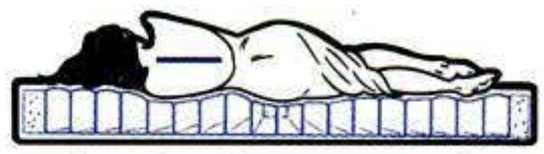
Get The Best Night's Sleep Ever!

Frustrated With The Quality Of Your Sleep?

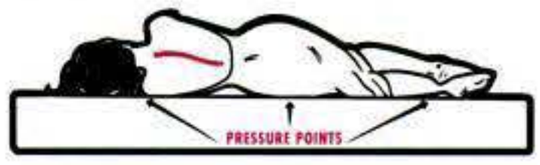
Do you toss and turn at night? Can't seem to find a comfortable position? Does your back ache when you awake? These are signs that your metal coil mattress or waterbed isn't supporting you properly and isn't right for your body. Select Comfort can help you sleep better with a revolutionary sleep system that's so comfortable and supportive, it's recommended by doctors.



With Select Comfort, you each get exactly the firmness you need.



Select Comfort's patented air design conforms to your body shape for relaxing sleep and perfect spinal support.



Metal coil mattresses support only the firm parts of your body, creating pressure points, and uneven spinal support.

You Control The Firmness

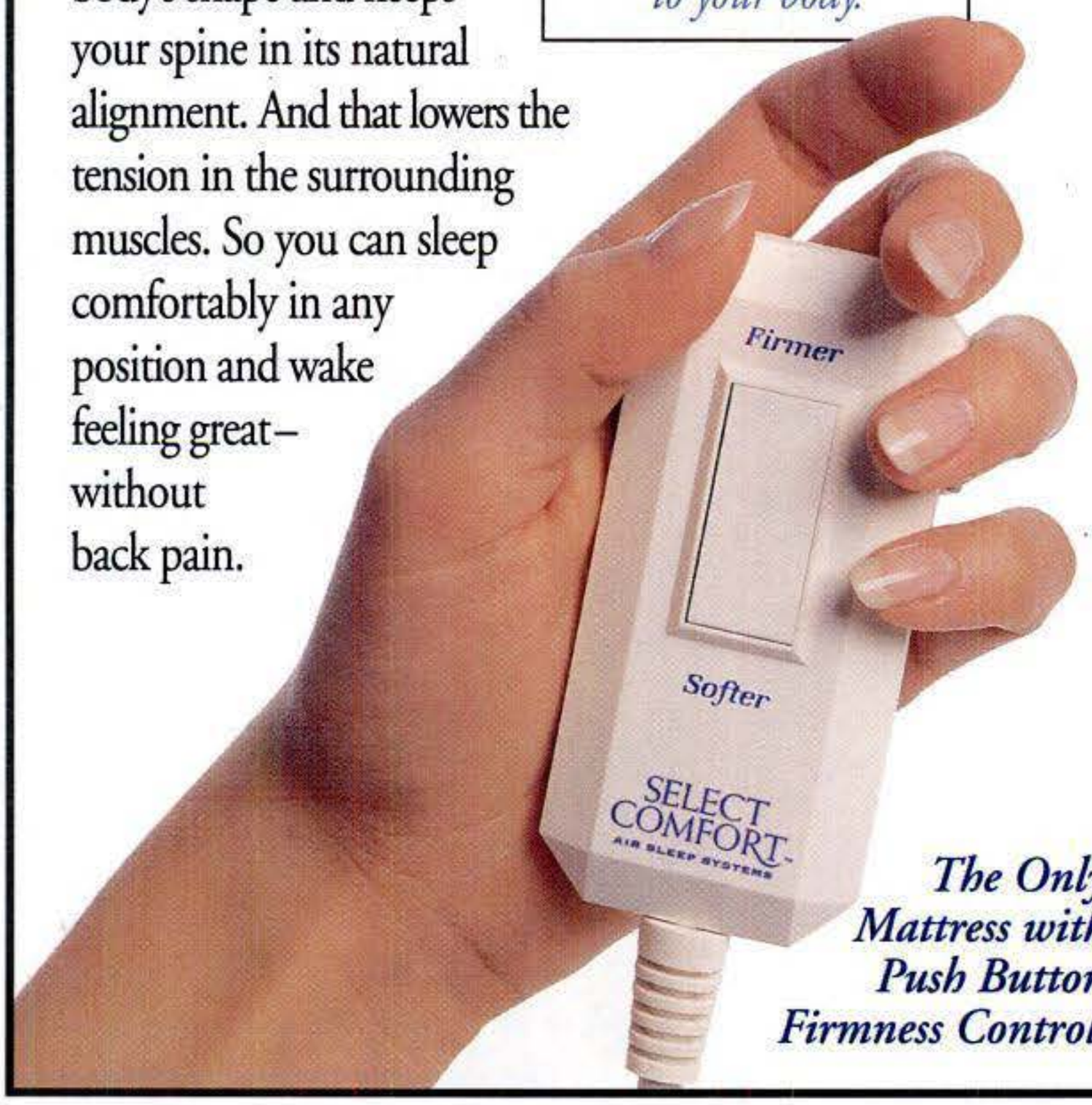
With Select Comfort, you can change the firmness depending on how your body feels each night. Go from extra-firm to extra-soft, simply at the touch of a button. In fact, the firmness adjusts independently on each side of the bed so you and your partner can get custom support without compromising comfort or quality of sleep.

Customize the firmness of each side of the mattress.

Sleep Better On Air

A Select Comfort Air Sleep System doesn't rely on springs or water. Instead, it supports your body perfectly on a cushion of air. Air is better because it gently contours to your body's shape and keeps your spine in its natural alignment. And that lowers the tension in the surrounding muscles. So you can sleep comfortably in any position and wake feeling great– without back pain.

Select Comfort contours to your body.



The Only Mattress with Push Button Firmness Control.

Call For More Information

You owe it to yourself to learn more about this revolutionary way to a better night's sleep.

For A FREE Video and Brochure, Call

1-800-831-1211

SELECT COMFORT™

Please send me a FREE Video, Brochure and Price List.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State _____

Zip_____ Phone_____

Select Comfort Corporation
6105 Trenton Lane North, Minneapolis, MN 55442

© Select Comfort Corp., 1995

Dept. 3713

Copyrighted material

HANDS ON

DIGITAL CORDLESS PHONES GO FURTHER

BY MARK FLEISCHMANN

A new generation of cordless phones promises greater range and clearer sound than ever before. These digital "spread spectrum" devices divide the signal among several channels at once, using a newly sanctioned slice of the airwaves in the 900- to 928-megahertz range. But are they worth the extra cost?

To find out, we subjected three phones to the hostile telecommunications environment of Manhattan: the Cincinnati Microwave Escort 9020, Cobra CP-912, and Uniden Extend-A-Phone EXP 9200.

All three phones cycle among 100 reception channels and offer basics such as redial and memory dial. The Uniden also incorporates two-line operation, three-way conferencing, intercom capability, and a second keypad on the base. The handsets weigh about 13 ounces each. Though the Cobra is black and the Escort white, they're very similar, since Cincinnati Microwave also makes the Cobra model.

There were four tests. All took place with the base of each phone placed on a bedroom windowsill—a central location in the tester's apartment that also allowed partial line-of-sight to the outdoors. Local calls were placed to the POPULAR SCIENCE office and to a number that featured voice menus.

First, the handsets were carried around the apartment and required to beam signals through and around thick plaster walls. All the phones had excellent sound quality.

Next, the phones were carried down four flights of stairs and around a large lobby, requiring them to penetrate layers of steel-reinforced concrete. All three aced this second test, although on the stairs they did experience minor interference from the electrical workings of the adjacent elevator shaft. All could be used anywhere in the lobby.

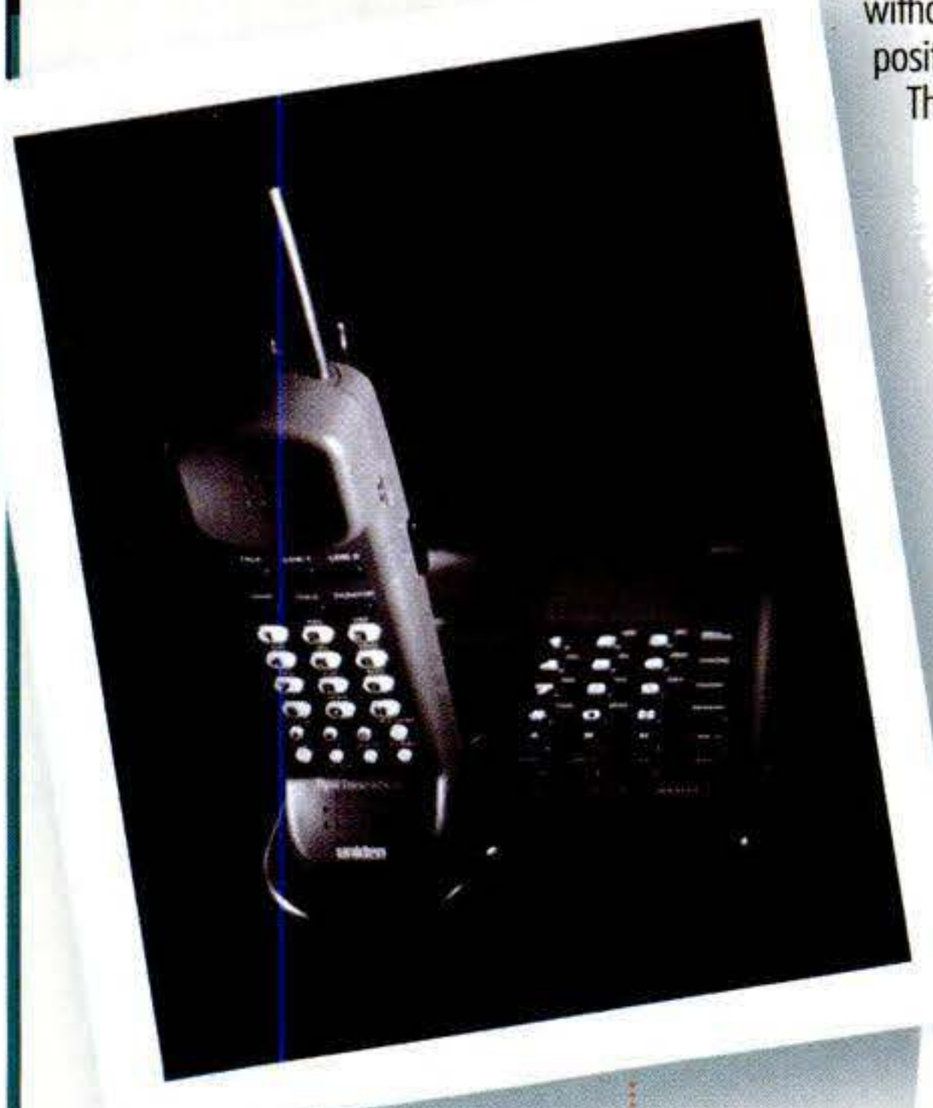
The third test was the cruelest: From a position outdoors in front of the window where each transmitter-base sat—four stories up, at the back of a 40-foot courtyard—each handset was carried past the courtyard and up the street, where it had to penetrate buildings without line-of-sight positioning.

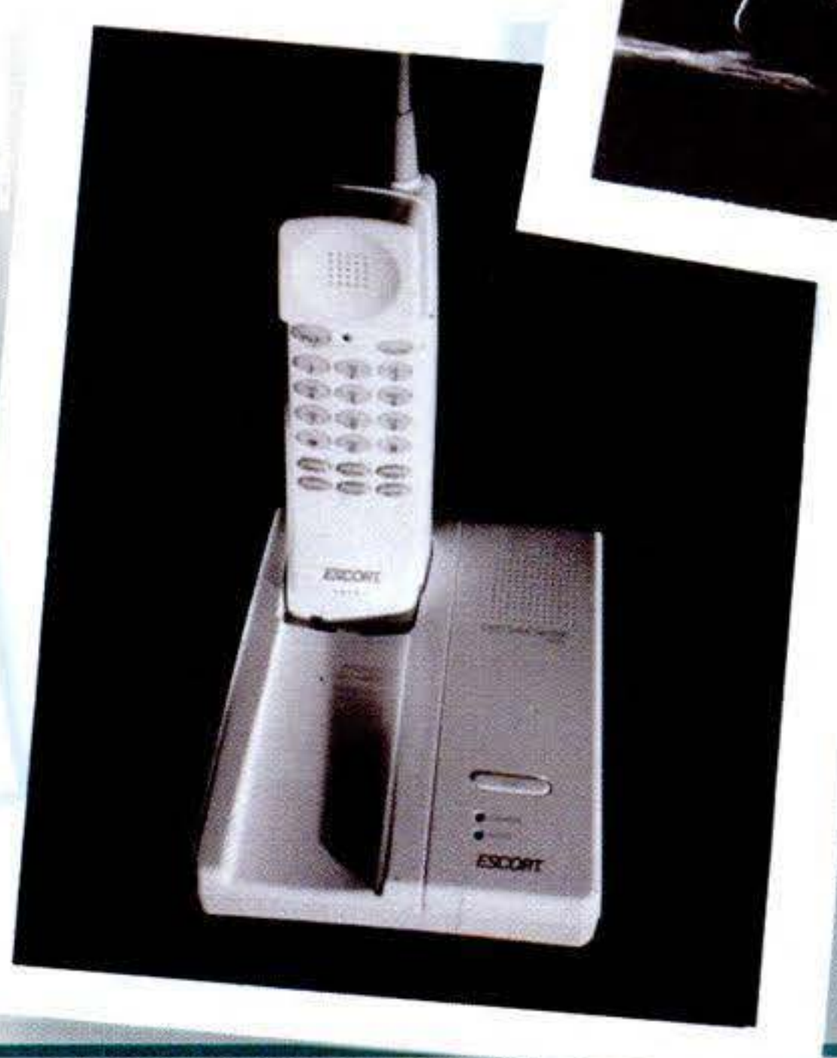
The Cobra went 2½ blocks from the courtyard before losing the signal more than half the time in a flurry of clicks and dropouts. The Uniden—the only model that automatically switches to another channel when noise becomes overwhelming—frantically cycled among channels, but to no avail after two blocks. Manually switching channels on the Escort did no good after two blocks.

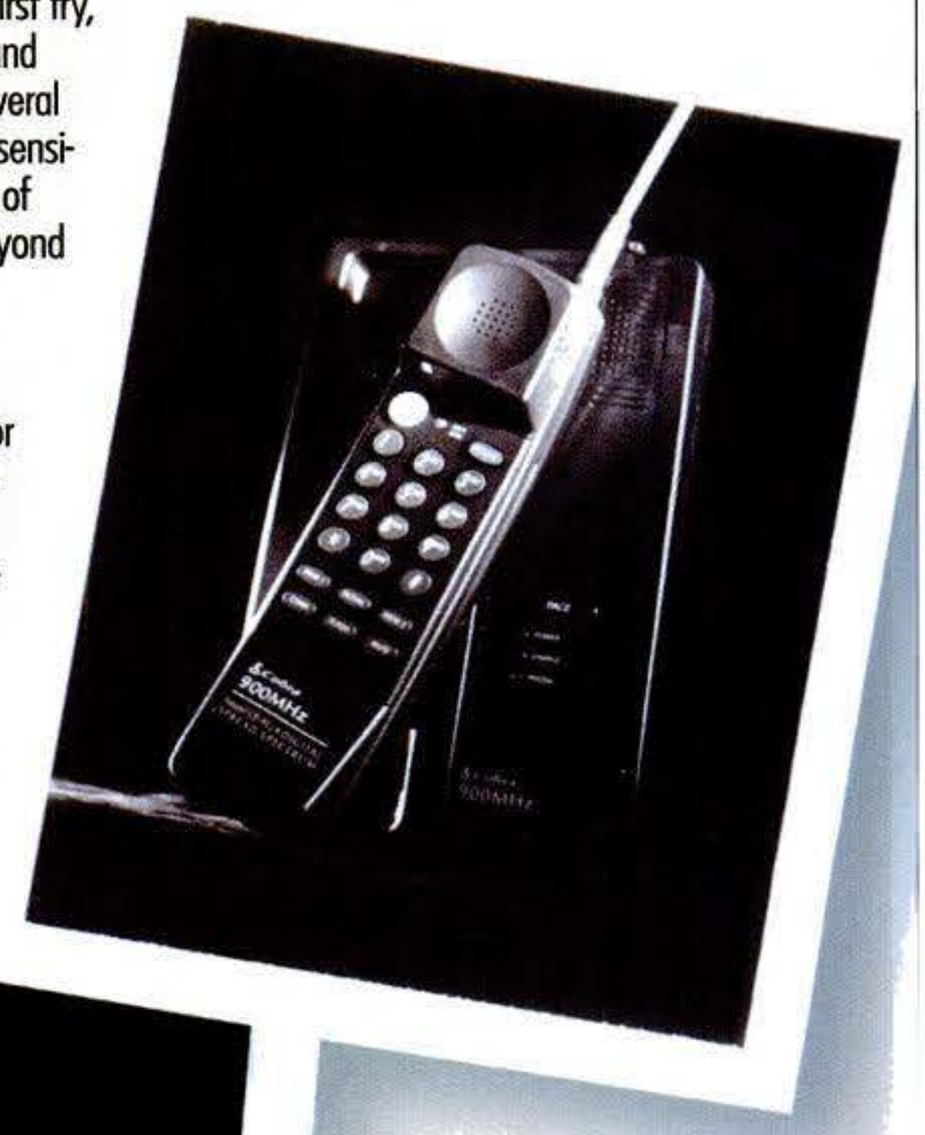
Finally, the phones were carried downhill into a park, partially obstructed by trees. Calls were placed from the banks of the Hudson River, 1,200 feet from the transmitter.

Surprisingly, all three successfully placed calls from a riverside sweet spot. The Cobra summoned a dial tone on the first try, though the Escort and Uniden required several attempts. All were sensitive to movements of even a few feet beyond the line-of-sight. Dropouts were frequent. The longest was five seconds for the Uniden; the Escort seemed especially quiet. The automatic-scanning Uniden flipped through a dozen channels. Switching the channel manually a smaller number of times sufficed for the Cobra and Escort.

Also subjected to the same tests were three analog cordless phones. The Sony SPP-ER1 ($359.95) and General Electric's 2-9910 ($229) use the same 900MHz frequency range as the digitals. Indoors, both performed almost as well as the others; outdoors, they exhibited loud hissing distortion except when used directly in front of the transmitter's perch, although the Sony did work, albeit noisily, well beyond the line-of-sight position. The indoor range of a Cobra CP-705, a traditional 47MHz analog model, was marginally more limited; outdoors, it was useless. Unlike the digital phones, none of the analog phones could summon a dial tone 1,200 feet into the park. The distinction between 900MHz and 47MHz seems to matter less than the differences between analog and the superior digital technology. PS







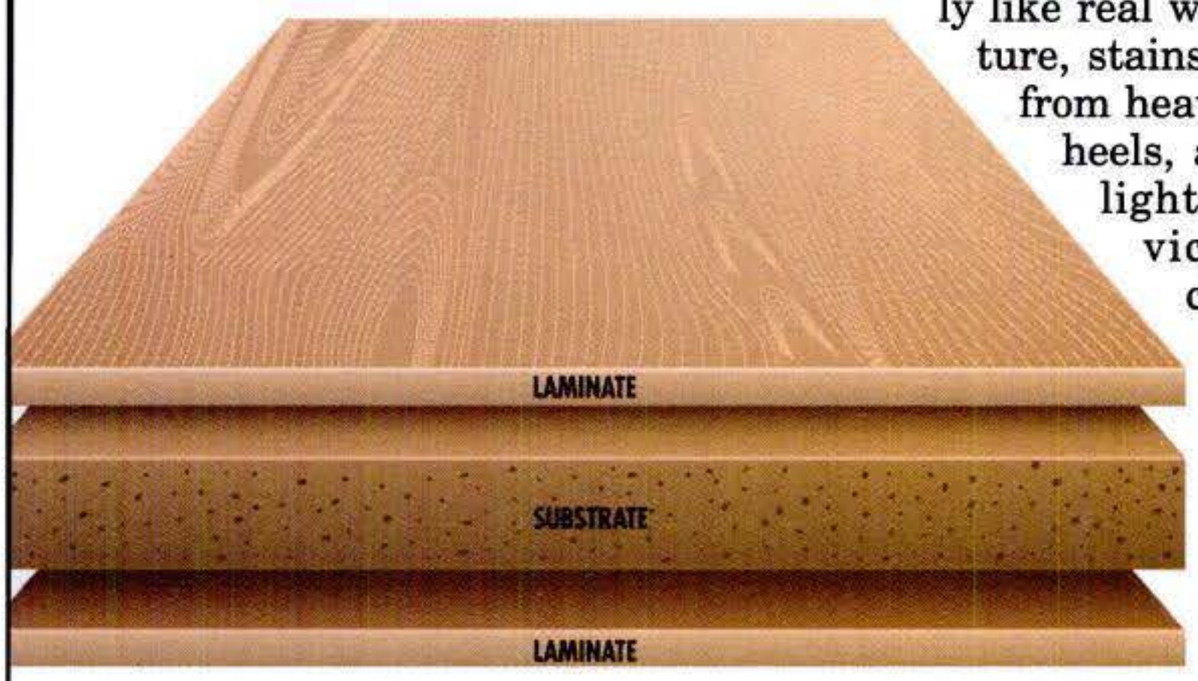
From the far left are the Cobra CP-912 ($299.95), Uniden Extend-A-Phone EXP 9200 ($589.95), and Cincinnati Microwave's Escort 9020 ($299). The Uniden contains features appropriate for a home office.

PHOTOS BY JOHN R. CARNETT

Copyrighted material

HOME TECHNOLOGY

EDITED BY JUDITH ANNE GUNTHER



A European flooring system combines laminates with a strong substrate to resist dents and spills.

COMPOSITES

PLANKS OF STEEL

I don't smoke," said Hans Johansson apologetically as he lit a cigarette and set it, smoldering, on a sample strip of maple flooring. It was his way of demonstrating the durability of a hardwood-floor look-alike, a high-pressure melamine laminate plank called Pergo. Within minutes, the cigarette had left a nasty-looking stain. Johansson wiped it away with a daub of nail polish remover.

High-pressure melamine laminate flooring has been popular in Europe since it was first produced by the Swedish company Perstorp Flooring 15 years ago. Now Perstorp has begun distributing Pergo in the United States; another company, Seaton Sales of Woodmere, N.Y., distributes a similar version called decoFlor, manufactured by the Portugese company Sonae. The flooring looks convincingly like real wood, but resists moisture, stains, burns, indentations from heavy furniture and high heels, and fading from sunlight. Johansson, senior vice president of the company, claims Pergo is almost 20 times more durable than laminated kitchen countertops.

Each plank measures 47 inches long, eight inches wide, and ¼ inch thick. It begins with a substrate; Pergo uses a particleboard base, while decoFlor uses hardboard. To this base is bonded a high-pressure melamine laminate made of several layers of resin-treated paper, plus paper bearing a wood-grain image, and topped with a melamine-resin sheet, all bonded under heat and pressure. A second layer of laminate is bonded to the substrate's underside to help limit warping and bowing.

Because the plank edges are tongue-in-groove, they fit together seamlessly. The planks can be laid directly over sheet vinyl, linoleum, or concrete, but they should not be glued or otherwise attached to the existing floor. Prices start at about $3 per square foot for decoFlor, and $3.50 to $4 per square foot for Pergo.

MATERIALS

SUPER-DUPER LUMBER

An enterprising graduate student has patented what the American Institute of Timber Construction calls the first new technology for glued laminated beams in 40 years.

So-called "glulam" beams are usually made by stacking and gluing together thin pieces of lumber. One of the new beam's bottom layers is made of high-strength, fiber-reinforced plastic, which results in a beam that's as much as 115 percent stronger than a conventional one, so it can be made smaller and lighter and be produced with inferior grades of lumber. The new process lowers costs by 25 to 40 percent.

The beam was developed by Dan Tingley, who was completing a degree in engineering and forest products at the University of New Brunswick and Oregon State. It took Tingley years to find a high-strength plastic that would deform under load at the same rate as wood, and that could be glued without costly, hard-to-use epoxies. He succeeded by mixing carbon or aramid fibers (used in bulletproof vests) in a plastic matrix.

Tingley has licensed American Laminators of Drain, Ore., to make the new beams. But this may be just the beginning. Robert Leichti, the Oregon State professor who supervised Tingley's research, sees a number of potential spinoffs. Tingley and Leichti have already added plastic laminations to flanges of wood I-beams and floor trusses. Both demonstrated marked improvement in strength and stiffness.—*Charles Wardell*

SAFETY

DETECTING KILLER FUMES

Carbon monoxide, the odorless, colorless gas that killed tennis star Vitas Gerulaitis last fall, is a threat in any home heated by natural gas, oil, propane, or kerosene. A by-product of incomplete combustion, carbon monoxide bonds to hemoglobin in the blood and prevents it from carrying oxygen to cells.

The Consumer Product Safety Commission recommends that homeowners install CO detectors that emit a piercing alarm when they sense dangerous levels of the gas. Ironically, Gerulaitis' tragic death occurred as manufacturers are developing detectors with more features and better safeguards to ensure reliability.

First Alert, for example, just introduced a CO sensor that is wired into a house's electrical system but switches to a back-up battery if power is interrupted. The $70 device can be connected to as many as 12 additional detectors.

Jameson's Model 0310 indicates differing levels of carbon monoxide. If the $45 device senses the deadly gas, it sounds an alarm every 30 seconds and illuminates an amber LED. If it continues to sense CO, the product switches to a continuous alarm at 85 decibels and the LED turns red.

For use in a car, boat, or recreational vehicle, Enzone's Air-Zone II has an optional DC cord, so it can be plugged into a cigarette lighter. With an optional attachment, the $59 device will even help bring in fresh air if a garage contains high CO levels: It'll signal the garage door opener to raise the door automatically.

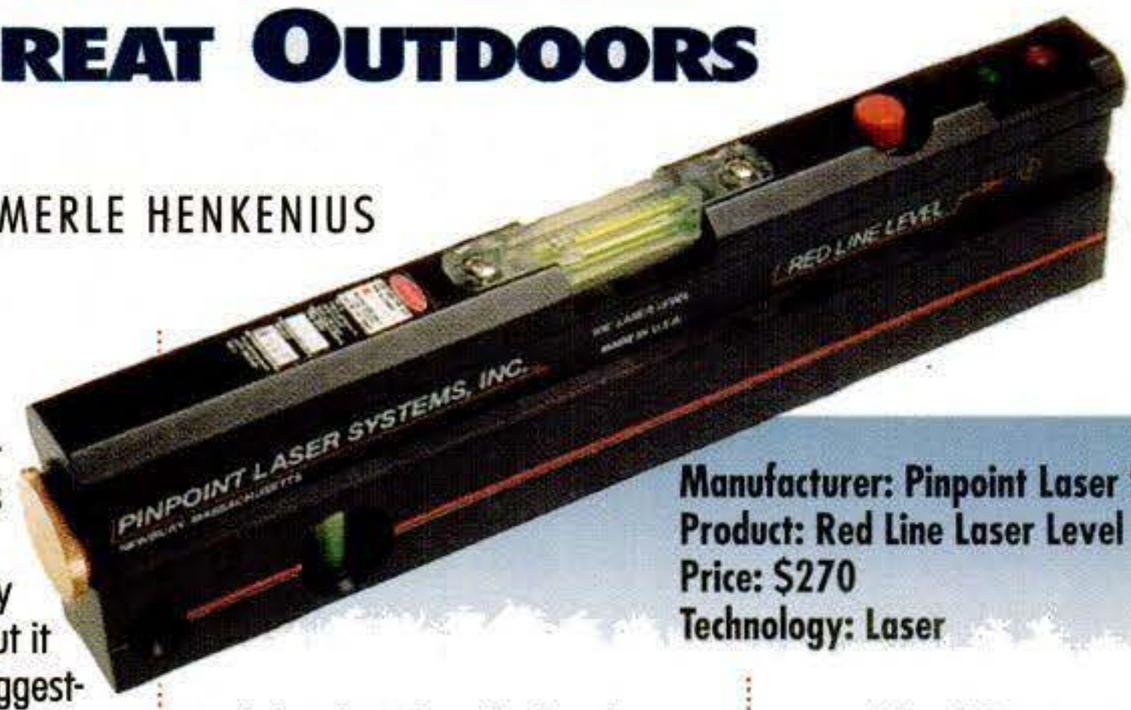
First Alert's carbon monoxide detector switches to a battery during power outages.

Copyrighted material

HIGH-TECH TOOLS

STAYING ON THE LEVEL IN THE GREAT OUTDOORS

BY MERLE HENKENIUS

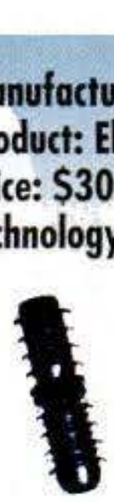


Manufacturer: Pinpoint Laser Systems
Product: Red Line Laser Level
Price: $270
Technology: Laser

Common spirit levels may be fine for jobs around the house, but what do you use when tackling larger work outside? I tested three levels that claim to handle outdoor leveling tasks that involve long distances, such as installing deck post footings or even regrading a driveway.

Included in this test are the Zircon Electra Level, the Red Line Laser Level, and Stanley's Compulevel. I used them straight from the box, with just the enclosed directions to guide me. All are designed for use by only one person.

Manufacturer: Zircon
Product: Electra Level
Price: $30
Technology: Water level



My first subject, the Zircon Electra Level, is a surprisingly simple tool. It's basically a water level, but one modestly enhanced by an electronic sensor at one end. (A water level is simply a liquid-filled hose made of clear plastic. When both hose ends are raised, water levels at each end indicate equal elevation.)

I used the Electra Level to set the height of a picket fence, marking the picket heights on posts that were already in place. After filling the hose and clamping the ends shut with the plastic clips provided, I tacked the sensor to the first post at the desired height. I then carried the working end of the hose to each subsequent post, raising it against each post until the sensor alarm sounded. I then marked the post at the water level in the hose. It was really that simple.

The Electra Level is hardly cutting-edge technology, but it performs well. And at a suggested retail price of $30, it's also affordable.

A bit more expensive—and complex—is the Red Line Laser Level, which has a familiar, spirit-level appearance. For this test, I used the tool when I was setting post footings for a large deck. The deck sits above a sloping grade, so setting proper elevations was critical. I immediately popped in two AA batteries and began using it without referring to the manual.

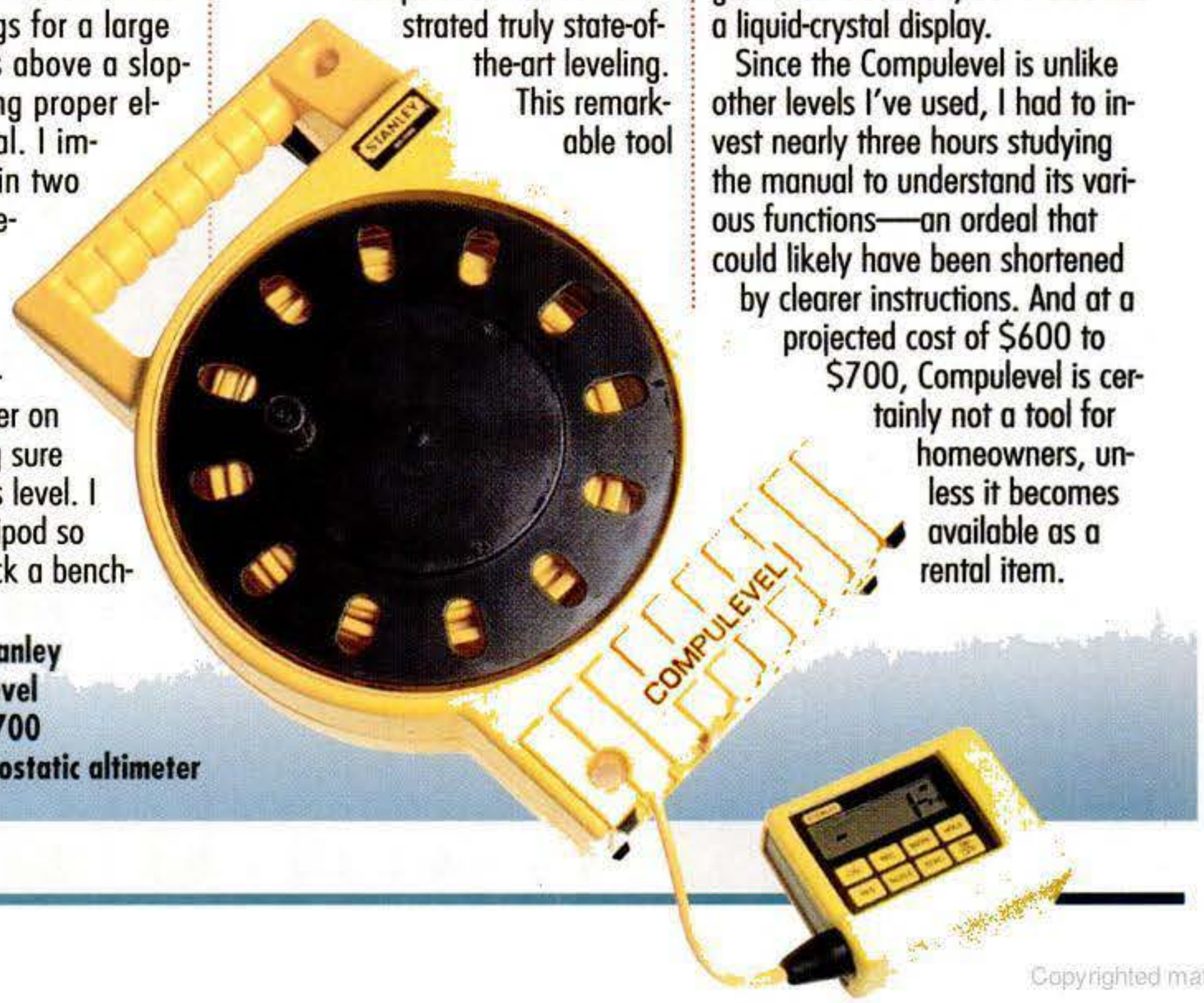
I began by mounting the Red Line laser on a tripod and making sure the device itself was level. I then adjusted the tripod so the laser beam struck a bench-mark height I'd marked earlier. Thus prepared, I set each post and focused the pinpoint laser beam on it. The beam's red dot indicated the correct height. Its spirit vial can be adjusted to yield a continuous grade slope, which would come in handy when grading a drainage area, for example. A variety of snap-in vials is also available for jobs requiring greater precision or longer range. The only problem I encountered was that direct sunlight made the beam hard to see. I solved the problem by holding a white card against the post.

Machined from solid-aluminum block, the Red Line laser has a reassuring heft. It is also water- and dust-proof, but at $270, it may not find its way into many home tool kits.

Yet, for all the high-tech reputation of lasers, it was the Stanley Compulevel that demonstrated truly state-of-the-art leveling. This remarkable tool is capable of doing much more than the other two devices. As its name implies, it has a built-in microprocessor and can also be connected to a personal computer. Not only does it precisely mark elevations and set grades, but it can also store and average field data. With a PC, it can also be used to create topographical and three-dimensional maps—even calculate the height of a nearby mountain.

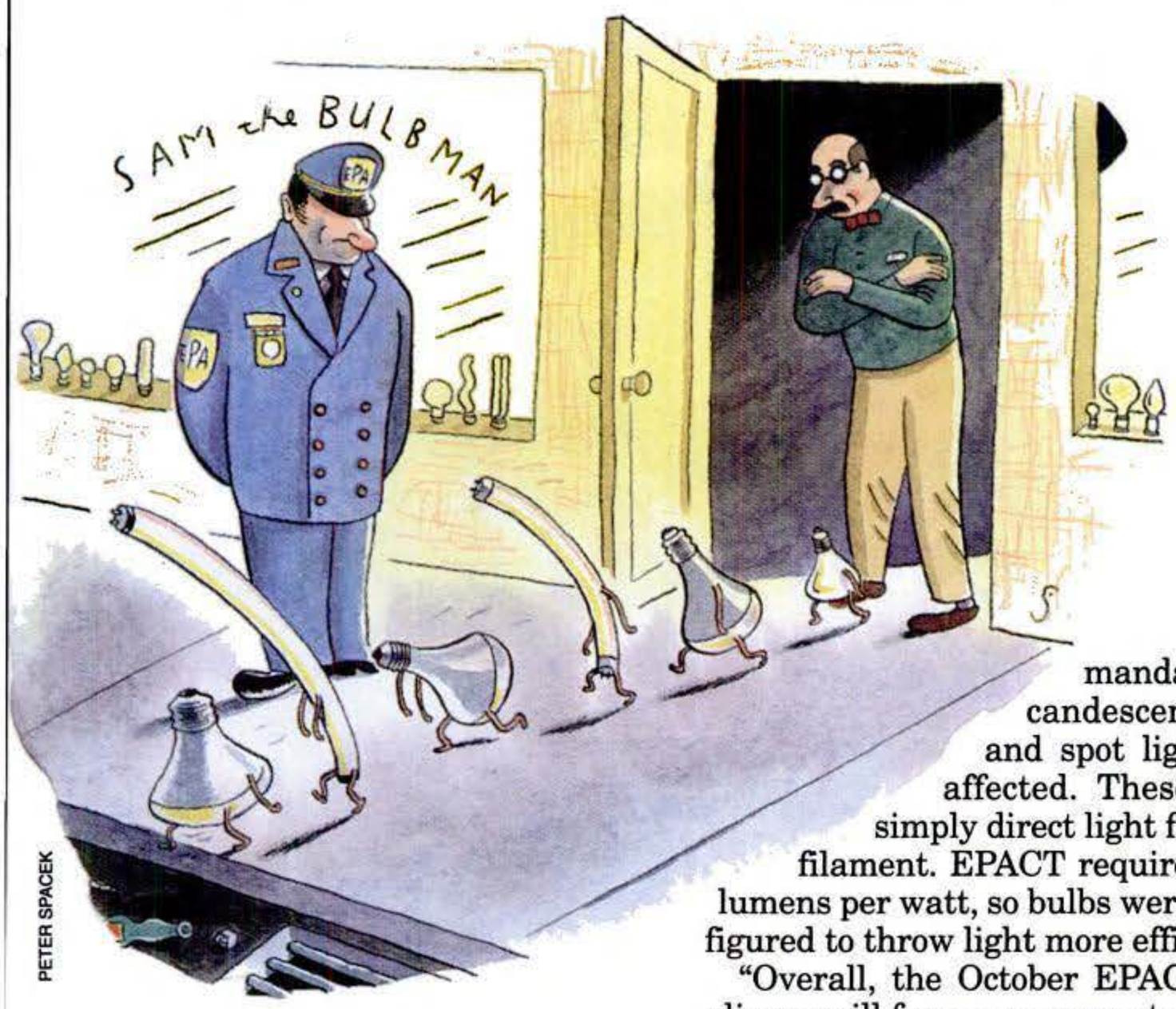
Unlike the laser level, the Compulevel easily works around line-of-sight obstructions, such as trees. It consists of a base unit, which you stake in place, and a hand module that's connected to the base via a long cord. In its entirety, the Compulevel has the unlikely appearance of an electrical cord and reel. You carry the hand module from one site point to another. It beeps when it recognizes a preprogrammed elevation, but it also has a liquid-crystal display.

Since the Compulevel is unlike other levels I've used, I had to invest nearly three hours studying the manual to understand its various functions—an ordeal that could likely have been shortened by clearer instructions. And at a projected cost of $600 to $700, Compulevel is certainly not a tool for homeowners, unless it becomes available as a rental item.



Manufacturer: Stanley
Product: Compulevel
Price: $600 to $700
Technology: Hydrostatic altimeter

Copyrighted material



PETER SPACEK

LIGHTING

GOODBYE, OLD BULBS

Don't be surprised if some common household light bulbs disappear from store shelves this year. The 1992 National Energy Policy Act (EPACT) mandated greater efficiency in certain bulbs, and manufacturers are responding with several changes.

The popular "cool white" fluorescent bulb ("F40" or "T12") will no longer be manufactured as of October 31, 1995. It will be replaced by a triphosphor coated bulb that increases lumens (light emitted) per watt consumed. Also, it boasts better "color rendering"—how natural colors look under the light.

While energy-wasteful 75- and 100-watt incandescent bulbs escaped the mandates, incandescent flood and spot lights are affected. These bulbs simply direct light from the filament. EPACT requires more lumens per watt, so bulbs were reconfigured to throw light more efficiently.

"Overall, the October EPACT compliance will force consumers to replace popular lights with superior ones," says Robert Sardinsky, a lighting industry consultant. "The benefit is reduced lighting costs and improved performance. It's not a compromise."

The law only stops the manufacture of the older bulbs. Retailers can carry them for as long as supplies last.

Meanwhile, look for new lighting-product labeling by April 25, also mandated by EPACT. Much like the yellow energy-consumption stickers on appliances, the new labels announce light output (in lumens), energy used (in watts), and life (in hours). To save energy and money, shop for the desired lumens and pick the bulb that consumes the fewest watts. With new technologies and increased efficiencies, a higher wattage does not necessarily mean a brighter bulb.—*John D. Wagner*

CONSTRUCTION

THE LEAN, MEAN ROOF

Roofs have to fend off many things—high winds, rain, and heavy snow, not to mention the sun's hottest rays. Now a builder, a roofing contractor, and an engineer in Sacramento have teamed up to develop a roof they say is significantly stronger than an ordinary roof, and that insulates against extreme temperatures too.

Conventional roofs start with a layer of plywood that is covered with tar paper. A series of wood strips is tacked on; to these are nailed the roofing material. The Retro-Steel roof, on the other hand, begins with 20-gauge, 1½-inch galvanized steel hat channels (so called because in cross section these beams look like a top hat). These are laid directly onto the rafters. Next, a 3/32-inch thick, resin-impregnated paper with a foil backing is draped over the hat channels. More steel hat channels are then attached; the roof is finished with lightweight concrete tiles made by Monier.

Because of the inherent strength of the steel, and because everything is held together with screws instead of nails, the roof is considerably stronger than a conventional wood roof, says builder Gary Ferguson. "On a 2-by-4 wood rafter," adds building engineer Mark Schoen, "the hat channels typically add about 17 or 18 percent more load-carrying capacity."

This new roofing system, made with galvanized steel beams and a resin-impregnated paper, is both strong and energy-efficient.

In addition, the new roof helps cut heating and cooling costs. "The system becomes a natural heat pump," explains Ferguson. As sun warms the roof, air between the hat channels rises and exits at the roof peak, and cooler air is drawn in near the gutters. Schoen, who logged the attic temperatures in his house before and after a Retro-Steel roof was installed, claims the extra ventilation cut the attic temperature by 30°F in the summer. PS

ENERGY

IMMEDIATE FEEDBACK

When some residents in Walnut Creek, Calif., want to check how much electricity they're using, they won't look at the meter—they'll flip on their television set instead. About 30 homeowners are participating in a test program by Pacific Gas and Electric that enables them to get their energy information via cable TV.

The $6 million trial, a joint project between PG&E, cable giant TCI, and Microsoft, will outfit the homes with a special cable box that enables residents to access a variety of utility services. For example, homeowners will use their remote control to program certain appliances to operate when rates are lowest, review a chart depicting which appliances are consuming the most energy, or call up an estimate of their upcoming bill. Users may even be able to pay their bills electronically.

This spring, the program will expand to 1,000 homes, says PG&E's Steve Phillips. Other possible features, including home-security systems, may be added.

According to Phillips, the system's automatic meter-reading capability should help the utility save money. In addition, the features should enable homeowners to save electricity, or at least shift use to off-peak times—which could forestall the need for additional power plants in the future.

Copyrighted material

IntelliChoice calls LeSabre "Best Overall Large Car Value."* America calls it their favorite full-size family car.†

LeSabre's value has won praise from experts and families alike. Standard features include a 3800 V6 engine, air conditioning, and many other luxury appointments. Plus the safety of dual air bags, anti-lock brakes and a steel safety cage body unit. To learn more, call 1-800-4A-BUICK.

BUICK®
The New Symbol For Quality In America.

*The Complete Car Cost Guide, *named by* Library Journal *"The Best Reference Book of the Year."*
†*Based on 1992 through 1994 model year sales.*

GM ©1994 GM Corp. All rights reserved.
LeSabre is a registered trademark of GM Corp. Buckle up, America!

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Libyan leader Mohammar Khadafi survived the attempt on his life when U.S. aircraft attacked targets in and around Tripoli in 1986—but he got the message that sponsoring international terrorism would trigger deadly retaliation.

POPULAR SCIENCE has learned that then-secret F-117A stealth fighters were ready to take part in the strike against Khadafi's headquarters in Tripoli and were fueled, armed, and waiting to depart from an air base in the Carolinas. But an hour before they were scheduled to take off, Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger, fearful of revealing secret U.S. stealth technology if a plane were lost, canceled the mission.

As a result, the attack was carried out, without the stealth advantage, by a force of Air Force F-111s based in England, and Navy F/A-18, A-7, and A-6 attack planes launched from aircraft carriers. One F-111 was downed by Libyan air defenses during the mission, and its bombs hit civilian areas in Tripoli; the French Embassy was among the buildings damaged. In fact, because stealth aircraft were not used in the raid, the element of surprise may have been lost.

One day, such attacks may be carried out by a smaller, more survivable force of radar-eluding attack planes derived from secret prototypes that are believed to be undergoing flight tests now. Reports from aerospace sources sketch a picture of an unacknowledged aircraft that appears to be designed for precisely these kinds of missions.

Insiders who have seen it describe a fast, stealthy swing-wing plane that looks like a cross between the current F-

SWING WING STEALTH ATTACK PLANE

Will a secret new supersonic bomber replace the aging

By STUART F. BROWN & STEVE DOUGLASS

Copyrighted material

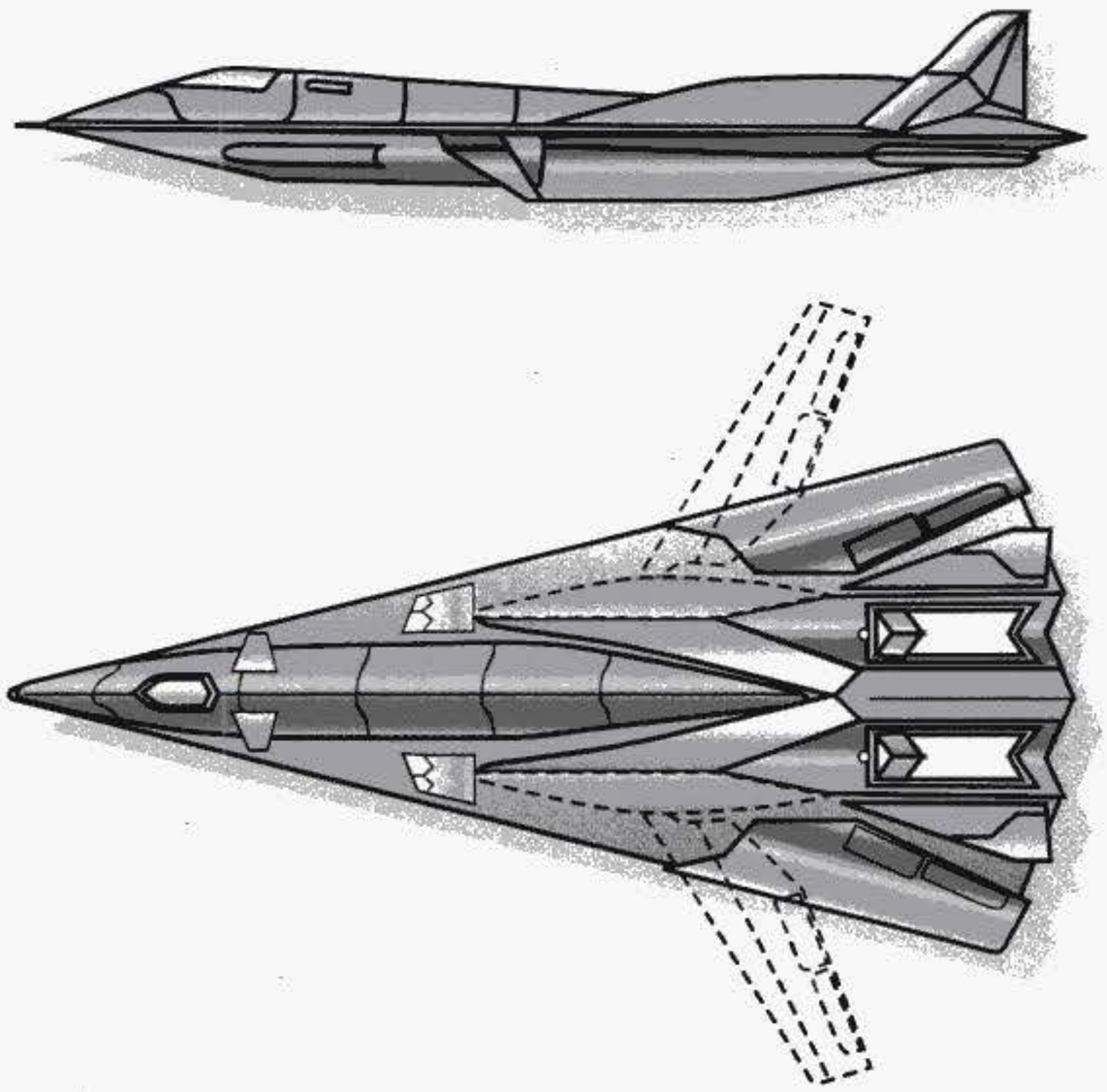
Air Force F-111?

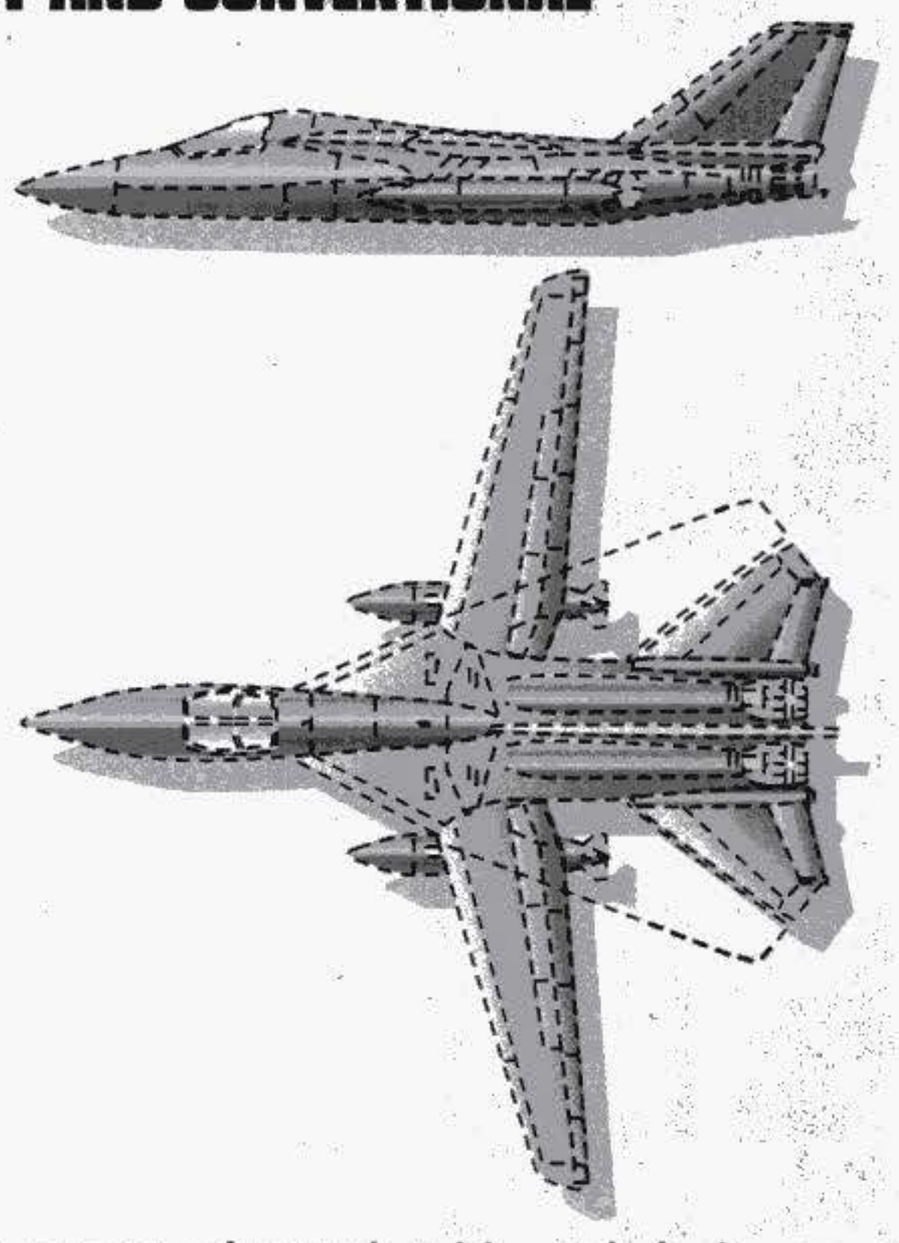
Advanced jet engines, stealth technology, and wings that swing are ingredients of a mysterious attack plane. Its name? A-17 is an educated guess.

ALFRED T. KAMAJIAN

Copyrighted material

SWING-WING BOMBERS: STEALTHY AND CONVENTIONAL





The new swing-wing attack plane (left) spotted in the Southwest has internal weapons storage and engines buried deep in the fuselage to avoid reflecting radar. Troughs behind the engines foil heat-seeking missiles by blending cool air with hot exhaust. Its role is probably similar to the 1960s-designed F-111 medium bomber (right), which uses swing wings to improve takeoff and landing performance as well as cruising range.

IAN WORPOLE

111 medium bomber and Northrop's YF-23 advanced tactical fighter prototype ["Supercruisers," April '91]. High-ranking officials are said to have gathered in secure hangars at two air bases to be given a covert peek at the new aircraft after its arrival under cover of darkness.

Last September, it was observed circling high over Amarillo, Texas, for several minutes at midday. Chatter coming over a radio scanner picking up a military UHF channel sounded the alert when an airplane with the unfamiliar call sign "Omega" was overheard reporting a hydraulic malfunction. The pilot said he was dumping fuel in preparation for an emergency landing.

The cloud of vaporizing fuel formed a wide, bright contrail like an arrow that pointed out the mysterious airplane against the clear blue sky. Binoculars revealed narrower contrails streaming from two smaller, darker-colored aircraft flying in formation with the Omega aircraft. These were F-111 chase planes, using the call sign "Duke," that also were dumping fuel to reduce weight before the early return to base. Unlike the conventional tails of the F-111s, the Omega airplane's tail was serrated with three aft-facing points.

The stealthy swing-wing plane appears to be the prototype of an attack aircraft that could replace the venerable F-111—known to fliers as the Aardvark—which has been in service in several versions since 1967. Preparations for the new plane's arrival may be underway at Cannon Air Force Base in remote Clovis, N. M., where the nearby Melrose Bombing Range has been expanded, and a new restricted airspace has appeared on the latest Federal Aviation Administration pilots' charts.

As part of its post-Cold-War restructuring, the Air Force has moved the entire inventory of F-111s to Cannon from Mountain Home AFB in Idaho, and from bases in England. The flight line at Cannon is now populated with about 90 Aardvarks and EF-111 Ravens, the electronic-warfare version of the F-111.

Millions of dollars have been poured into expanding the base recently. There are newly built hangars, one of them unusually large; an aircraft painting shop; a base hospital, and extensive renovations of the flight-line facilities. Sprawling housing complexes have sprung up to accommodate the influx of personnel; the government has leased the residences for up to 20 years.

Yet against this backdrop of humming activity, the Pentagon has announced that the F-111 will be retired by the end of 1995. Altogether, the scope of the expansion at Cannon is broader than the F-111s can justify. And Air Force officials have assured the residents of Clovis that the base will continue to expand in preparation for a new mission.

Thus, the swing-wing F-111 may soon be phased out to make room for a secret swing-wing aircraft, armed with bombs and self-defense missiles, and called the A-17. In the lineup of stealth aircraft, the new bomber would carry an intermediate-size weapon payload, placing it between the Lockheed F-117A attack plane and the Northrop B-2 heavy bomber.

Why is A-17 a plausible designation? A-12 was assigned to the Navy's cancelled McDonnell Douglas "Dorito" stealth attack plane. A-13 would be seen as unlucky. A-14 and A-15 are believed to have been the other two entries in the Navy's A-12 competition. An attack variant of the F-16 already wears the label A-16. And the number 18 is taken by the Navy's F/A-18 Hornet attack fighter. Which leaves A-17 up for grabs.

Swing wings add weight and complexity to an airplane, but they also provide unique benefits. Swung forward, the wings enhance lift and reduce fuel consumption. In this mode, range is improved, and takeoffs and landings can be made from relatively short runways. With its wings fully swept back, the aircraft assumes an aerody-

[*Continued on page 86*]

REINVENTING

the TELESCOPE

BY RAY NELSON

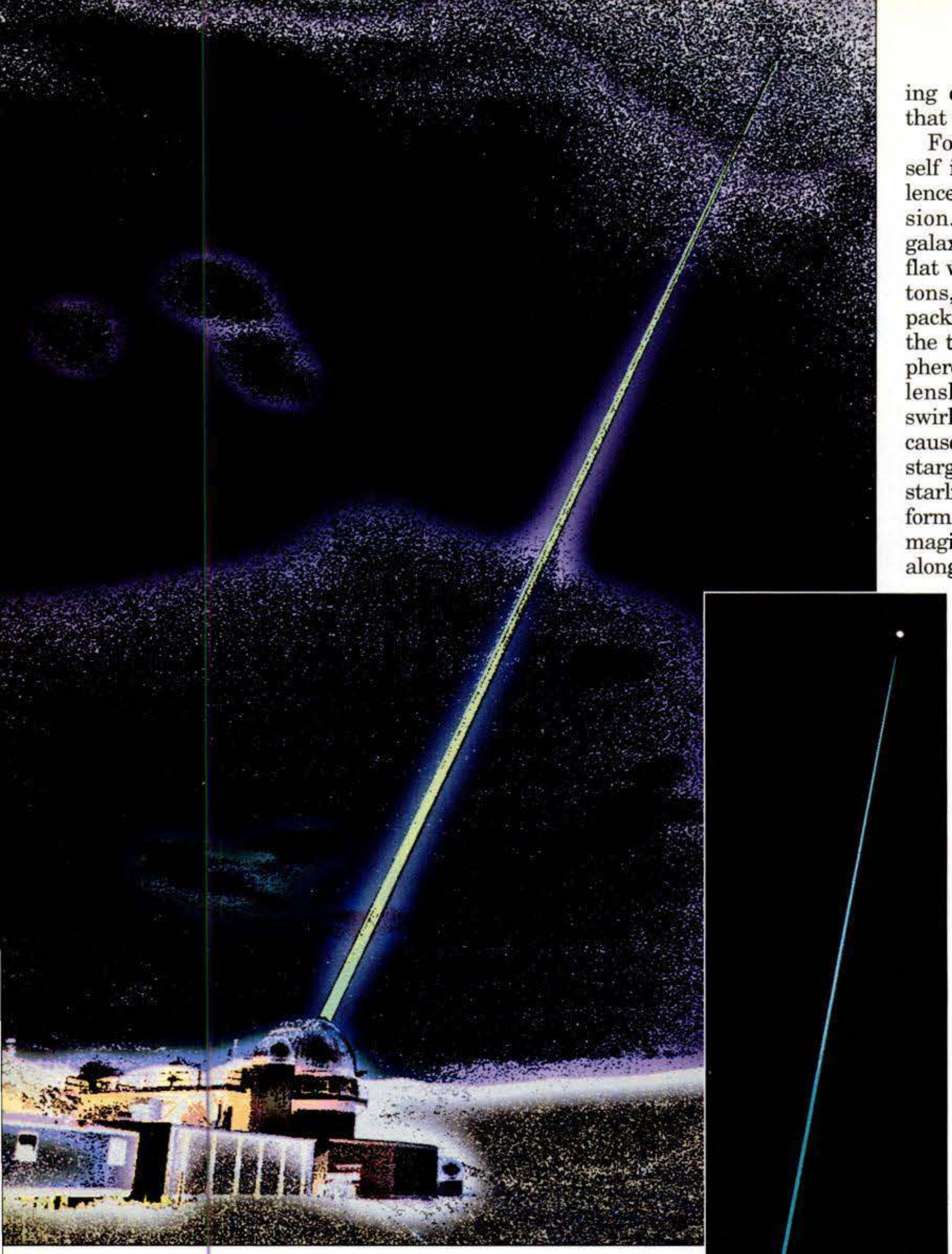
The sun dips toward the New Mexican desert horizon, and the coyotes begin their yipping chorus. A TV camera watches me drive through a remote-controlled security gate on Kirtland Air Force Base near Albuquerque. As I climb a hill, I see a large telescope with a peculiar difference: It has no dome. Suddenly, a bright green laser beam lances into the sky from a nearby building top, like Luke Skywalker's Jedi sword.

"Star Wars" indeed. Here at the Air Force Phillips Laboratory's Starfire Optical Range, weaponry technology developed under the Strategic Defense Initiative has a new mission: helping Earthbound astronomers improve their view of the heavens. The technology, called adaptive optics, combines powerful lasers, high-speed computers, and deformable mirrors to create telescopes able to overcome atmospheric distortion.

While Starfire's primary purpose is developing adaptive optics for Air Force laser applications—including missile defense, spacecraft surveillance, power beaming, and deep-space communications—research at the facility is also helping to rev-

PHOTOS BY RAY NELSON / IMAGING BY TOM WHITE

Copyrighted material



A green copper-vapor laser beam slices ten kilometers into the atmosphere (above) from the Starfire Optical Range. At its zenith (right), the beam focuses to create an artificial star called a laser guide star. By analyzing light returning from this guide star, scientists can "subtract" the distorting effects of Earth's turbulent atmosphere. The result: a clearer view of objects in the heavens.

olutionize civilian astronomy. Adaptive optics can spectacularly increase resolution, or the ability to see detail, by factors of 50 to 100.

In some ways, say many astronomers, images from Earthbound instruments with adaptive optics will even surpass those from the orbiting Hubble Space Telescope: Light-gathering mirrors for ground telescopes can be far larger than the 2.4-meter (95-inch) mirror on the Hubble, which had to fit aboard the space shuttle. (For observation using the shortest wavelengths of light, however, a space telescope will remain superior.) Adaptive optics is already being planned for the world's largest telescopes, including the ten-meter Keck on Hawaii's Mauna Kea.

Adaptive optics was originally proposed in 1953 in a paper by astronomer Horace Babcock; another two decades would pass before experiments began on the concept of using deformable mirrors. In the 1980s, the technology found new life as part of the "Star Wars" goal of getting beam weapons to hit incoming enemy missiles at full strength; that work was declassified in 1991.

For astronomers, the atmosphere itself is an enemy, a blanket of turbulence that robs telescopes of 20/20 vision. Light from a distant star or galaxy arrives at Earth as a uniformly flat wavefront—a neat package of photons, or particles of light. But that package is damaged merchandise by the time it travels through the atmosphere, because it is distorted by the lenslike effect of heated pockets of swirling air. It's the same effect that causes the twinkling you see when you stargaze. Adaptive optics restores the starlight wavefront to its original uniform shape in a process that, like some magic tricks, is done with mirrors—along with a generous assist from genuine electro-optical wizardry.

With its 3.5-meter (138-inch) mirror, Starfire's new $27 million telescope is built to monitor thousands of fast-moving low-Earth-orbit satellites. It can track and photograph objects that are as small as a basketball, traveling 1,000 miles above Earth. The telescope will have an adaptive-optics system installed in mid-1995; in the meantime, for test runs, it shares a laser from a 1.5-meter (60-inch) telescope at the site.

During a recent visit to Starfire, I drive around the narrow road leading up a hill, passing that 1.5-meter instrument on the way to the top. There, I see Starfire's 3.5-meter telescope, the largest in the Defense Department. The telescope's unique three-piece cylindrical enclosure, which resembles a giant collapsible Boy Scout camping cup, gleams yellow in the late afternoon sunlight.

"I can't talk long," Starfire director Robert Q. Fugate says tersely when we meet. "I've got a lot to do." It's the physicist's typical greeting: Fugate, probably the world's foremost authority on adaptive optics, is known as one of the busiest people in the Air Force. He has labored tirelessly, often 80 hours a week, for more than a decade to develop Starfire. Behind Fugate, in the telescope's control room, technicians preparing for the evening's observations attend banks of computer monitors. As we talk, Fugate compulsively glances at the computer screens.

We climb the stairway to the telescope deck as the sky begins to darken. The 35-foot circular shutter at the

Copyrighted material

top of the telescope's enclosure opens, revealing the moon and a few stars and planets. Technicians soon begin retracting the aluminum walls of the enclosure. With a soft, whirring mechanical noise, the structure's eight supporting pillars smoothly descend almost 30 feet into towers in the building's foundation. The process takes less than two minutes.

"This is the only large telescope that operates in the open air," Fugate says (see "A Topless Telescope"). A traditional dome would have been too cumbersome for Starfire to track fast-moving satellites, he adds. And track it can: I've seen the massive, nearly 22-ton telescope swing to scan across the sky as fast as an Audubon member following a flying bird with binoculars.

Down the hill at the 1.5-meter telescope, a green laser searchlight shoots skyward, sending up 5,000 pulses of light per second. The beam tapers to a point ten kilometers (six miles) high, where a new "star" appears. This man-made beacon is called a laser guide star. The artificial star, created by atmospheric molecules sparkling in the heat of the copper-vapor laser beam, is the key to making adaptive optics work for astronomy. By positioning the guide star next to a celestial object (such as a star or galaxy), scientists can analyze its reflected laser light and determine precisely how to correct for atmospheric distortion. "As the light from that artificial star propagates back down, it picks up the atmosphere's wavefront distortion," adds Fugate.

Reflected light from the guide star is collected by the telescope's mirror and routed into a specialized camera called a wavefront sensor. The sensor measures the atmospheric distortion, taking samples 120,000 times a minute. A unique, highly parallel computer then processes the information and sends corrective commands to the second, deformable mirror. This saucer-sized "rubber" mirror, made of special glass, is about one millimeter thick. "The deformable mirror is small. We reimage the [1.5- or] 3.5-meter mirror onto the surface of the small mirror" to perform the image correction, says Fugate. He explains that "it would be difficult to build a mirror as large as 3.5 meters that could move rapidly enough to keep up with atmospheric changes."

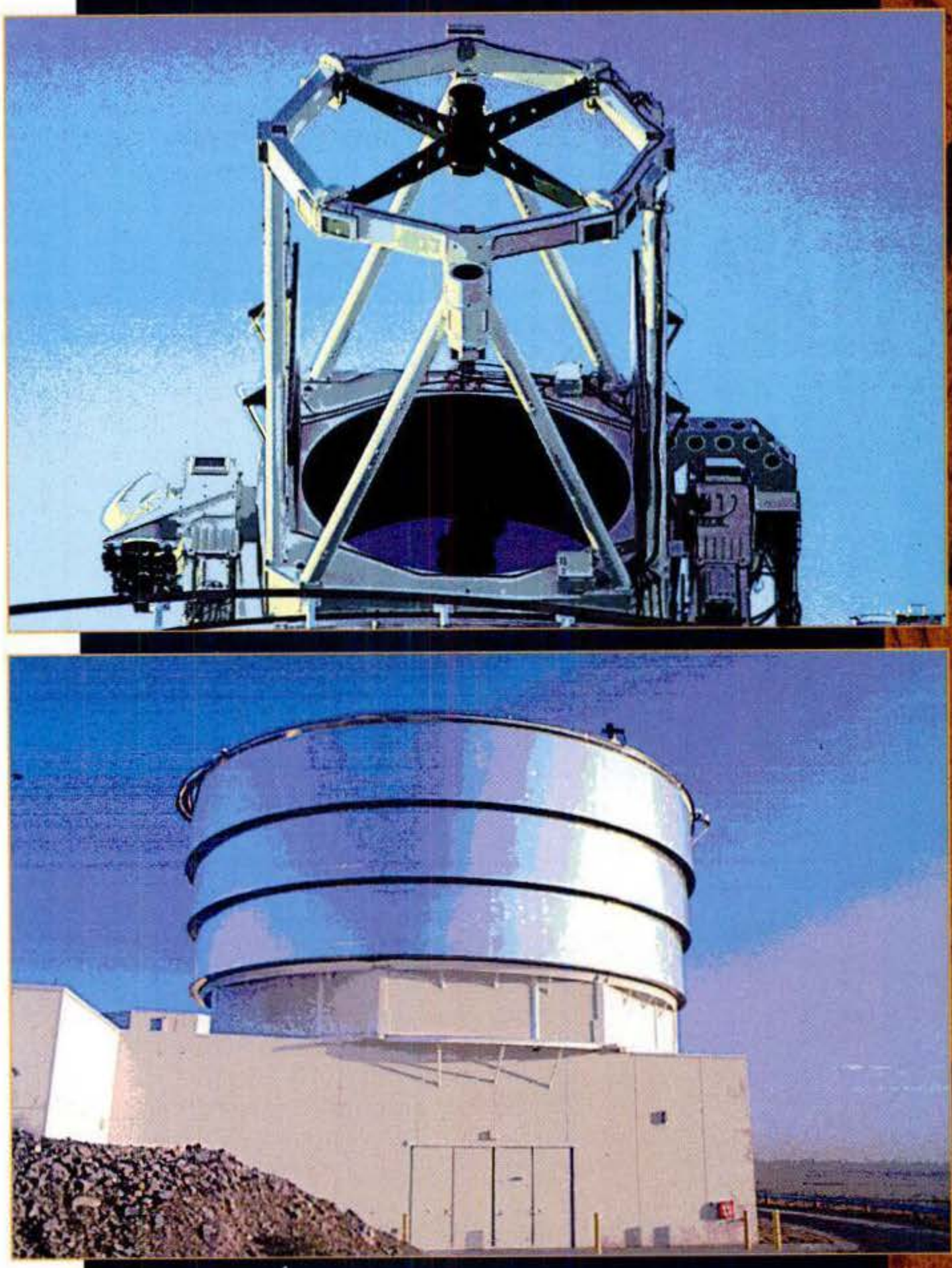
[*Continued on page 85*]

A TOPLESS TELESCOPE

A traditional observatory dome would only hinder the Air Force's fast-steering Starfire Optical Range telescope. So the telescope is a "convertible"—it has a unique three-piece aluminum-and-steel enclosure that retracts for open-air observation. Telescoping aluminum cylinders nine feet high and 70 feet in diameter are suspended from a circular roof structure by eight columns. For nightly observations, the columns lower into towers in the building's foundation. "We have an emergency procedure for raising the dome," says Starfire's director, Robert Q. Fugate. "It involves eight really strong people."

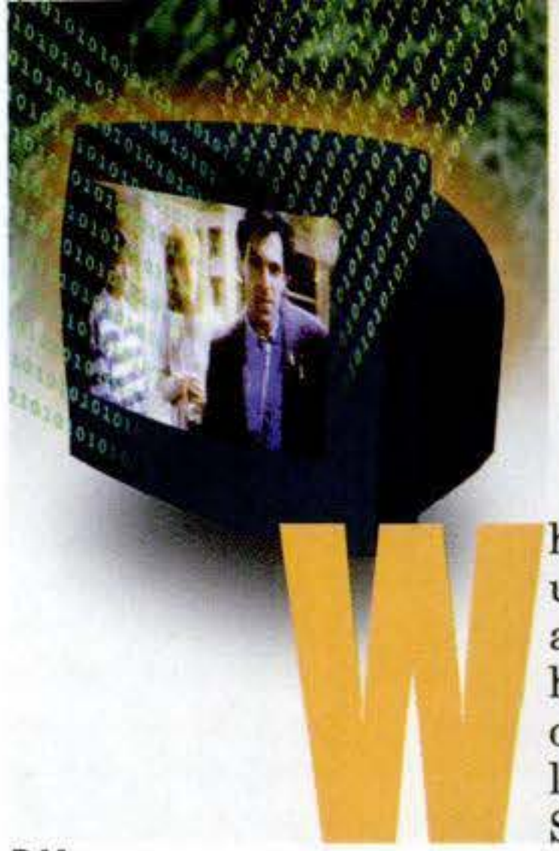
Eliminating a conventional dome also cuts heat buildup—a problem for telescopes, since even minute air-temperature inconsistencies can reduce image quality. Starfire is also outfitted with an elaborate heating and cooling system. Air circulates throughout the building, the telescope, and its mirror, to keep the device at exactly the temperature of outside air. "We actually monitor outside air temperature and predict what it will be in 30 minutes," adds Fugate. "That information is used to adjust the coolant temperature."

As an open-air telescope, Starfire is susceptible to wind buffeting, which shakes the sensitive instrument. Sensors mounted on the telescope structure send signals to a fast-steering mirror to cancel wind effects.—*R. N.*



The world's largest open-air telescope, an instrument with a 3.5-meter mirror at the Starfire Optical Range, has a unique collapsible enclosure (above). Nesting cylinders retract for nightly observations (top).

Copyrighted material



Little DISH TV

BY DAWN STOVER

When I moved from a suburb of New York City to a mountainous and heavily forested region of Washington state, I left television behind. Sure, I brought my TV set along in the U-Haul. But even with the help of a large antenna mounted on a 30-foot pole, I could tune in to only one or two channels (depending on weather conditions) in my log cabin tucked in the woods.

I couldn't watch a basketball game without seeing at least 20 ghostly players on the court, dribbling through a blizzard of snow, the color melting from their uniforms at frequent intervals. Sometimes the picture disappeared entirely, turning my television into a crackling excuse for a radio.

My TV and VCR became useless for anything but watching prerecorded videotapes. But to rent a movie and return it the next day required at least 90 minutes of driving. A few months ago, however, I finally found a solution to my television troubles. Two solutions, in fact.

The first arrived in a large box containing a VCR-size satellite receiver, a remote control, and a dish antenna only 18 inches in diameter. The RCA Digital Satellite System (DSS), made by Thomson Consumer Electronics and sold by electronics stores and satellite dealers throughout the lower 48 states, promised me access to up to 175 channels of cable programming, pay-per-view movies, and music.

But DSS isn't the only small-dish digital satellite system. PrimeStar Partners, a company that leases rather than sells satellite equipment to customers, offers a system that receives more than 70 channels. The PrimeStar antenna is larger than the DSS dish. But at 36 to 39 inches it is still much smaller than most satellite antennas. It is targeted primarily at households that don't have access to cable television.

I arranged to have the two systems installed at my home, so that I could see how they compare. The DSS unit, one of the first off the assembly line, arrived soon after programmers began broadcasting a live signal on June 17. The PrimeStar system was installed on August 1, the day that the company switched to digital service. Thus, I became one of the first people to try both systems. I was fortunate to have a southern exposure, which is necessary for these dishes to receive signals from satellites positioned above the equator. If my dishes' lines of sight had been blocked by trees, a mountain, or a taller building, I'd be out of luck.

Backyard satellite equipment has been around since the late 1970s, but most of the two million or so dishes now scattered across the countryside are C-band systems. These systems, which cost about $2,000, receive an analog signal using an antenna that is typically seven to ten feet in diameter. Cable television, now available to about 87 percent of U.S. households, is also an analog system.

As digital signals, the audio and video information of PrimeStar and DSS theoretically doesn't degrade during transmission. PrimeStar and DSS both claim picture quality equal to that of a laser disc player, and sound quality equal to that of a CD player.

Digital technology also enables engineers to squeeze more data onto the airwaves. PrimeStar was introduced four years ago as an analog system with only ten channels. But the recent switch to digital instantly increased channel capacity sevenfold. The company distributed new receivers to all of its customers so that they could decode the digital signals.

Both PrimeStar and DSS receive signals from satellites parked 22,300

JESSE DOQUILO

Tired of the tyranny of your local cable company? Here's the

Copyrighted material

hands-on lowdown on the newest digital satellite receivers.

Copyrighted material

JOHN B. CARNETT

Though the set-top boxes are similar in size, the PrimeStar dish dwarfs the RCA.

miles above Earth in geostationary orbit. But these birds are of two distinct species. PrimeStar relies on a commercial-grade satellite and is classified by the FCC as a Fixed Satellite Service. DSS, on the other hand, is a Broadcast Satellite Service.

There are significant differences between the two categories of service—differences that explain why the RCA dish is so much smaller than the PrimeStar dish. First, broadcast services are authorized to operate at higher power than fixed services. The twin satellites that beam signals to DSS dishes can operate at 120 watts, while the lone PrimeStar satellite operates at only about 45 watts. The higher the power of the satellite, the smaller the size of the antenna needed to receive signals from it.

Also, broadcast satellites are spaced nine degrees apart in the sky, while fixed satellites are separated by only two degrees. Antennas receiving signals from the more widely spaced satellites can be smaller because they are less likely to suffer from interference problems.

"These two types of satellites represent different philosophies," says Steve Blum, consumer marketing manager of United States Satellite Broadcasting (USSB), one of three companies that helped create the DSS system. "The commercial-grade satellites are as simple as possible, and the equipment on the ground is complicated. But with direct-broadcast satellites, you're making it complicated in orbit so you can use simple equipment on the ground." More than half of the $1 billion spent to develop the DSS system went toward building and launching the satellites themselves, Blum says.

To subscribe to DSS services, you first have to buy the necessary hardware. A basic model costs $699. The $899 step-up model has a dual-output dish that allows you to connect it to more than one TV. And if you want to watch more than one channel at a time, you'll need to spend $649 on a second receiver.

The DSS installation is relatively easy. A local satellite dealer, working alone, finished mine in about two hours. He mounted the antenna on a bracket screwed to the south side of my house and then used a tone generated by the receiver to point the dish: The tone gets louder as the signal gets stronger. The rest of the job was easy—just a matter of laying cable and hooking up the receiver/decoder unit. A professional DSS installation costs $150 to $200. Alternatively, customers can buy a $70 self-installation kit that includes an instructional videotape and all the cables needed to put the system together.

Fewer than 1,000 PrimeStar subscribers have purchased their own equipment, at a cost of around $900. Most simply pay about $8 a month to lease it from the company, which is responsible for installing and maintaining it. Because my local cable company is not one of the six cable giants that collectively own PrimeStar, the two men who installed my system had to drive more than 150 miles to reach my house. It then took them about four hours to erect the antenna (mounted on a ten-foot pole sunk in concrete), aim it properly, attach the necessary cables, connect the receiver to a phone line, and test the whole setup. The average installation costs about $200.

Professional installation is required for PrimeStar because its antenna uses linear polarization. In this type of polarization, the vertical and horizontal positioning of the antenna must be precisely aligned, like crosshairs in a rifle scope. The DSS dish, on the other hand, uses circular polarization—a technology that is less efficient but more forgiving. "We tried to make it as simple as possible for the customer to point the dish," explains Michael D. O'Hara, general manager for the DSS product at Thomson.

With my new dishes in place, I started ordering programming. Two independent companies sell programming to DSS dish owners. The bulk of the channels belong to DirecTv, a unit of GM Hughes Electronics. DirecTv owns 27 of the 32 satellite transponders that transmit signals to DSS receivers. For $21.95 a month, the company offers a basic package of more than 30 channels, such as ESPN and CNN. DirecTv also throws in about 30 music channels and more than 50 pay-per-view movie channels. A package of regional sports programming costs $7.95.

The remaining five satellite transponders are owned by USSB, a subsidiary of Hubbard Broadcasting. USSB offers a $7.95 "essentials" package that includes Lifetime, Nickelodeon, MTV, VH-1, Comedy Central, and the All News Channel. The company also offers packages of five HBO channels or three Showtime channels for $10.95 a month. And for $34.95, you can buy the "essentials" plus all the premium movie channels, including three Cinemax channels, two versions of The Movie Channel, and Flix. The first month of programming from USSB is free.

To get premium movie channels as well as basic channels and pay-per-view movies, DSS owners will need to order from both companies. That means two telephone calls to set up the system, and two bills every month.

With PrimeStar, there is only one source for ordering and billing. For $21.95, I ordered PrimeStar's basic package, which includes a dozen or so cable channels such as CNN and Disney, six music channels, 11 pay-per-view channels, and 13 regional sports channels. For an additional $15.95, I ordered three HBO channels and two

Copyrighted material

Cinemax channels. Noticeably missing from the PrimeStar lineup are Showtime, The Movie Channel, Nickelodeon, MTV, and other programming produced by Viacom. PrimeStar is still negotiating for those channels, which may be available by the time you read this.

The sound quality for both systems is excellent. The manufacturers aren't exaggerating when they make the comparison with CDs. The picture quality offered by the two systems, except for an occasional glitch on the RCA system, is equivalent. Both systems deliver video that is generally superior to off-the-air broadcasts and cable reception, although it may be stretching the truth a bit to call it laser disc quality.

Cable subscribers typically spend about $31 a month on programming. The prices charged by PrimeStar, DirecTv, and USSB are roughly equivalent to cable fees, but, generally, subscribers to the new satellite systems receive more channels.

Both PrimeStar and DirecTv allow subscribers to order network programming only if they live in "white areas" that are not served by local TV stations, and they have not subscribed to cable services within the last 90 days. Access to all five networks (ABC, CBS, NBC, PBS, and Fox) costs $3.95 from DirecTv, or $3.95 to $5.95 a month from PrimeStar. This can be a real service in places like Arietta, N.Y., a town that is four miles from the nearest cable system, and whose 301 residents are unable to receive more than two channels off the air. PrimeStar christened Arietta its first "digital town" a few months ago, installing receivers in more than 80 households.

More than 100,000 households currently subscribe to PrimeStar. DirecTv and USSB have not released figures for their subscribers, but Thomson announced a manufacturing goal for DSS: The company planned to build 600,000 units by the end of 1994.

Built into the DSS system is an on-screen program guide. The guide is interactive: To select a channel, you use arrow keys on the remote control to move a highlight bar to the program you want to view, and then press the select button to display the program. You can also call up a screen that provides information about the program selected. Other menus allow you to look at one category of programming at a time, such as movies or sports. And within those categories, you can narrow your selections further—to comedies or football, for example.

DirecTv and USSB do not provide printed guides with subscriptions. That's unfortunate, because you can scan a printed page much more quickly than the electronic guide, which only displays five channels at a time. Three companies do sell TV guides for the DSS system, however.

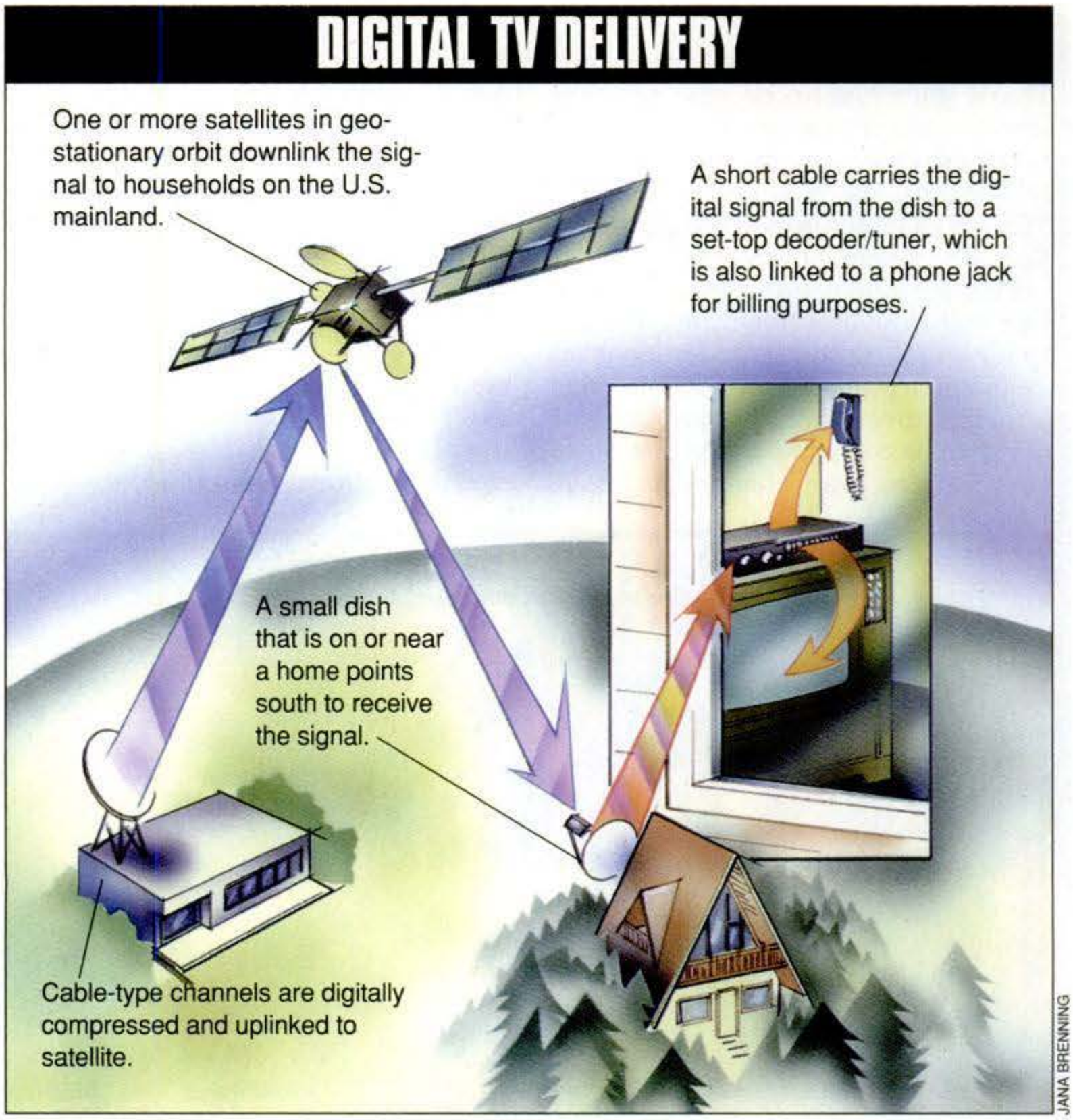
PrimeStar's printed guide comes free with a subscription, but its electronic guide is a disappointment. It displays upcoming programs on a scrolling screen like the ones used by many cable companies. If you want to see what's on every channel, you have to wait for the guide to go through a complete cycle. Also, the guide displays listings in Eastern time, so if you live elsewhere in the country, you have to compute the time difference. The company says it is negotiating for rights to an interactive guide, which will be introduced sometime this year and will work with the existing remote control.

Unlike the PrimeStar system, the DSS can be purchased with a universal remote control that operates the TV and VCR as well as the satellite receiver. That makes the DSS receiver more convenient to oper-

DUELING DISHES

PRIMESTAR		DSS
36 to 39 inches	Antenna size	18 inches
17"x13"x3.25"	Receiver/ decoder size	15"x11"x3"
77	Number of channels	175
Approximately $900, or $8/month lease fee	Hardware cost	$699 (basic model),$899 (step-up model for multiple TV hookups),$649 (additional receiver for watching two channels simultaneously)
Primarily through cable companies	Where to obtain hardware	Consumer electronics chains, satellite equipment dealers
$199.95 on average	Installation cost	$69.95 for self-install kit; $149.95-$199.95 for dealer installation
Approximately $21.95-$54.95 (set by distributors)	Subscription cost for cable programming	$5.95-$29.95 (DirecTv), $7.95-$34.95 (USSB)
$3.95	Pay-per-view movie cost	$2.99 ($2.49 coupon for one movie each month)
More than 100,000	Number of subscribers	Not available, but Thomson's goal was to manufacture 600,000 units in 1994
One medium-power (45-watt) Satcom K-1 satellite	Satellite(s)	Two high-power (120-watt) GM Hughes HS601 satellites
DigiCipher II technology from General Instrument; upgrading to MPEG-2 by end of 1995	Digital data compression	MPEG technology from Thomson Consumer Electronics and GM Hughes; upgrading to MPEG-2 in early 1995
Non-interactive scrolling on-screen guide, monthly printed guide free with subscription	Programming guides	"Point and select" interactive on-screen guide; printed guide sold separately for $4.95
User can program one list with any number of channels	Favorite channel lists	User can program two lists of ten channels each
User can select channels to be locked out, or set ratings limit	Programmable lockouts	User can select channels to be locked out, set ratings limit, or set pay-per-view spending limit

Copyrighted material



ate and reduces coffee-table clutter.

Both systems allow you to purchase pay-per-view movies without getting up. You simply call up the channel on which the movie is playing and press a few buttons on the remote to buy the flick. The receiver, which is wired to a phone jack, later places a toll-free call to a central billing station to record your purchase, which shows up on your monthly statement. DirecTv charges $2.99 for movies and sends subscribers a $2.49 coupon toward one movie each month. PrimeStar charges $3.95 per movie. PrimeStar installers usually put in a dedicated phone jack for the satellite receiver. DSS owners wire their receivers to existing phone jacks or purchase a phone-jack accessory that plugs into an AC outlet.

Like pay-per-view movies on cable, the viewer is required to tune in at a specific time. DirecTv offers many of its hit movies every 30 minutes. But even with closely staggered movies, pay-per-view services are not as appealing as true "video-on-demand," a service proposed by some telephone and cable companies that would allow customers to order movies instantaneously from a large library.

DSS and PrimeStar do give you some opportunities for personal control, however. Both systems let you edit the list of channels that are displayed when you turn on the receiver. DSS also lets you create two favorite-channel lists, with up to ten channels each. You then press a button on the remote to switch between lists.

Both systems also allow you to restrict viewing access. To prevent children from watching certain channels, you can select a password that controls entry to those channels. You can also set ratings limits; ratings information is embedded in the satellite signal for most movies, and the password is required to watch a show with a higher rating than the limit.

Other special features include an alternate audio button on the DSS unit, which allows you to switch between languages on bilingual stations. A special feature on the PrimeStar unit is a sleep timer that lets you program the system to turn off after a specified time period.

Despite their sophistication, both the PrimeStar and DSS systems suffer from several major shortcomings. The biggest problem is that neither system provides access to local programming. To get this, you need to pair your satellite dish with an off-air antenna or pay for basic cable, assuming it's available. If you've already made unsuccessful attempts to get a good off-air signal, you may never be able to watch the local evening news.

Depending on where you live, you may also have trouble catching the network news on the satellite. Because most programs are broadcast on an Eastern time schedule, the evening news is televised at 3:00 p.m. on the West Coast. The good news for us is that we don't have to stay up late to watch David Letterman.

Another problem is rain fade: Severe storms can temporarily block the signal from the satellite. "All high-frequency signals in the Ku-band are subject to rain fade, including DSS and PrimeStar," says O'Hara. "If the system is properly installed, the picture will probably be affected only by very heavy rain—enough rain to make you pull over in your car." Heavy snow can have the same effect.

Thomson says that rain fade is a problem for the DSS system only 0.3 percent of the time. That means that if you watched DSS 24 hours a day for an entire year, you'd lose about one day of viewing time. It's not a lot, but it could be a major aggravation if the picture disappears in the middle of a movie or an important game. DirecTv says it will compensate customers for any purchased programs that are interrupted.

PrimeStar claims that because its dish is larger, rain fade is a problem only 0.1 percent of the time. "We don't believe in a one-size-fits-all approach," says Jeff Smith, vice president of marketing and programming. "Our approach is to fit the dish size to the location."

PrimeStar says its larger dish also makes the system less susceptible to the momentary freezes and other transmission glitches that I observed on the DSS system in the first few weeks after its introduction. The glitches occur when digital data is compressed too tightly. The standard TV signal contains 30 video frames a second. But with the Motion Picture Expert Group (MPEG) data-compression technology used for DSS systems, the video signal is reduced to eight frames a second. When the picture changes rapidly—for example, during a basketball game or a play in a football game—the MPEG compression system can't always keep up. The result: Random blocks of color and freezes in the picture can momentarily appear on-screen.

The number of glitches has dwindled, and Thomson maintains that they will disappear entirely with software improvements. Within the next few months, DSS programmers will switch to a new data-compression standard called MPEG-2. DSS re-

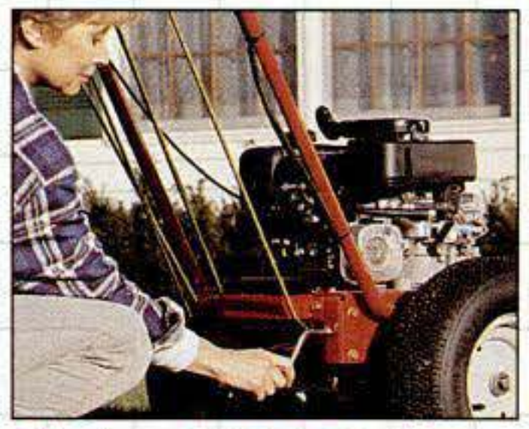
[Continued on page 84]

Copyrighted material

ATTENTION HOMEOWNERS!

- ***Differential Steering*** *pivots 360° in its own length.*
- ***Powerful 8.5 HP IC Briggs & Stratton engine*** *with electric start option.*

TROY-BILT® 7 year WARRANTY



Single-point height adjustment *raises/lowers cutting height instantly, infinitely.*

- ***Wide Turf Tires*** *give excellent traction, won't mar lawn.*

4 forward speeds, neutral & power reverse *for fast and efficient maneuvering.*

Extra-wide 33" deck *covers ground fast — the same as used on big riding mowers.*

- ***No Discharge Chute*** *enables you to trim right up next to objects on either side of the deck.*
- ***Mulching Deck*** *makes clippings disappear without bagging.*

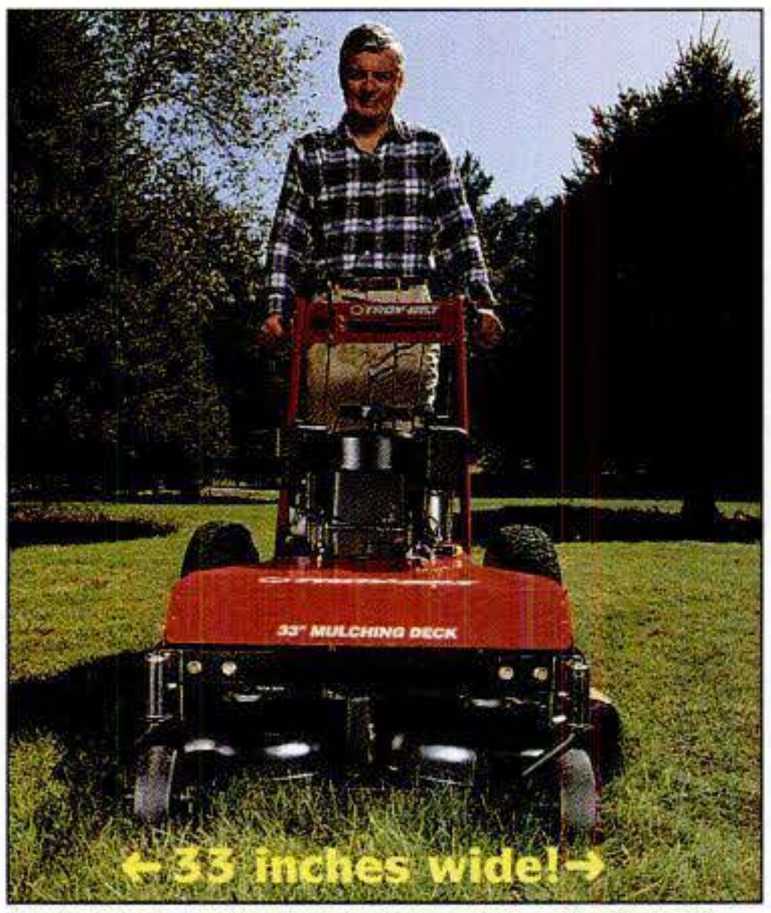
BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY CUTS MOWING TIME IN HALF!

The TROY-BILT® WIDE-CUT™ Mower finishes the job in half the time ordinary walk-behind & riding mowers take!

The unique TROY-BILT® WIDE-CUT Mower is a revolutionary HIGH-SPEED way to mow, finishing your lawn in half the time...and giving it a beautiful, high-quality cut, too!

Professional-style technology... at a homeowner price!

America's FASTEST walkbehind mower, the TROY-BILT® WIDE-CUT Mower is 50% wider than ordinary mowers, and far more nimble than riding mowers!



Twin-blade mulching deck recycles clippings & leaves, cuts almost a yard wide!

Engineered after the mowers lawn cutting professionals use — but priced for homeowners — it has technological breakthroughs that get the job done fast: extra-wide cut, more horsepower than most conventional mowers, multiple speeds, no-rake/no-bag mulching, instant height adjustment, superb maneuverability...all backed by an exclusive 7-Year Warranty! For a free copy of the warranty, write to the address below.

FREE CATALOG! CALL TOLL-FREE:

1-800-767-2300

Dept. 4724B

TROY-BILT Mfg. Co.
Dept. A4724B
102nd St. and 9th Ave.
Troy, N.Y. 12180

❑ **YES!** Please rush me facts on the TROY-BILT® WIDE-CUT Mower...including specs, FREE Catalog, TROY-BILT® EASY PAY PLAN Details, and your current offer!

3 85

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

TROY-BILT®
An American Legend Caring For The Land.®

Available in Canada

©1995 Garden Way Inc.

Copyrighted material

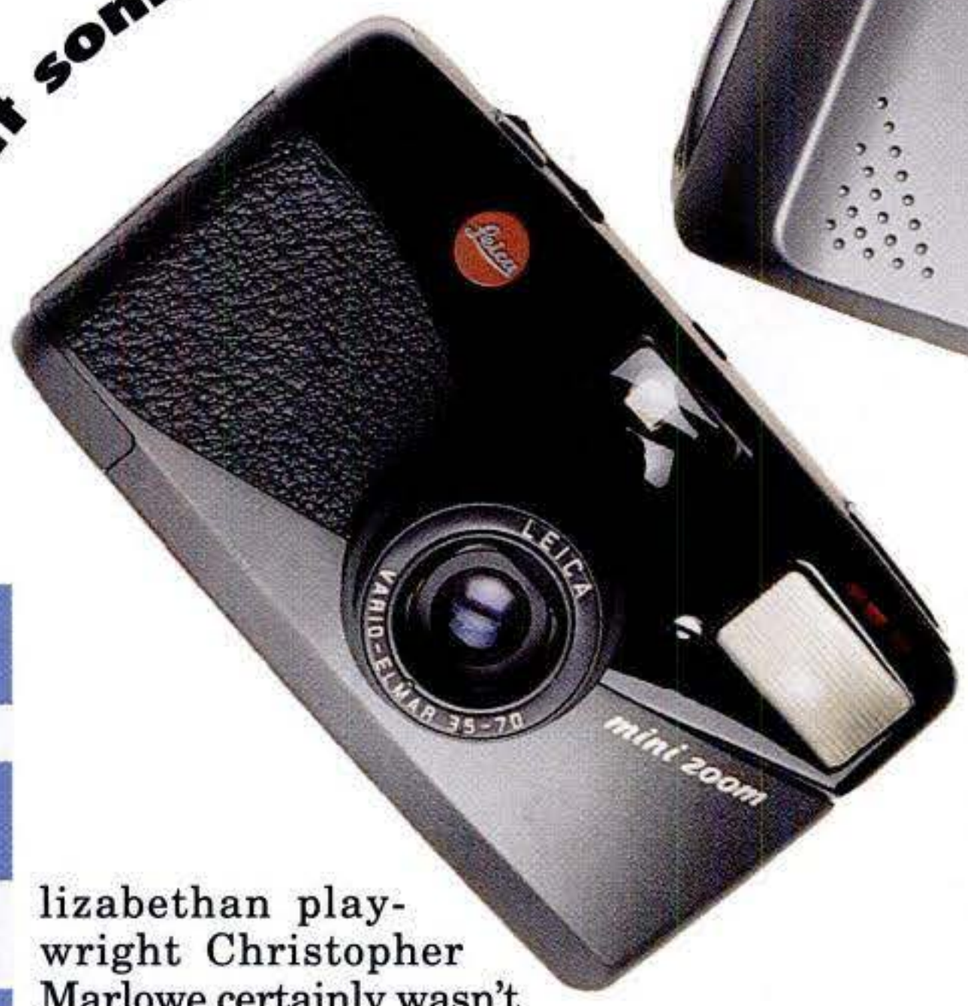
BABY ZOOMIE

BY ARTHUR FISHER

Tired of wrestling with complex

RS

SLRs? Want something versatile that travels easy? Try one of these babies.



A quintet of compact zoom 35mm cameras, from left to right: Contax T VS, $1,695; Nikon Lite-Touch Zoom, $240; Leica Mini Zoom, $415; Rollei Prego Zoom AF, $375; and Olympus Infinity Stylus Zoom, $325.

Elizabethan playwright Christopher Marlowe certainly wasn't thinking cameras when he wrote of "infinite riches in a little room," but the description fits this new generation of nifty point-and-shoots. Call them Baby Zoomers: These lightweights can fit into a shirt pocket, but pack heavy artillery—sophisticated zoom lenses. The combination makes them a natural for travelers and as second cameras for devoted SLR users. Some have features (and prices) that would have been unthinkable in cameras this size not long ago.

Take the Contax T VS. Its superb 2X zoom lens is a Carl Zeiss T* Vario-Sonnar that ranges from 28mm to 56mm. It's made of high-strength precious materials: a super-slick titanium body, a sapphire glass viewfinder, and even—hold onto your hat—a recrystallized sapphire shutter button. It has three highly unusual features not found in more plebeian point-and-shoots.

First, the Contax permits manual focusing to supplement the autofocus system, which can get as close to the subject as 1.7 feet. Second, the photographer can choose not only standard programmed auto exposure (in which the camera selects the aperture/shutter-speed combination), but also an aperture-priority exposure mode: You set the aperture, the camera figures out the appropriate shutter speed for the light level of the scene. Third, the lens is not powered, but is zoomed manually by rotating a ring, a method preferred by many photographers because it permits precise framing.

Of course there's a built-in electronic flash with pre-flash red-eye reduction, but you can also mount an external flash with an optional adaptor. Did I mention panorama mode? It's in there too, selectable by moving a lever, even in mid-roll. Self-timer? Bulb shutter-speed for time exposures? Sure.

You get all this in a package just $4^{13}/_{16}$ inches wide by $2^{9}/_{16}$ inches high by $1^{1}/_{2}$ inches deep, weighing 12.3 ounces. You get it, that is, if you ante up $1,695, the suggested list price.

The surprising thing is that you can get many of these features—zoom lens, total automation, and all—in equally small or even smaller packages for a good deal less money.

The Rollei Prego Zoom AF, for example, sports a Schneider-Kreuznach 35-70mm powered zoom lens. It uses fuzzy logic to control exposure, focal length, the five-function flash with red-eye reduction, and its active infrared autofocus system that uses 256 zones. Add such niceties as a variable timer for a sequence of shots, a three-step zoom mode that takes three consecutive exposures at three different focal lengths, and a self-timer with three different options. Pressing an unusual button marked "Snap" automatically moves the lens to wide-angle position and sets the camera to focus on a range of about four feet to 17 feet, ideal for "snapping" active children and animals. Holding the shutter button down produces a series of exposures. The $375 Prego is compact and, at just 8.5 ounces, lighter than the Contax T VS.

The Olympus Infinity Stylus Zoom boasts svelte, curvaceous styling with its unique clamshell lens cover-up design. These sensational looks made the original non-zoom

[*Continued on page 87*]

Copyrighted material

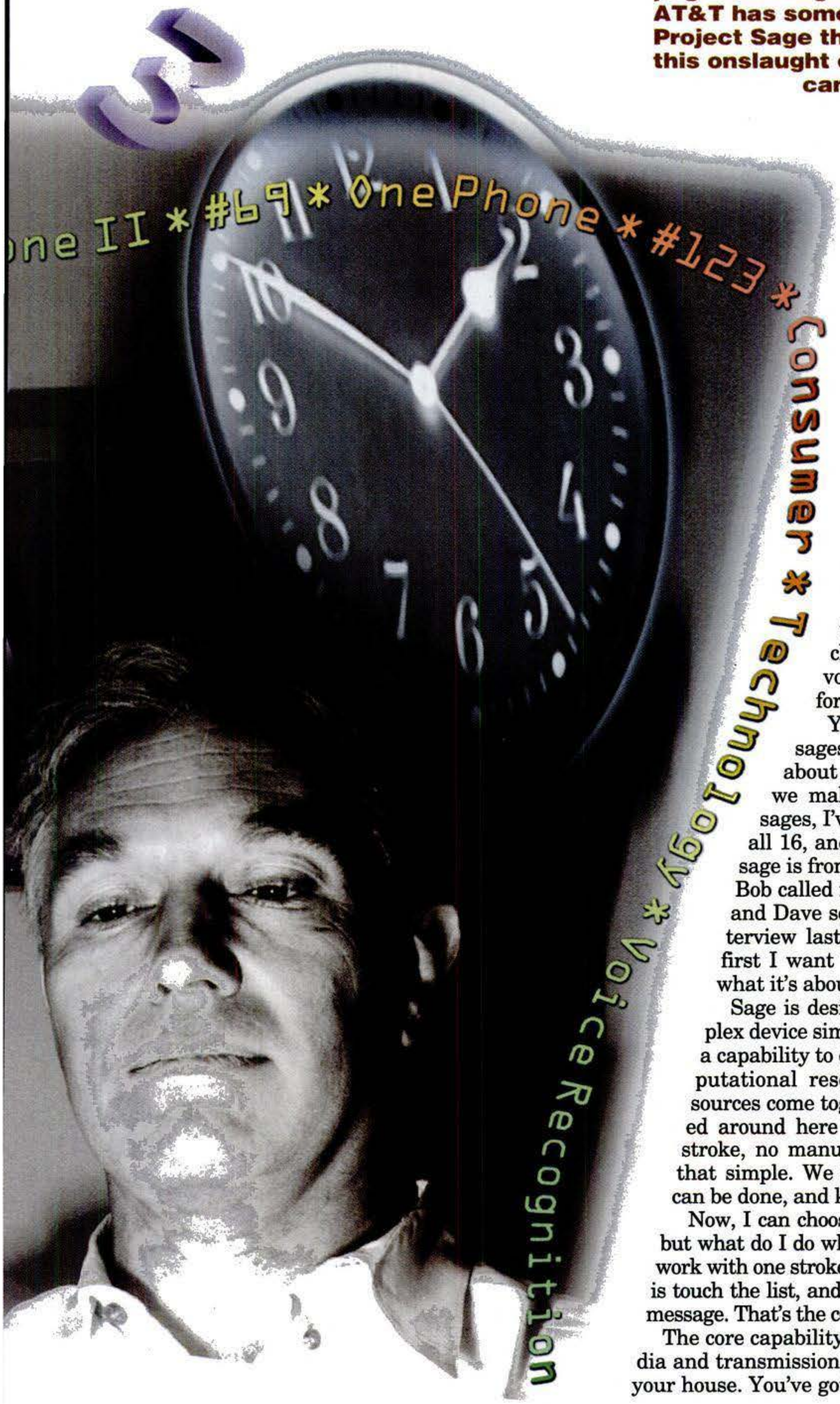
Have you ever wondered what your next-generatio

he way technology will play a role in our daily lives in the years ahead has many variations. But it is certain that a communications revolution already underway will have the broadest effect of all. If history is any judge, we know this from simply observing the remarkable evolution of the telephone.

Peering ahead with the specific charge to design and build the next generation of tools capable of making us participants in this communications revolution is Carl S. Ledbetter, president of AT&T's Consumer Products Division. He's the person responsible for moving gadgets out of the laboratory and into the home. As such, the 44-year old mathematician is in charge of the development of some of the most common—as well as the most advanced—communications devices of our time. Recently, in an interview with POPULAR SCIENCE's Editor-in-Chief Fred Abatemarco and Electronics Editor Michael Antonoff, Ledbetter described some of the new communications products and concepts that AT&T is planning to introduce in the near future.

THE FUTURE IS NOW

Copyrighted material



People are inundated with phone calls, voice messages, faxes, e-mail, even pager messages. We understand that AT&T has something under wraps called Project Sage that is supposed to make this onslaught easier to manage. What can you tell us about it?

Sage is a family of products that is well under development. The first two products will be available during the first quarter of this year. I'll give you a little sense of our direction. You probably get four kinds of messages routinely: telephone calls, recorded messages, faxes, and e-mail. And you probably get pager messages as well. They come over different kinds of networks: wireless networks, computer networks, telephone networks. What you'd love to do, I'm sure, is pick a device out of your pocket, look at it, and say, "Who do I have messages from? Oh, I have two faxes, three e-mails, four voice mails." One of the Sage concepts is the idea of a universal mailbox—regardless of the type of message sent to you. The device figures out the mechanics, whether it is a fax, an e-mail, a voice mail, whatever, it just handles it for you.

You also want to know who the messages are from. One of the things I hate about answering machines—even though we make them—is that if I have 16 messages, I've got to push the button and listen to all 16, and usually find out that the 15th message is from my boss. I'd really rather know that Bob called me at 3 o'clock, and he sent me a fax, and Dave sent me a fax on a briefing for this interview last night at 11 o'clock. Whatever it is, first I want to see what it is, who it's from, and what it's about.

Sage is designed to make a technologically complex device simple to use; to present to the consumer a capability to do work in an easy way in which computational resources and telecommunications resources come together. We have an axiom we've posted around here in the development laboratory: one stroke, no manual. Everything we do is going to be that simple. We look at something, see exactly what can be done, and know exactly how to do it.

Now, I can choose from a list of all kinds of messages, but what do I do when I see the list? Since things have to work with one stroke and no manual, the logical thing to do is touch the list, and it's going to show or play or print the message. That's the concept of Sage-type devices.

The core capability is connection to all the different media and transmission methods that bring information into your house. You've got a phone line. A wireless connection.

PHOTO BY JOHN B. CARNETT; PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY TOM WHITE

Cable. Perhaps direct-broadcast satellite. Power lines. Why don't they all go to the same place so you can make decisions about how you receive and distribute messages? You might be watching TV and the phone rings. Why can't you have someone put a little piece of software in the TV that shows you who the call is from? Caller ID tells you right now. You can decide whether you want your Sage device to answer the phone or whether you want to accept the call.

With this ubiquity of connections to various networks and the ability to handle different message types, you can imagine the different services that you will be able to tie into directly once you have the core capability.

How close are you to fully achieving this idea of one stroke, no manual?

I would never say we're 100 percent. This is one of our key themes. As it turns out, you can't actually get to 100 percent because there are idiosyncrasies in the way people perceive things—somebody will like it one way and somebody else will like another. But we're moving the idea to where almost anybody can use a very sophisticated technology.

You have another project underway called Touchtone II. What can you tell us about that?

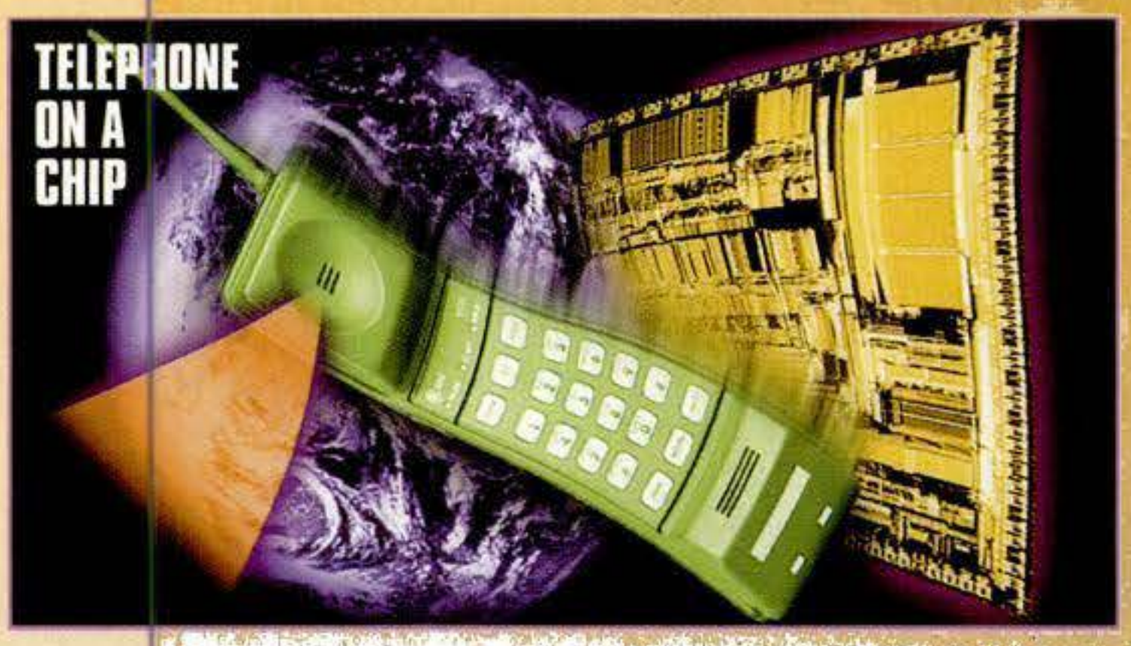
The issue is: What more do you need to make the next generation of the Touchtone pad more valuable to the consumer? It's intriguing that the global telephone network is unquestionably the single most complex piece of technology every deployed in the history of the world. Yet, literally anyone can manage it with a Touchtone pad. The Touchtone II project is about what the next generation of that interface will look like; we're not finished with it yet. We have the challenge of designing this interface so that it can handle more complex communications without becoming unmanageable—you can add too much.

I remember once trying to make a call using a phone pad on the back of an airplane seat. The pad was laid out four-by-three instead of three-by-four. The eight was on the far right-hand side of the second row instead of the middle of the third row. I almost couldn't make myself do it. The standard Touchtone layout was almost hard-wired in me, innately programmed.

I often ask people: Where is the "clear" key on your cellular phone? It's in a different place on every phone. We make a number of models here in my own business unit, and there are at least six different places where the clear key is located. So, what are we doing here? We're making it more complicated. And when you try to find the "clear" key on the phone while you're driving, that's a bad, bad problem. So, we're starting to map that out.

Also, we're starting to figure out that we need to be able to send text messages. Well, where are the Q and the Z? There are about three different places you can put the Q and the Z. Maybe you need some kind of an alphabet pad. There are also a lot of things you do routinely. People speed-dial, and every phone has the button in a different place. Phones have different numbers and different configurations. Some phones have 911 hard-wired, the rest have to be programmed, and when you have to program them, it's awkward. My wife complains that when somebody calls and gives a number, I have to program it into my phone.

A SAMPLING FROM THE COMMUNICATIONS REVOLUTION



The world is divided into more than 70 telecommunications standards that cover everything from differences in the timing of pulses on a rotary phone to how long phones ring. Until recently, AT&T had to replicate its development efforts for each country to accommodate these variations. But now, the company is introducing what it calls a "one-chip engine" in which specifications are programmed into the chip at the last stage of manufacturing with software that tells the chip what kind of telephone it's going into and what country it will be used in. By having a common technology platform, AT&T is able to reduce development costs. This also produces a faster turnaround time between concept and shipment and accelerates the introduction of more advanced models. The benefits for the public are lower prices and a greater choice of features. The project is code-named "Molly Whuppie" from a Spanish fairy tale character. The first chips are done, and AT&T will be deploying the first such phones in the United States.

Imagine coming home and finding on your TV screen a list of people who have sent you messages of various types: voice mail from Dad, e-mail from the bank, a fax from your secretary. Then, you could listen to or view the messages through the same set. Expect to see such a phone that connects to a TV by this spring. It will be one of two devices that will inaugurate AT&T's new line of screen-connectable intelligent phones, code-named Sage. The other will have a built-in screen. Later, there will be a phone that displays through a computer monitor. The products will be priced between $100 and $400. The phones will take advantage of caller ID, home banking, and other on-line services. You'll be able to receive personalized information, such as a daily report on how your stocks and mutual funds are doing; scores from particular sporting events; or localized highway traffic reports. Sage devices will contain a microprocessor and memory. And you'll be able to view a fax on-screen without needing to have a fax machine or fax modem.

Copyrighted material

Why can't I just push a button and, say, capture that number? All of those ideas are part of the next generation that we ought to have in the interface for telephony, and for telecommunications and computational devices together.

Will there come a point in time when we'll see a transition away from what we now know as the Touchtone layout?

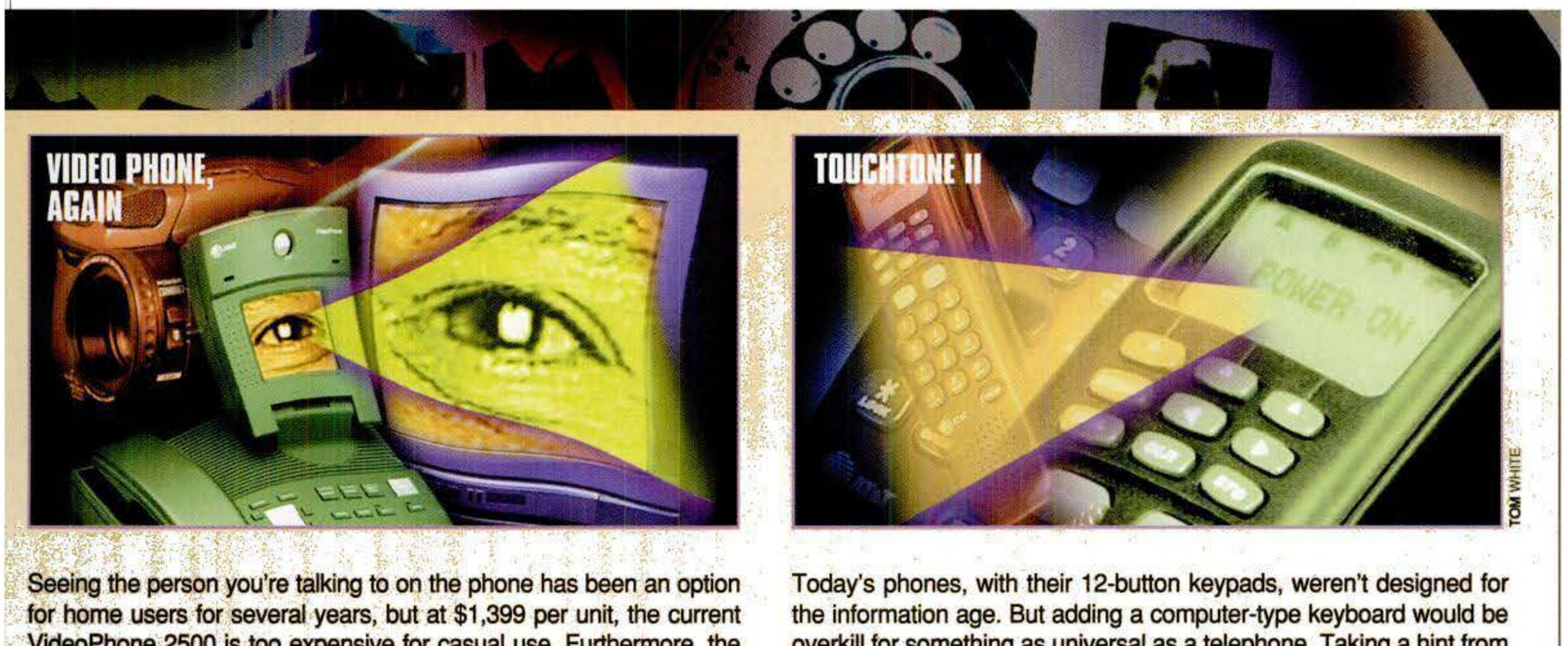
Just as we haven't completely abandoned the dial standard, we won't ever abandon the standard Touchtone layout for the entry-level phone. It's taken us a very long time to completely shift over from pulse to tone dialing on the network anyway, and there are some phones we still make on which you set the switch for pulse or tone. So, you're not going to see the abandonment of the Touchtone dial.

What you will see is a new generation of product that will begin to carry an additional format for the interface, and that format will invariably include some kind of a screen-based device to show you things. One of the key things we've learned really comes from automatic teller machines. [See "Touchtone II."] There are only three or four buttons alongside the screen. These buttons don't say anything. As the screen changes, and as the application you're using changes, an arrow points to the key and says this is what the key does now. You don't need a manual. You can walk up to the machine and everything you do is one stroke. You put your card in. You touch the buttons because the arrows tell you what they do. That's the kind of capability we want from the next-generation Touchtone pad.

You've also made reference in the past to a project called One Phone, the idea of having one telephone number that can follow you anywhere. How would it work?

As someone who has something like 17 different phone numbers, this idea appeals to me personally. The technological capability to do it exists today. There are business problems and other things that we need to deal with, but we can do it. There are several related issues. One thing that the Sage device could do is act as a switch. It knows where you are, and knows which physical mechanism is the one to be used to get to you at a particular time. Sage could be the traffic cop. We also have offerings in the market today that are moving in that direction, such as the 700 number. My parents have my 700 number. That number follows me wherever I go. It does not lock to a physical device. It's moving a switch, but you have to tell the network; it's a programming issue. I envision a day when you won't have to call somebody in the telephone company office and tell them to do it. You just do something on a telephone or other device that's part of our apparatus and it does it for you.

To a certain extent you can do that today with call forwarding, but it has limited capability now. There will be a day when if you have a cellular phone in your car and you pull into your garage, the network knows that you're in your house, and won't charge you cellular rates for a call you could be making on a land line. Why should it make any difference whether you're on the cellular handset or the handset that's connected to the wall phone that's wired in the kitchen? It really shouldn't, and eventually the industry will adapt this point of view. And, by the way, the handoff ought to be automatic, it ought to happen when



TOM WHITE

Seeing the person you're talking to on the phone has been an option for home users for several years, but at $1,399 per unit, the current VideoPhone 2500 is too expensive for casual use. Furthermore, the picture doesn't approach the clarity or frame rate of what you're accustomed to from television. Borrowing technology from its more expensive cousin, the AT&T Picasso [Best of What's New, '93], the next-generation VideoPhone will enable you to send still images. Each color image will be much more detailed than what can be seen in the motion frames transmitted by the 2500. Video In/Out ports will be added so you can use either a more flexible video camera than the fixed lens included or a freeze frame from a videotape; images will be viewable on a TV monitor or the built-in three-inch screen. Even though the AT&T Consumer Products Division plans to introduce the unit, a representative admitted that a realtor is more likely to buy one than a homemaker. Don't expect true lip-synch or a price reduction on the model when it becomes available in about a year.

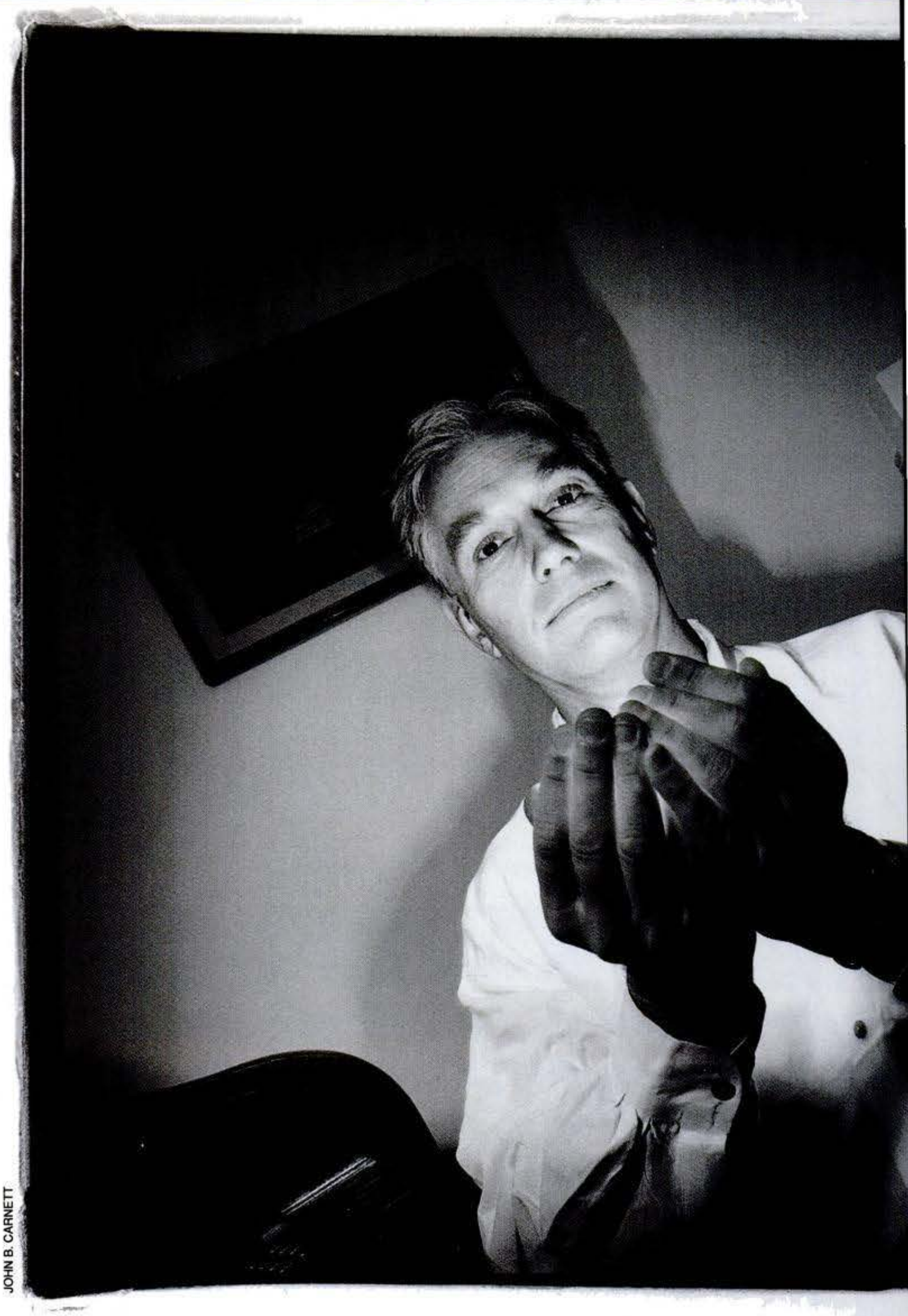
Today's phones, with their 12-button keypads, weren't designed for the information age. But adding a computer-type keyboard would be overkill for something as universal as a telephone. Taking a hint from bank automatic teller machines, AT&T has begun putting three unlabeled or "soft" buttons on some of its new cellular phones. The purpose of the buttons varies according to text that appears on an adjacent screen. The AT&T 3050 (about $300 plus service contract), which you install on a car dashboard, and its walk-about cousin, the 3450 (about $400 plus activation), each sport a trio of buttons that point to changing prompts on a built-in two-inch screen. You use the buttons to navigate through on-screen menus. So, for example, using the forward arrow takes you to the next option; reverse to the previous option.You can expect to see this additional format appear on a variety of cordless and desktop phones as new products come out, though there are no plans at this time to formally introduce a Touchtone II identity.

Copyrighted material

you pull into your garage, and you ought not to notice the difference. Once again, as soon as you've got that concept, what's the telephone number that you're on? Are you on the telephone number that rings in your house or on the telephone number that rings in your car? Why should it make any difference? You're talking about a lot of computing power to keep all this straight. And you're talking about some serious business issues including the potential for fraud.

What if you have a cellular phone in your car and a portable as well, and you like the hard-wired one in your car because it has three watts of power and other features. Why should you have different numbers? If I'm in my car, I'm using the one in my car. If I'm not in my car, I'm using my portable. I'm never using them both at the same time, so both of them could have the same telephone number. What if somebody steals one of them and you're both talking at the same time? If it's literally at the same time in the same area, the computer can find it and say, "That's wrong here, you've got two on the same telephone number." On the other hand, what if your spouse has one, and you have the other one? As long as it's a legitimate call, why can't you bill them both to the same number? It makes no difference. That's the classic problem we have to overcome to make One Phone a reality.

But the first step in One Phone is to understand that consumers today already don't care about the difference between a cordless phone and a cellular phone. They're both radio frequency technologies. In fact, the cordless technologies that we're just introducing now use the 900MHz frequencies that are used for cellular technologies in other parts of the world; we happen to use the 800MHz part of the spectrum for our cellular technology here in the United States. But what difference does that make to the consumer? What is the difference between a cordless phone and a cellular phone? Why is one distinct from the other? Why can't we have the One Phone concept begin with the ability to carry a cordless telephone around and be connected with whatever the network is that's the most appropriate vehicle, whether it's a cellular link or a connection to a wired base station in the house. That's the first step. Why should it matter if it's an analog cellular cell or a TDMA (Time-Division Multiple Access) or CDMA (Code-Division Multiple Access) cell ["World Phone," Mar. '94]? What if you like the CDMA capability and you're driving along a highway where there are a bunch of CDMA cells, but you cross into a rural area where there are only AMPS cells (the current Analog Mobile Phone System), because digital technology hasn't been employed there yet? Why shouldn't your phone just hand off? Why do you need a different telephone number or a different phone to do that? I have two cellular phones. One of them is programmed into the 415 area code, because I spend so much time in California, and the other is programmed for 201 [AT&T Consumer Products offices are in Parsippany, N.J.]. Why can't we make that easier to do? Somebody called me the other night at my house and asked if they could send a fax to me. I gave them my home fax number, because it's my home number plus two, which I could remember. The caller said she needed to send it to my office. I don't know my office fax number. I can't remember it. I have to get my business card and look it up. That's terrible. Why should that be so hard to do? Why shouldn't I be able to tell a special device to notify the



JOHN B. CARNETT

Copyrighted material

switch that when this fax comes to my home, I want it sent to the office? We will get to that but the fully employed vision is many, many years away.

By the way, you may never get to one telephone number, because you may choose, for your own reasons, to have, say, three telephone numbers. You may have one telephone number that you give to very close friends and family, and that you don't want anybody else to know. You may want to be able to distinguish who it is by what number they're calling. At least, then, it's your choice, because of your personal proclivities, rather than the industry's choice, because it's technologically possible.

Are there other projects of this sort that you're working on that point the way to new classes of products, applications, or solutions?

We have a significant effort underway to build a telephone on a chip. It doesn't have the razzle-dazzle in the same sense as some other projects—but it may have a bigger economic effect over a long period of time. This was designed to encompass the rest of the world with a technological standard that we can produce and platform. The real issue for platforming something is that you don't have a separate development project for each country in which you do business. The world is divided into lots of little pieces by the tight approval standards for telecommunications. [See "Telephone on a Chip."]

A telephone on a chip implies something very small. Could the phone as we know it actually disappear?

There's a form-factor issue associated with that. We think the phone wants to be a phone. But the part of it that is the telephone is just a couple of pieces of silicon. We have some other very interesting projects to put everything—all the electronics—in carbon-based ink that we spray-paint on the inside of the plastic itself. What you think of as the telephone now becomes a relatively simple device and very reliable since it's silicon based.

One of the technologies you haven't mentioned is voice recognition, which could go to the heart of security. Perhaps with voice recognition you wouldn't need all these buttons.

We have those products today. We have voice-recognition and voice-activation capabilities on our cellular phones. We have a new phone out called Enterprise. Of course, the ability to do voice activation in a car is a lifesaver. How people talk on the phone in the car without having an accident is beyond me. In fact, in some parts of the world, it's illegal to be talking on the phone and driving at the same time. But let me extend voice-activation and recognition technology to the handwriting area. These are all very interesting technologies. My own background is as a mathematician, so I'm interested in the algorithms that are associated with how these things work.

I believe that the current capability, and probably what we can expect for at least the next five years, is going to be limited to some very special-purpose applications for both social/conventional reasons and for technological reasons. When I tell my phone in the car to "call Elizabeth," the recognition has messed up maybe twice in the last year since I installed it on the phone, and I do it everyday. We're talking a relatively small error rate. It's relatively reliable in that we have one user and a relatively small set of things that the phone is required to do. The microphone is right there, it knows where I'm sitting, it's very directionally oriented, and it works.

When you start talking about more general speaker-independent or handwriter-independent applications, these technologies begin to be pretty fragile. The industry claims a success rate for recognition of upward of 95 percent. Think about it. First, it's not true. Handwriting recognition for me is maybe 60 percent reliable. My handwriting is maybe worse than most, but it's not all that much worse. I'm not going to allow myself to be retrained for the device. The device is going to have to do the work if it's going to be acceptable to me. Asking consumers to retrain themselves is naive. It just doesn't work that way.

Think about the fact that even if it could be 95 percent —make it 99 percent—accurate, is that acceptable? One percent error is equal to almost seven words per page in typos in your magazine. You're not going to have that. Not only is that intolerable, it's inconceivable. Basically, that stinks. So 99 percent accuracy may sound pretty good but is it OK for the application of security? It really isn't.

Think about being a bank that wants to use voice recognition to verify that you are who you say you are. What are the parameters you're going to apply on the success rate? The success rate has two components: false positive and false negative. A false positive is a pretty serious glitch if somebody has just forged a check. A false negative is an annoyance to a real customer. Whoa, big time—we don't believe you are who you say you are. But the bank says it's terrific, they have the whole thing down to one percent error, even though it's going to infuriate one percent of their real customers. Not acceptable. So our ability to use these technologies in an effective way is still suspect.

I think voice recognition and handwriting recognition will have a very limited niche where they are acceptable and useful at the same time. For a while yet, we're in that realm. I love voice recognition in my car. It's private. I do a few things. I would never use it in my office. I'd rather dial the number and get confirmation that I've gotten the number I wanted. There's also the social issue that I don't talk out loud in my office. I talk aloud in my car.

The cable companies are champing at the bit to get into telephony, and the

[continued on page 81]

Copyrighted material

URBAN OASIS

Air and water are

BY DENNIS NORMILE

Crowds and culture make Tokyo a dynamic and endlessly fascinating city, but the concentration of activity doesn't allow much room for nature. Pell-mell development has left Tokyo with less park space per resident than any other major capital.

So it was with open arms that residents of this bustling city recently welcomed a new pocket park. In a space that might have accommodated six cars, passersby can now find trees, shrubs, and a tiny artificial stream that together create a small patch of wilderness. Bird calls compete with the noise of the traffic just yards away.

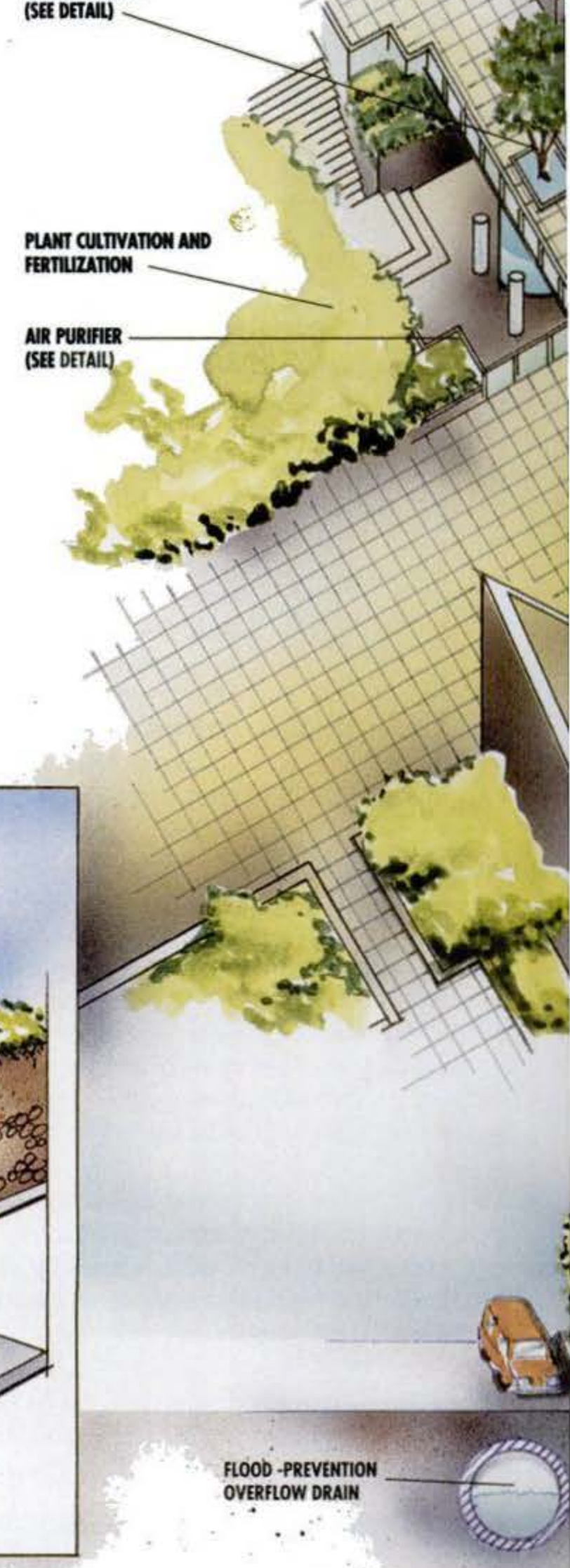
This oasis didn't happen by chance. "We wanted to show how understanding environmental cycles allows the integration of a natural environment into an urban development," says Naoaki Uchiyama, an environmental scientist who works for Fujita Corp., the construction company that built and owns the park.

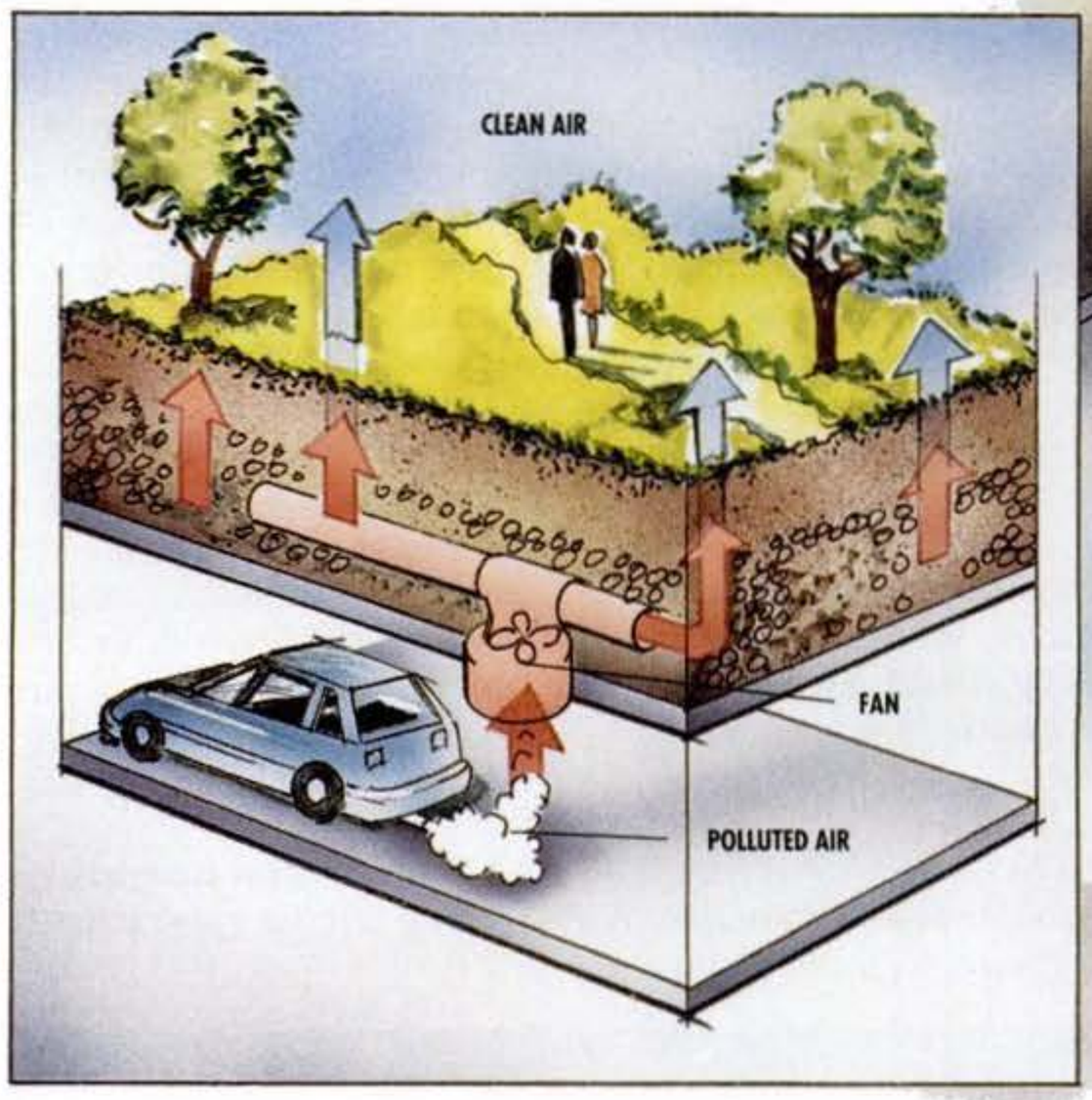
The park is just one component of an office development that also includes ten- and 18-story office towers, a cafe, and public exhibit spaces. Called Urban Oasis, the project is not only Fujita's new headquarters but is also a showcase for innovative recycling schemes.

The centerpiece of the project is a network of pipes and pumps that cuts per-capita water consumption nearly in half. Rainwater collected from the roofs, and water washed down the sinks, are reused to flush toilets. The wastewater is sent to treatment tanks, where minerals and other nutrients are removed.

About 90 percent of the water taken from city supplies is reused at least once. That reduces fresh water consumption to about 13 gallons per person per day. A worker in a typical Japanese office building uses about 23 gallons per day, according to Fujita. The building also discharges about 40 percent less wastewater into

[continued on page 86]





AIR PURIFIER

To recycle air, exhaust from the underground parking garage is forced up through two soil layers and vegetation. Air pollutants such as carbon monoxide and oxides of nitrogen are taken up by microbes in the soil, and by the roots of the vegetation. Inside the lobby, air is filtered the other way: drawn down past vegetation in planters, through a soil layer, and then back into the surrounding air.

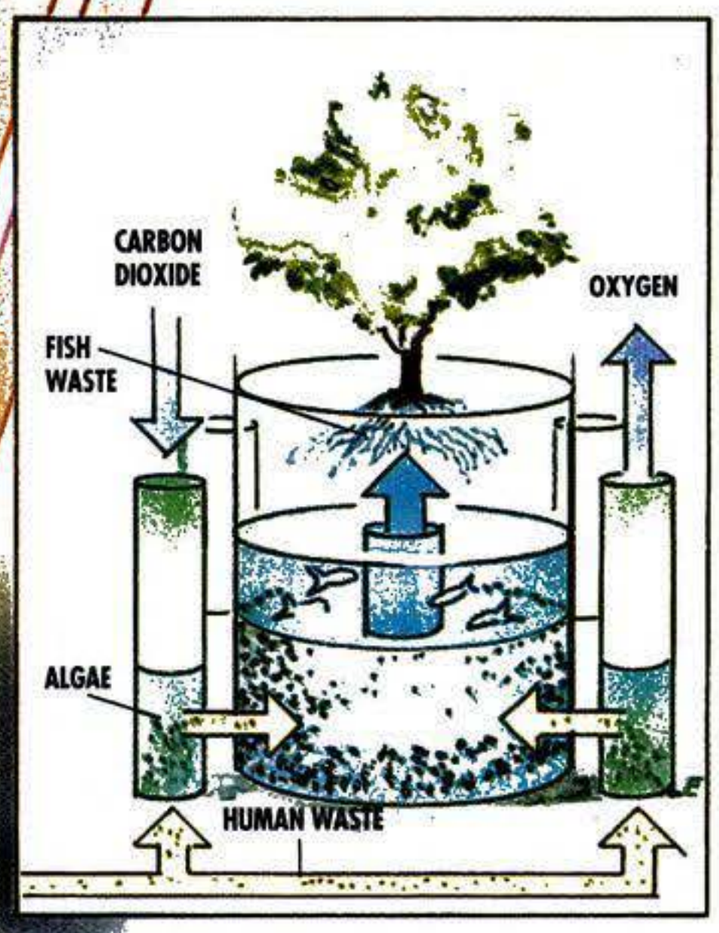
Copyrighted material

recycled at an innovative office building in Tokyo.

ATRIUM PLANTS HELP FILTER AIR

AIR PURIFIER (SEE DETAIL)

SUNLIGHT REFLECTORS



SUSPENDED TREE

Four cylindrical tanks, lit by fluorescent lights and filled with water, contain spirulina algae. These algae absorb nutrients from human waste pumped into the tanks. They also take up carbon dioxide and release oxygen. As they multiply, the algae spill over into an aquarium holding tilapia fish. The fish eat the algae, and the fish-tank effluent is sprayed on the roots of a camphor tree dangling in the air above the fish tank.

WATER RECYCLING

Employees in this building use about half as much fresh water as most office workers in Tokyo. Rainwater runoff outside the building is collected in tanks and used for fountains, ponds, and plant watering. Rainwater from the roof is used to flush toilets. Water collected from sinks and toilets goes through treatment tanks and filtration systems in a sub-basement. About 90 percent of the fresh water taken into the building is reused.

RAIN COLLECTION

PLANT WATERING

RECYCLED WATER USED IN FOUNTAINS AND PONDS

WATER PERCOLATES INTO GROUND

WATER STORED FOR RECYCLING

FILTRATION SYSTEM

PUMP

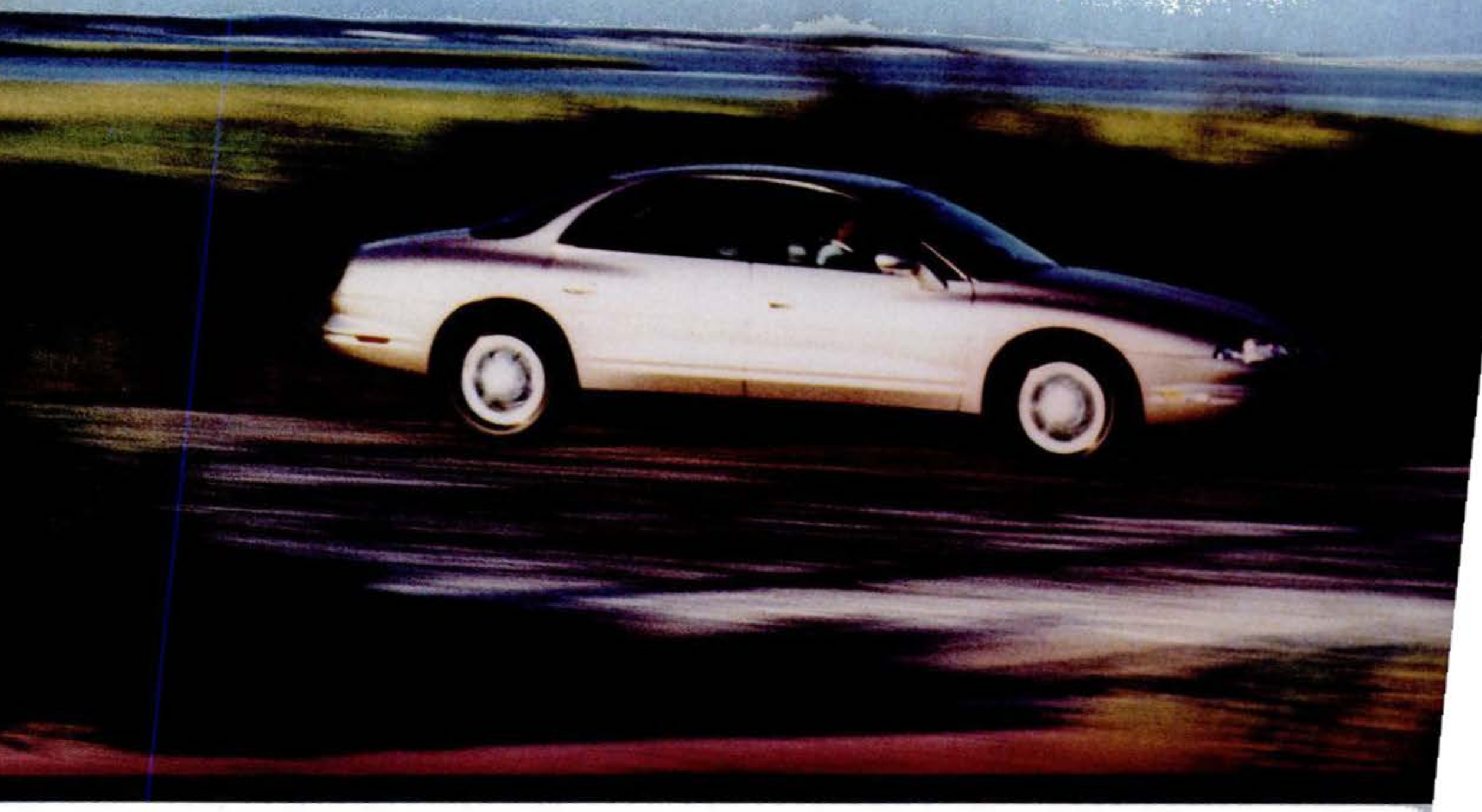
RAIN STORAGE

DIANA BRENNING

Copyrighted material

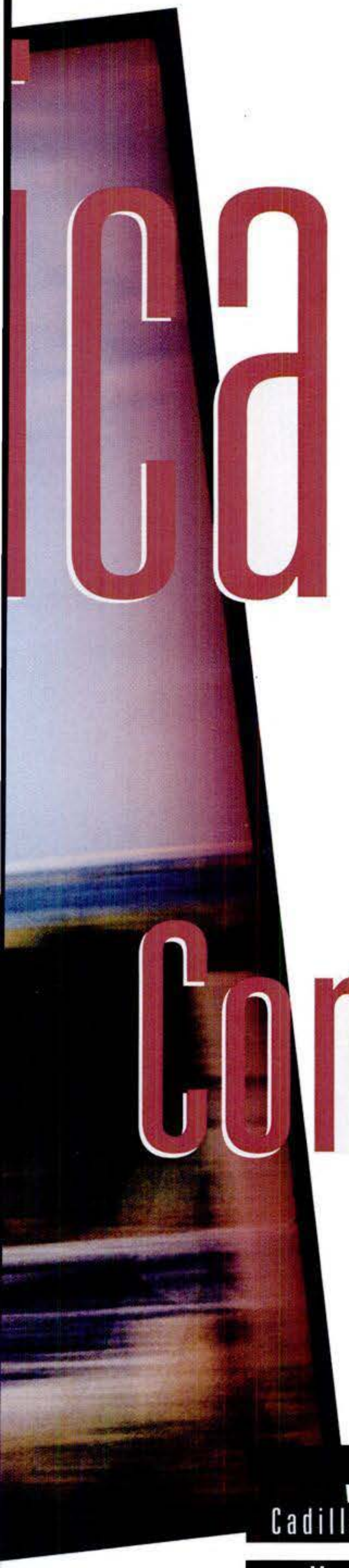
The Ame

American sports-luxury sedans challenge—and in some ways surpass—blue-blooded European benchmarks.



Cadillacs Are Coming

BY DAN McCOSH



BMW 540i

Cadillac DeVille Concours

Mercedes-Benz E420

Oldsmobile Aurora

The Oldsmobile Aurora is evidence that GM has finally seen the light.

When Oldsmobile announced that it was preparing a car that would surpass the upper echelons of European and Japanese sports-luxury marques, skeptics sneered: Could the Aurora really leap ahead of its competition? Or would it be just another turnpike cruiser?

But as details of the medium-size sports sedan with an all-aluminum V8 surfaced, it became clear that the Aurora project really was something different. Rather than a living room on wheels, Oldsmobile had wrought a compact, high-performance sports-luxury sedan.

To test how the 1995 Aurora measures up, we set it nose-to-nose against two benchmarks of European luxury performance: the BMW 540i, a polished V8-engined rear-drive car touted as "the ultimate driving machine," and the Mercedes-Benz E420, a V8 entry from the automaker's famous line of E-class performance sedans. Rounding out our field of V8 sports-luxury contestants is another General Motors product, the Cadillac DeVille Concours, fitted with the Northstar engine system and the road-sensing suspension grafted from the Cadillac Allante.

GM was aware that buyers were attracted to the small-displacement, multivalve V8s and tauter suspension systems found in Japanese and European sports-luxury models. Yet the company could not afford to turn its back on its traditional buyers, who defined luxury as ample room and protection from potholes.

To grapple with the imports on equal footing, General Motors needed stiffer bodies, a change that would improve handling and keep traditional buyers happy as well.

Designing a stiff, strong body, resistant to bending and twisting, offers several benefits. A stiff body encourages subassemblies such as the instrument panel and the door frames to act as a single unit, reducing secondary creaks and squeaks. It also provides a rigid brace for suspension tie-in points. Bushings can be tighter and suspension movements more precise.

Another virtue of a stiffer body structure is a reduction of natural vibrations caused by the complex mix of components in a car. If, for example, the buzz of tires on a road surface matches the resonant frequency of the dashboard, the result can be a low-level "boom" intruding into the passenger cockpit. The high natural frequency of a stiff structure all but eliminates this problem.

GM's push to "Europeanize" its luxury cars bore fruit with Cadillac's full-size, six-passenger, front-drive DeVille Concours. When the DeVille was due for a facelift in 1994, Cadillac chose to transform the prestige version of the DeVille, the DeVille Concours, into a new kind of performance car. This revision started with inserting a slightly detuned but still potent 270-horsepower variant of the Northstar V8 into the engine bay: a good move. The Concours, the heaviest car in our test, won top honors in three of our four acceleration trials, smoking both of the European entries.

Engineers improved handling by stiffening the Concours' body with additional gussets and reinforcing rods: another good move. Despite being the longest and widest car, it also showed well in our slalom test, nipping at the heels of the BMW 540i.

The near-behemoth DeVille Concours maintains the same strut-type front suspension with independent rear as the earlier Concours, but engineers mated it to Cadillac's new road-sensing shock system, which alters shock response while the suspension arm is still in mid-stroke. This allows for steering that is quick and clear.

But make no mistake: The DeVille Concours is a big, heavy car that sometimes shows its weight by excessive pitching when pressed hard. It handles rough pavement

PHOTOS BY JOHN B. CARNETT

Copyrighted material

and deep undulations with a level ride, although the impact of small road bumps sometimes intrudes. The Concours now accounts for about a third of all DeVilles sold today—the kind of encouragement needed to convince GM that precise handling is not incompatible with a luxury-car feel.

Unlike the DeVille Concours, the Oldsmobile Aurora was developed as a sports sedan from the outset. Body-development engineers began with a clean sheet of paper and opted for innovative body structures and webbing designs at critical joints for added stiffness. The result: The Aurora's stiffness index is the best in GM's stable. It even ranks among the stiffest-bodied cars in the world, no mean feat for a car with a long-wheelbase design.

Aurora's engine bears a strong resemblance to the Northstar powerplant. It's an all-aluminum, 250-hp, multivalve V8 with 4.0-liter displacement.

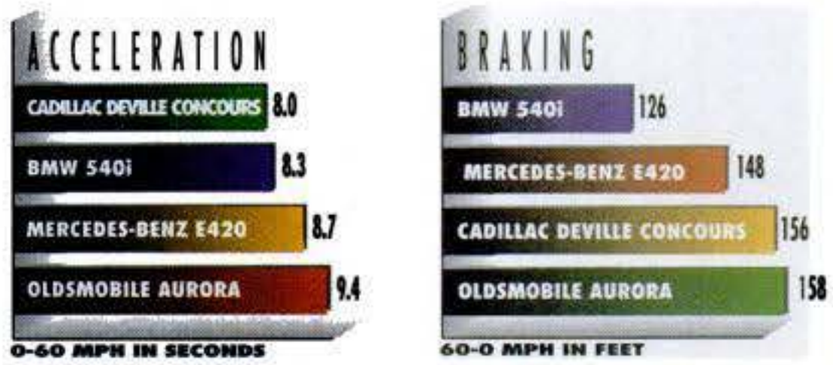
The downsized Aurora engine produces less power and torque than the Northstar, giving it the slowest zero-to-60 mph in the group and poor performance in our other acceleration indicators. The Aurora engine shares the free-revving spirit of the Northstar, however, and if anything, it runs even smoother.

The engine is matched with an electronically controlled transaxle that adapts to altitude and load conditions. A standard antilock braking system is accompanied by brake-gripping traction control for full electronic management of the tire/roadway interface. The Aurora turned in only mediocre performance during warm-braking maneuvers, however, and by the time the brakes were hot, they were fading rapidly.

Road feel in the Aurora is exceptional. Variable-ratio, rack-and-pinion power steering with a magnetic actuator gives a smooth, linear feel to the steering. This, and a finely tuned suspension linked to a rigid chassis, gave the Aurora what it needed to net top honors in our slalom test and a close second in the double-lane-change test.

The Aurora is roomy, but with its weight and bulk, it falls a bit short as a flat-out sports sedan. Seating position is comfortable and supportive, but road view is over a relatively high cowl. Unlike the Concours, which makes no pretensions about being a sporting sedan although it performs like one, the Aurora has the shape and stance to raise one's expectations, but falls short.

Both of these high-performance GM luxury sedans skirt the edges of territory pioneered by BMW and Mercedes. The German marques are models of rigid body structure and use it to help support a stiff suspension. Both also are rear drive, which some drivers like



Copyrighted material

(From top to bottom): Aurora's dash curves toward the driver, imparting a tight cockpit feel behind the wheel without cramping other passengers. Walnut inlays on the dash and console contrast nicely with the Mercedes-Benz's rich leather interior. The businesslike interior of the BMW is slightly softened by wood inlay across the dash and on the console. Seats are narrow but supportive. Sparse, quiet, and rectangular describe the DeVille Concours' interior. The seats could have been lifted directly from the first-class cabin of a DC-10.

but which radically alters the handling characteristics.

The BMW 540i comes to bat with a 282-hp, 4.0-liter aluminum powerplant originally developed for BMW's 7-series sedans. Yet this car, with the most powerful engine in our test, consistently fell a blink or two behind the Northstar-powered Caddy in acceleration. The lightweight engine makes the 540i the best-balanced car of the bunch, with just 52 percent of the vehicle weight on its front axle, but this is a double-edged sword: The combination of even weight distribution, rear drive, and ample power makes it easy to steer with the throttle but also demands driver finesse. The 540i is prone to hanging its tail out if the throttle is suddenly lifted in a corner, a characteristic that relegated it to last place in our double-lane-change test. On the other hand, the BMW's ventilated disc brakes won it the best braking performance in our group by a substantial margin.

The 540i's front suspension is an unusual double-pivot design, which allows some small rearward movement to absorb shocks. Still, the suspension is stiff by U.S. luxury car standards and is the only downside to one of the most responsive suspension setups of any car on the road.

The BMW's new V8 is coupled with a five-speed automatic or five-speed manual transmission with overdrive. The extra gear in the automatic doesn't much improve gas mileage—the BMW is a gas-guzzler and is taxed by Uncle Sam as such—but smooths out upshifts. If violent

Engineers worked especially hard to design a stiff body structure for the 1995 Oldsmobile Aurora (opposite page, bottom) to optimize handling and response. Thanks to its all-aluminum V8, weight distribution on the BMW 540i (opposite page, top) approaches perfection. A stiffer body for the 1994 Cadillac DeVille Concours (above) improves the car's handling. Optional traction control hobbled the Mercedes-Benz E420 (left) in performance venues, cutting in long before the tires reached their traction limit.

Copyrighted material

maneuvers are avoided, the BMW radiates balanced, poised performance. Just make sure you've graduated from a high-performance driving school if you intend to push this car.

Compared to the overall harmony achieved by the BMW, the Mercedes-Benz E420 hits a discordant note. The rear end tends to sway when the throttle is lifted in a corner and the traction-control system cuts in early, well before the tires reach their cornering limit.

On the upside, steering is light and direct and the car responds easily to throttle inputs. The ride is even firmer than that of the 540i, and this gave the E420 its only first-place finish—in our double-lane-change challenge.

Despite the similarities in basic design, the 275-hp, 4.2-liter E420 V8 produces less power than the BMW 540i. This diminished power yielded a second-to-last finish in zero-to-60 performance, nearly a second off the pace set by the Cadillac DeVille Concours.

The Mercedes is both larger and lighter than the BMW, yet it retains a sense of body integrity matched by few cars. The precise handling and lively performance sets the two German makes in a class by themselves on winding roads. But in raw acceleration, the DeVille Concours beat all comers—an incredible feat for a full-size Cadillac sedan that would look at home with ambassador's flags on the fenders. And the Aurora, despite sporting the smallest engine in the group and lagging behind in acceleration prowess, managed to snake through the slalom cones with gusto that left the German marques trailing behind.

The Aurora is the American car closest to upsetting the smug, top-of-the-ladder position enjoyed by the German automakers, but it trades optimum performance for roominess. Its $32,000 price tag, about two-thirds Mercedes' range, makes the Aurora the best value.

The gulf between American and European driving experience thus narrows, although it doesn't quite disappear. Efforts such as the Oldsmobile Aurora and the Cadillac DeVille Concours show that GM is heading in the right direction—fast. PS

NORTHSTAR: THE ENGINE THAT WON'T DIE

V8 engines are inherently smooth and relatively compact. Equipped with modern combustion chambers, valve-trains, and electronic systems, they can be reliable and efficient. While the performance and personality of each car in this comparison varies dramatically, the engineering under these four hoods is so similar you might suspect shared blueprints. In fact, that's precisely the strategy used by Cadillac and Oldsmobile.

The GM Northstar V8 design most impressed me, in part because of a convincing demonstration of its limp-home capability. When a technician loosened one radiator hose to drain the car's cooling system of its lifeblood, I took the car for a test drive and accelerated up to freeway speeds. After a few miles, various warning messages appeared in the instrument cluster, followed by a slight increase in roughness, and finally, a noticeable loss in power. It took full throttle to cruise at the 55-mph speed limit, but the test car showed no other signs of distress. Inside the Northstar V8, four cylinders were hard at work while four rested. The powertrain control computer swapped teams at regular intervals to keep the internal components cool without benefit of liquid refreshment.

These days, the number or the size of the pistons under the hood isn't as important as it once was. What matters more is the electronic intelligence packed within the powertrain control computer and its ability to keep those pistons pumping no matter what.—*Don Sherman*

POPULAR SCIENCE TEST RESULTS

	BMW 540i	Cadillac DeVille Concours	Mercedes-Benz E420	Oldsmobile Aurora
ACCELERATION and HANDLING				
0-30 mph (sec.)	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.6
0-60 mph (sec.)	9.4	8.7	8.0	8.3
30-50 mph (sec.)	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.9
50-70 mph (sec.)	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.2
Double-lane change (mph)	56.3	57.2	55.2	54.5
Slalom (mph)	45.2	41.7	43.9	44.6
BRAKING				
Cold (ft.)	146	148	151	131
Warm (ft.)	158	148	156	126
Hot (ft.)	183	155	161	132
INTERIOR NOISE				
Idle (dB)	42	45	41	49
60 mph (dB)	71	72	72	73
0-60 mph (dB)	67	66	67	69
SPECIFICATIONS				
Engine	4.0L V8	4.2L V8	4.6L V8	4.0L V8
Valve train	DOHC 4 valves/cyl.	DOHC, 4 valves/cyl.	DOHC 4 valves/cyl.	DOHC 4 valves/cyl.
Power (hp @ rpm)	250 @ 5,600	275 @ 5,700	270 @ 5,600	282 @ 5,800
Torque (lb.-ft. @ rpm)	260 @ 4,400	295 @ 3,900	300 @ 4,000	295 @ 4,500
Compression ratio	10.3:1	11.0:1	10.3:1	10.0:1
Transmission	4-speed	4-speed	4-speed	5-speed
Final drive ratio	3.71:1	2.24:1	3.11:1	2.93:1
CHASSIS				
Front suspension	MacPherson strut, coil springs, antiroll bar	Strut-type, coil springs, antiroll bar	MacPherson strut, coil springs, antiroll bar, electronically controlled shocks	MacPherson strut, coil springs, antiroll bar
Rear suspension	Independent, semi-trailing arm with lateral link, coil springs, antiroll bar	Independent, multi-link, coil springs, antiroll bar	Independent, unequal-length control arms, coil springs, antiroll bar, electronically contolled shocks	Independent, semi-trailing arm, coil springs, antiroll bar
Steering gear	Rack-and-pinion, power assist	Recirculating ball, power assist	Rack-and-pinion, power assist	Recirculating ball, power assist
Turning circle (ft.)	41.0	38.4	41.0	36.1
Brakes (front, rear)	ABS; vented disc, disc; power assist	ABS; vented disc, vented disc; power assist	ABS; vented disc, disc; power assist	ABS; vented disc, vented disc; power assist
EPA MILEAGE				
City	17	18	16	16
Highway	24	24	25	23
DIMENSIONS				
Wheelbase (in.)	113.8	110.2	113.8	108.7
Length (in.)	205.4	187.2	209.7	185.8
Width (in.)	74.4	68.5	76.6	68.9
Height (in.)	55.4	56.3	56.0	55.6
Curb weight (lbs.)	3,940	3,760	4,000	3,800
Distribution % (front:rear)	63:37	55:45	62:38	52:48
Fuel tank (gal.)	20.0	18.5	20.0	21.1
Interior volume (cu. ft.)	102.3	89.6	117.5	88.0
Trunk volume (cu. ft.)	16.1	14.6	20.0	16.2
PRICES, PARTS, AND LABOR				
Base price	$31,370	$51,000	$36,590	$47,500
Price as tested	$31,765	$53,500	$38,905	$50,220
Major options (over $100)	V-rated Michelin radial tires, $395	Traction control and heated front seats, $2,500	Chrome wheels, $1,195; CD sound system, $396; heated windshield, $309; antitheft system, $295; heated front seats, $120	Traction control, $1,350; gas guzzler tax, $1,000; heated front seats, $370
REPAIR: PARTS/LABOR*				
Front brake pads	$ 82/29	$ 108/37	$ 73/45	$ 87/74
Front shock/insert	104/43	254/64	536/61	253/97
Alternator	246/91	1,110/53	NA/50	392/74
Water pump	88/43	326/228	104/84	174/68
Windshield	800/120	382/281	59/72	367/165
Headlamp assembly	10/19	420/58	111/28	123/17

*Labor costs reflect manufacturer's flat-rate time allowance multiplied by typical dealership labor rates per hour.

Copyrighted material

7 Surefire Ways To Be Your Own Boss

If you want the final say...if you want your name on the door... if you want the profits that come from running your own business... turn to the at-home training program that works: NRI.

For 80 years now, NRI has been helping ambitious people get the skills, tools, confidence, and credentials to start a successful business. You could be next — regardless of your previous experience, regardless of your current schedule.

Training with NRI gives you these unique advantages:

- flexible studying, at your own pace
- personalized instruction
- professional equipment you train with and keep
- easy-to-follow, thorough lessons
- hands-on training kits, so you learn by *doing*

NRI takes everything into account, preparing you *better than any other school* to be the boss of your own business.

Low start-up costs, high money-making potential

NRI knows that entrepreneurs seek out low-risk, high-demand fields. As you read through these course descriptions (three on this side, four on the other), you'll get a chance to "meet" some NRI graduates who are now running thriving businesses. Their stories are proof positive that NRI training is the easiest way to get the independence, job satisfaction, and income you want!

1. NEW OPPORTUNITIES ABOUND IN REMODELING

Now that more homeowners are renovating rather than moving, this new course gives you the skills and tools you need to remodel kitchens and bathrooms, finish attics and basements, install energy-saving windows, build complete additions to houses, and more.

Equipment includes a Craftsman estimator (guide and software), Swanson speed square, Stanley carpenter's level, professional-quality DeWalt power miter saw and power screwdriver kit.

"In my spare time I hunted down old, undervalued real estate properties for renovation and management. But I could never find enough money to do what I wanted. The turnaround for me was NRI. Now, my banker is confident that I can increase the value of my proposed realty purchases. With my NRI diploma, I've increased my income by $30,000 per year."

— Brandon Blackman, Newark, NJ

2. CASH IN ON THE DEMAND FOR HOME INSPECTORS

From foundations, floors, and roofs to insulation, ventilation, and radon testing, you master every important phase of the home inspection process. Then, using the 486sx Intel-based computer and software NRI provides, you prepare professional home inspection reports and learn how to manage your own business.

"Thanks to NRI training, I don't have to worry about getting laid-off or looking for a job. I have my own business, doing something I enjoy. The course has paid for itself already. I'd recommend NRI to anyone!"

— James A. Turner, South Bend, IN

3. LEARN A SKILL THAT'S ALWAYS IN DEMAND: AUTOMOTIVE SERVICING

Richard Petty, America's #1 stock car racer, calls this course the best of its kind. Precision diagnostic instruments and up-to-date materials prepare you to service all cars, even the ones with anti-lock brake systems, computerized engine controls, 4-wheel drive, and turbochargers.

"Since finishing this course I have rebuilt two cars and sold them, one an Austin Healy Sprite, the other a 1964 Chevy II. Now, I'm rebuilding a 1957 Chevrolet and already have been offered twice the price I paid for it. My advice to anyone who wants to move into a money-making field is to start with NRI."

— Rex Allen Hale, Omar, WV

See other side for four more opportunities to be your own boss

SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

For career courses approved under GI Bill, check ❑ for details.

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only:**

- ❑ **Home Remodeling**
- ❑ **Home Inspection**
- ❑ **Automotive Servicing**
- ❑ **Locksmithing**
- ❑ **Small Engine Repair**
- ❑ **Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration**
- ❑ **Video/Audio Servicing**
- ❑ Electrician
- ❑ Gunsmithing
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip **ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL** 452-0195

Copyrighted material

Guarantee your success by training with the leader!

Only NRI's Discovery Learning Method gives you more than just a foundation — it gives you the real-world expertise you need to go into business for yourself. Here's what makes it so effective:

- Step-by-step lessons use illustrations and diagrams to bring theory to life.
- Your personal instructor answers your questions and offers advice — even after you graduate.
- Best of all, you do exciting hands-on projects using the professional-quality equipment included in your course.

Count on NRI to help you break into any one of these wide-open fields…

"NRI gave me the confidence to open my own locksmithing shop, but the satisfaction goes beyond that. I am helping people in some of their most dire circumstances and have had three different police and fire departments refer to me as 'the best'."

— Sean McKelvy, Alamo, TX

5. THERE'S BIG BUSINESS IN SMALL ENGINE REPAIR

Lawn mowers, snowmobiles, motorcycles, speedboats — learn tune-up, diagnosis, and repair for all of them and more. You'll even get first-hand experience with a 5 hp engine and alternator.

"Before I took the Small Engine Repair course, I was unemployed and just couldn't find a job. Now, I have a business of my own that's growing faster than I can keep up with it. Thanks NRI!"

— Norman F. Staffin, Gowanda, NY

4. GAIN INDEPENDENCE AS A LOCKSMITH/ ELECTRONIC SECURITY TECHNICIAN

Discover how to replace automotive keys, change locks in apartments and offices, even install safes and vaults. Professional key-making machine is included in the course so you can start earning right away!

6. EARN MONEY IN AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, AND REFRIGERATION

Learn how to maintain central AC and wall units, furnaces and heat pumps, and all kinds of commercial refrigeration systems using such tools as spring-type tube benders, a system analyzer, electronic halogen gas leak detector, even a top-quality vacuum pump.

"After completing my course, I started doing work on air conditioners, freezers, and refrigerators. I soon got a warranty contract with a major dealer, and my NRI training even helped me move easily into the repair of all kinds of appliances. Today, I own my own repair business. NRI helped me accomplish my dream."

— Ernie Christal, Skandia, MI

7. MASTER VIDEO/AUDIO SERVICING FOR A SECURE FUTURE

Hands-on experience centers around your new high-tech home entertainment system: 13" color TV with remote, programmable VCR, and integrated remote-controlled audio system complete with CD player! Training goes on to explore the circuitry in cable TV, camcorders, and even microprocessors.

"My education with NRI is the best investment I ever made. Even after a few short months into my training, I was getting a return on my investment by repairing radios. Within a year after graduating, I was operating my own full-time TV/VCR/radio repair business."

— Richard L. Rogers, Latham, NY

SEND FOR YOUR FREE NRI CATALOG TODAY!

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Free, full-color catalog tells all — order yours today!

If another ambitious person has already sent in the card, write to: NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

CARD 22

Copyrighted material

The future is now

[Continued from page 73]

phone companies to get into video delivery. Which is the easier way to go technically? And how does this role reversal translate into consumer choices?

We are already in the video business. We make switches that switch broadband. If you're talking about delivering video over a twisted pair of analog copper lines, it may be a different question, or maybe it's the wrong question. The difficulty with the cable approach is that it's an approach of many pieces. There is no single cable network. There is no single cable standard. Cable companies have come in with an approach that is essentially proprietary, since the cable company controls access to whatever programming is offered. It's very different from the telephony view of the world, which is open standards—being able to attach anything that will work on the network and being able to use it.

We have a tremendous research and development capability inside of AT&T. I'm very proud of it and constantly point out it's one of our great strengths. But I also point out to people, even over at Bell Labs, that most of the smart people in the world work someplace else. That's actually a great advantage. When you have a very open, very usable standard capability, you get lots of other smart people contributing things to it; they're making a profit of it by their own intelligence, their own invention, and their own entrepreneurship. That's the way it should be in our economy. The control standard is different. You can't watch a movie on cable network unless your cable operator is offering that movie. What if you wanted to see a movie that was owned by a competing cable network, which is increasingly the kind of thing they're doing. You're not going to get that movie. The cable operator doesn't want you to see that movie because it's not something he gets paid for.

We have a different point of view. We prefer for you to be able to shop in an open environment for whatever it is you want, whether it's video or data, and receive it in the cheapest and most effective way on whatever device you look at it. That's the point of view we bring. We're developing those capabilities. It's probably safe to say that AT&T is into the convergence of computing and telecommunications across various kinds of telecommunications more than anybody else in the world. Our world now is not just telephony, but telephony as well as data of all forms, video, and all kinds of messengering services. We do all of that now and will continue to do it all. Our corporate strategy for the last couple of years has been "anytime, anywhere," And I think you could add "anyway."

Does that mean the company is taking a shotgun approach to developing technology in the absence of a clear strategy and vision?

We certainly do have a clear strategy and vision, and it has to do with centralization and concentration on communications. But communications is broadening. A few years ago we would have said the communications business is voice telephony. That's not what we say anymore. We're broadening the horizon but are still quite restricted to the communications capability that we think of as the foundation of our business.

But with respect to the other observation that there are a lot of different things that we're in now, when you're a company our size, that's a necessary component of the strategy as the market develops in such new ways. We need to have a lot of little bets down. We need to be investigating practically everything that's important in the telecommunications industry, because wherever the next big growth opportunities are, when you're a $60 billion-plus company that intends to grow its earnings by ten percent annually, you've got to find big markets. And those big markets are going to develop in ways that are unpredictable; they're not always technology-driven, or at least not solely technology-driven. What's the right flavor for the consumer?

Which are the new technologies and new ways people will be dealing with information, that you see as the ones that will make the biggest differences in our lives?

Well, I certainly think wireless technology is one. It is one of the fastest-growing components in the telecommunications industry today because people like the idea of being untethered. I don't see any way to stop it. Users are increasingly intolerant of the differences between the various kinds of cellular technology, cordless technology, Personal Communications Services technology. They don't care. They don't care what the bandwidths are. They don't care what the technological issues are. They don't care if it's by satellites or whatever. They just want it to work. And the industry's imperative is to find ways to make it work smoothly. There's the key area of growth that's going to be a sustaining area for years.

Another is the application of intelligence in devices that consumers have with them, either mobile devices or devices that are connected into their homes. The theme that is at stake here is that users want intelligence in the device to help them make optimal choices for their own profile, personalized, specialized to their own needs and desires, among the information that is out there on various networks. They don't want to have to worry about which network, which protocol, which style, whether it's cable, copper, or satellite. They just want it handled for them. Getting exactly the right product mix, the right prices, the right features that are really worth what they cost is the challenge.

What about entertainment devices?

I think of certain entertainment as being a kind of a message. A movie is a very long message. Imagine a few years hence, movies could be delivered in a packet just like other kinds of messages. When bits are flying around the network, the network is essentially indifferent to what's in those bits. So, in terms of delivering things that you watch, sort of a passive kind of message, I don't think there's any difference there.

If you're talking about gaming, where you might have some sort of interactivity, I think the crucial issue is to observe the following thing: First of all, although there are many services we want that are interactive, there are very few that are interactive symmetrically. The amount of bandwidth that has to go in one direction is not the same as the amount of bandwidth that has to go in the other direction. Shopping can be offered to you looking at a TV set. You need a lot of information—video bandwidth—on the way down. What do you need on the way back up? Basically, you're saying yes/no. I'll buy this. I'll take two of these. That's not very much bandwidth. So the asymmetry of bandwidth is a crucial thing to bear in mind when you evaluate what kinds of services are going to be useful.

Number two: Suppose there's a service that's so valuable that you use it

Earth day isn't over.

This magazine, along with the other eleven publications of Times Mirror Magazines, wishes to commend the following advertisers for their participation in the Partnership for Environmental Education program, which was created by Times Mirror Magazines to encourage and attract the most qualified young men and women to the highest levels of the study of environmental problems and their solutions. By supporting this conservation initiative, these advertisers themselves have become part of the solution.

BCS AMERICA
BIO LAB INC.
CHEVROLET
COORS
EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE
ELJER
FISKARS
FOUR SEASONS SUN ROOMS
GOODYEAR
HOMELITE
HUSQVARNA
JOHNSON CAMPING/EUREKA! TENT
JOHNSON FISHING/MINN KOTA
JOTUL STOVES
KEMP COMPOSTUMBLER
KLEAN STRIP
KMART
MUTUAL OF OMAHA
RAINHANDLER
REEBOK
RYOBI
SNAPPER
TOYOTA
TROY-BILT
U.S. STEEL
VALVOLINE
VELUX
WAL-MART

TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES • CONSERVATION COUNCIL •

PARTNERSHIP FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

The future is now

[*Continued from page 81*]

very frequently. Let me imagine weather maps, and you want to know what the weather's like in Cleveland because you're flying to Cleveland. Or your commuter route to work. Or your stock portfolio. You don't need the entire New York Stock Exchange, NASDAQ, AMEX, and all the other international exchanges sent to you every ten minutes. What you want to know is, what are the prices of your portfolio stocks or your options twice a day. Not very much bandwidth is required there. And you could also specialize the screen display. You could have everything but the actual numbers already there, resident on the device rather than sent to you on the network. Why would you have to have the entire map of your commuter route to work sent to you everyday over bandwidth? You don't. You know what the map is to work. You want to know that the intersection of I-287 and I-80 is clogged up. Send a red bit for that. There's the red dot on your map. How much bandwidth does that take? An enormous amount of the information we need to deal with could be contained in the device itself with only a very small part of it being sent over the network. There's enormous cleverness associated with putting that software in the devices and connecting those pieces of software to the software that's in the network. Understand that it's a seamless, connected capability rather than some kind of transmission and some kinds of appliances.

Have you been reevaluating your position with 3DO in light of its slow start and disappointment to a lot of people critically as a new product?

Well, we reevaluate everything we do all the time. We are not at all discouraged about the category that these projects represent. These are categories that have legs. Whether it's a specific instance of the category is not the issue for us. We're more than 100 years old and we are in the most important industry in the history of the world—the communications industry—for the century; not just for the decade, and certainly not just for the year. We know that some of the experiments we try will not be successful. We actually regard the ones that aren't successful in a different way, perhaps, than the outside world does. We're spending a lot of money to learn and sometimes learning comes from a particular project that doesn't work. But that doesn't mean the idea behind it won't ultimately be successful.

We retain our investment in 3DO and we continue to be hopeful about its success. But we are absolutely intent on making a success out of the category that 3DO represents: interactive device capability. We have a technology that AT&T owns called VoiceSpan, which sends data and voice over a single line. We think this is a good capability. Whether it's interactive games or it's interactive activity of another kind, we'd love to see VoiceSpan-like capabilities incorporated into future products so that you and I could carry on a telephone conversation at the same time we were writing notes to each other; exchanging data on the same analog line.

The video phone is another example. People often speculate that we're going to give up on it. Our observation: absolutely not. Our video phone was expensive for the consumer market and it operated at a video standard below the level that people have come to expect by comparison to the television set. But we have the best video-compression capabilities in the world. We can send video at pretty high rates over a twisted pair. You'll see a next generation of video phone just as you'll see a next generation of the category of products represented by 3DO. And we will continue to develop these ideas until we find ways of doing them very cost effectively and in the form factor that's acceptable to the consumer.

How do you recommend that ordinary consumers deal with what seems like an onslaught of converging—and confusing—communications technologies?

My advice in all contexts like this is ignore the hype and pay attention, instead, to the things that are interesting to you. And a shrug of the shoulders is occasionally a good way to attack it. Let's see it happen. Be quick to get on the bus when the bus comes with something that you want. For the rest, smile and say that it's an interesting world.

I find myself acting as a consumer more often than I act as a technologist in a lot of instances. There's no danger that the AT&T company is going to miss the technological curve. We've got Nobel laureates, the world's best engineers, patents. The crucial issue is how do you bring to bear market judgment to what consumers will actually use. So my team here makes jokes. They call me more a vicious consumer than I am a vicious technologist. And that's the right attitude for everybody to have. PS

ADVERTISEMENT

Mind Power Breakthrough!

Plug Your Mind into the Amazing Learning Machine™ To Boost Mental Powers, Program Your Mind for Success & Launch Virtual Reality-Like Fantasies. Plus Get $600 of Free Learning CDs!

Absolutely mind blowing!!! I popped a French Learning CD into the *Learning Machine*™. Immediately I was sucked into a deep, dream-like trance. Weird colors and patterns were created on the insides of my closed eyelids. While in this super-relaxed but hyper-aware state, the special Learning CD began unfolding its magic programming.

A Vacation in 22 Minutes

It was as if a movie were playing inside my head. I could see myself in France having lunch at the Eiffel Tower. The music, the sounds, even the fragrance of summer in Paris. A beautiful woman spoke to me. "Bonjour, mon ami," she said. In an almost unconscious way I began following the dialogue. The mental imagery was so intense I not only understood what was going on, it was like I was there.

Learning at Light Speed

The Learning Machine is more than virtual reality. More than just a cool way to relax after a hard day at work. According to one college professor, "It may be the most powerful learning tool since the invention of the book."

Here's why. When you do a Learning Machine session your mind is cut off from outside distractions. Your attention becomes focused inward as the powerful sensory stimulation (light-sound matrix) bombards your imagination. Ideas and mental images float in and out of your consciousness. It feels like the best dream you've ever had. Then while in this highly euphoric mental space, the Learning CD opens your learning centers to peak receptivity and pours in new knowledge and skills. It's the ultimate mind trip. But it's not just for fun.

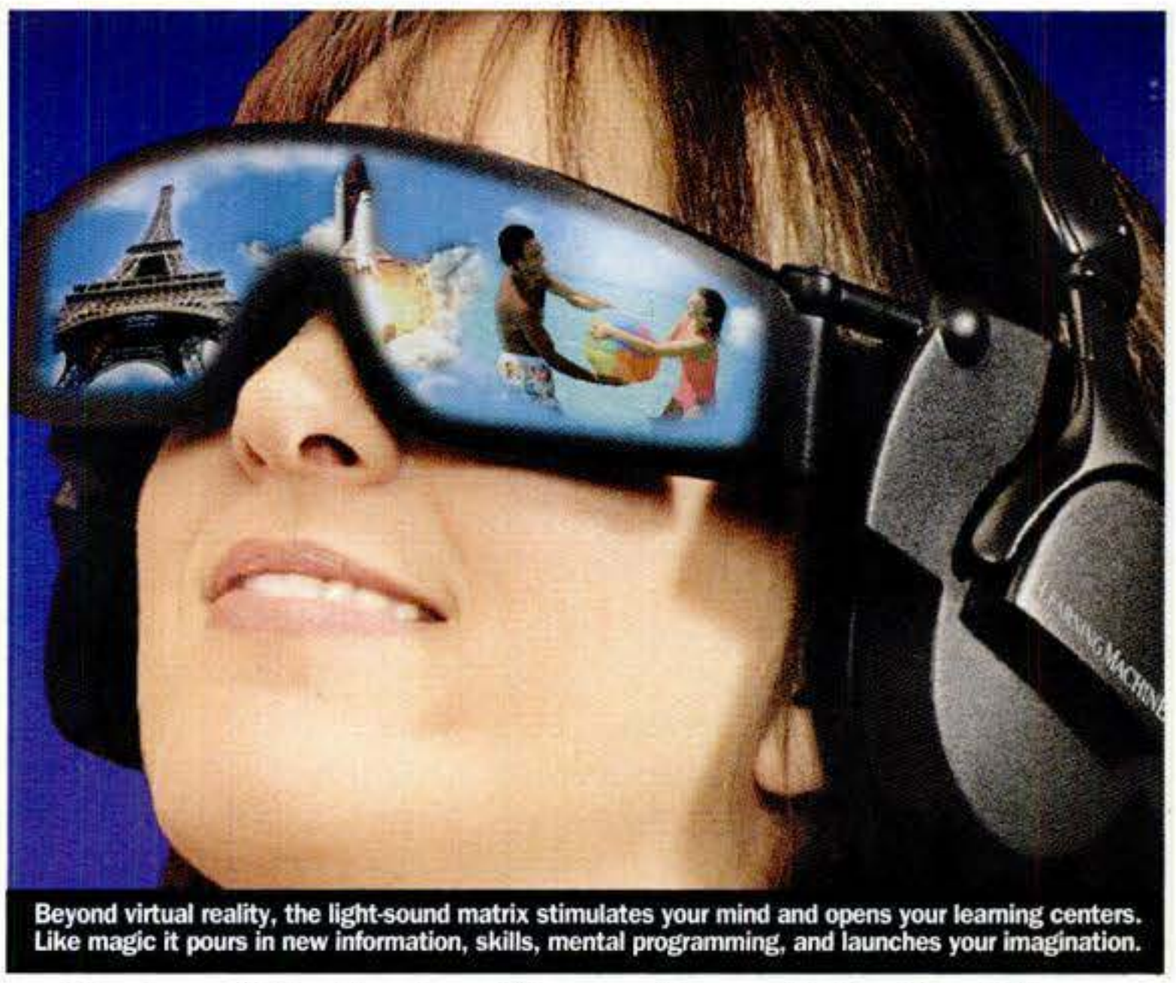
Let's say you want to learn a foreign language, improve your reading and comprehension, or increase your math skills. Or just give your kids a powerful edge in school, learning many times faster than their peers. It's simple.

You select a specially programmed Learning CD in the area you want to study. Plug it into any ordinary CD player. Then attach your Learning Machine digital headset into the headphone jack. Push play and a few moments later your mind is launched into a pre-programmed learning session. In a fun, almost effortless way, the Learning CD unfolds its program and literally forces you to learn. It's the most amazing thing you've ever experienced.

Speak French, Spanish, German & Italian

Learning foreign languages, or anything for that matter, at rocket speed can be very empowering. And I'm going to include a ton of valuable Learning CD software with your Learning Machine so you can get immediate results from this new technology.

You'll receive 4 basic language courses — French, Spanish, German, and Italian. Plus a Super Vocabulary course, a Super Memory course, and a Super Speed Reading course. And for your kids, a SuperPhonics™ reading program. Over $200 worth of Learning CDs make this the deal of the century. But I also want to show off its other incredible mind expanding powers.



Beyond virtual reality, the light-sound matrix stimulates your mind and opens your learning centers. Like magic it pours in new information, skills, mental programming, and launches your imagination.

10 Fantastic Mind Journeys

So I'll include the 3-D Mind Sync™ Library, with 10 mind launching programs on 3 CDs. Turn your Learning Machine into a meditation, self-hypnosis, and virtual fantasy computer. You'll get the following titles: *Creativity Booster, Quick Energy, Stress Zapper, Mental Tune-Up, Virtual Visualization, Imagination Stimulator, Learning Accelerator, Super Intuition, Lucid Dreaming*, and *Super Zen States*.

A $150 value, this extensive collection is a super added bonus. But even more exciting is how it can be used for habit control, success conditioning, and eliminating self-sabotaging behavior.

Super Motivation Library

Let's say you want to transform a loser mind-set into a winning one. Or you'd like to quit smoking or lose weight. Pop in an InnerMind™ Programming Disc. The sensory stimulation matrix opens a window into your unconscious mind. Then by infusing your "inner mind" with positive programming, you can rescript negative, self-defeating attitudes. I'm including an awesome 18-title InnerMind Programming Library. From success conditioning to weight control this is another $150 value.

30-Day Risk Free Trial

Plus in addition to the Language Learning Library, the SuperPhonics, Super Speed Reading, Super Memory, and Super Vocabulary programs, the 3-D Mind Sync Library, and the InnerMind Programming Library (a $600 combined value), I'm including coupons worth a thousand dollars. These coupons are for hundreds of future Learning CD applications, including software that links your mind directly to a multi-media computer. It's something you absolutely must experience.

Try the Learning Machine for 30 days risk free. Take your mind on an incredible journey. If for any reason you're not totally blown away by the experience, send your kit back to me for a full refund.

To order, credit card holders call toll free. Or send your check or money order for $299.95 plus $12 shipping & handling to the address below. (Item #4501). Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

$600 Super CD Bonus Pak

Hundreds of dollars worth of valuable Learning Disc Libraries are bundled with your Learning Machine™ to make this an incredible deal. Here is just a sample of the mind-boggling benefits of your Learning Discs that will be bundled FREE as part of this special introductory offer.

***The Teacher*™ ($59 Value)** Start-up demonstration disc will take you on a journey and prep your mind with all the incredible things you can do with your Learning Machine.

***Accelerated Interactive Language Learning*™ *Library* ($200 Value)** 4 language training courses teach you basic French, German, Spanish, and Italian using the same course materials taught to international diplomats.

***3-D Mind Sync*™ *Library* ($150 Value)** 10 mind journeys: *Creativity Booster, Quick Energy, Stress Zapper, Mental Tune-Up, Virtual Visualization, Imagination Stimulator, Learning Accelerator, Super Intuition, Lucid Dreaming, and Super Zen States.* Launch your mind into fantastic mind journeys from deep meditation to extreme alertness.

***InnerMind*™ *Programming Library* ($150 Value)** 18 programs on 3 Learning Discs program success behaviors into your subconscious. Titles: *Building Self-Esteem, Eliminate Fear & Anxiety, Projecting a Winner's Image, Attracting Love Relationships, Health & Healing, Expanding Psychic Powers, Attracting Prosperity & Wealth, Time Management & Organization, Creativity & Problem Solving, Effective Public Speaking, Increase Focus & Concentration, Super Memory & Learning, Stay Fit/Exercise Motivation, Permanent Weight Loss, Eliminate Procrastination, Quit Smoking Now, Meet Your Deadlines, Always on Time.*

***Super Speed Learning*™ *Beginner's Pak* ($59 Value)** 4 accelerated learning programs, Super Speed Reading, Super Memory, Super Vocabulary, and SuperPhonics (for kids K-6) teach you learning skills you'll use for life.

Plus $1,000 Worth of Coupons for More Software

Included in your kit are coupons for additional Learning Disc programs. Plus info on future programs including ESL, Japanese, Chinese, and Russian. The Photographic Mind Series. Transcendental Mind Series. Fantastic Journeys that launch your consciousness into incredible new worlds. The Time Traveler Series. World History. Science & Space. World's Greatest Mind Series. Study Habits Discs. Self-Esteem For Kids. Children's Classic Literature Series. Corporate Training Programs and more. Future multi-media titles include the Civil War series, Everything I Ever Wanted To Know, plus existing CD-ROM software converted into Learning Machine formats.

For Fastest Service Call Toll Free
1-800-925-3263

ZYGON
18368 Redmond Way, Redmond, WA 98052
Fax Orders To (206) 882-1454

© 1994 Zygon. All Rights Reserved. Learning Machine, Learning Disc, Learning Matrix, SuperPhonics, The Teacher, 3-D Mind Sync, Accelerated Interactive Language Learning, InnerMind Programming, Super Speed Learning, Transcendental Mind, & Photographic Mind are trademarks of Zygon International.

Copyrighted material

Get Rid of Your Gutters!

Rainhandler Works – No Cleaning. No Ground Erosion. No Maintenance. No Ice Dams.

For Information Call or Write Now:

Dept. PS015
RAINHANDLER
from Savetime Corp.
Rain Dispersal System
2710 North Avenue/Bridgeport, CT 06604
1-800-942-3004/Fax 203-382-2995

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone ( ) _____

FREE STEREO CATALOG

We make speakers and music systems designed by Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH & Advent). We sell them, and components by Pioneer, Sony, Philips, Carver & others-factory direct. You can save hundreds of dollars. Our New Ensemble® II subwoofer-satellite speaker system (above) sells for $439, about half the price of competing models. 30 day return guarantee.

1-800-FOR-HIFI 1-800-367-4434

CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS

The country's largest factory-direct stereo company.

Suite 126 154 California Street
Newton, MA 02158 Fax 617-332-9229

Little dish TV

[Continued from page 64]

ceivers are already equipped to work with the MPEG-2 standard, but programmers at DirecTv and USSB have been using the older MPEG standard. When they switch to the more advanced standard, the picture will improve. PrimeStar, which currently uses General Instrument Corp.'s Digi-Cipher data-compression technology, plans to switch to MPEG-2 by the end of this year.

DSS programmers are also working on a technique called statistical multiplexing that will assign data rates by programming type. Basketball games and other fast-action programs that require a lot of video data will be assigned to wide lanes on the satellite information highway. But movies, in which the picture doesn't change as much from one frame to the next, will be compressed to fit into much smaller lanes. Cartoons require even less room.

By varying the amount of data allocated to each channel, engineers will not only be able to improve the picture for fast-moving programs, they will also be able to increase the number of channels offered. And early this year, DirecTv will put up a third satellite that will provide some additional capacity while serving as a "spare" for the first two satellites.

How will consumers choose between the two emerging digital systems? Low startup and maintenance costs are the biggest reason to opt for PrimeStar. "We think that leasing makes sense to the majority of individuals in the target audience," says spokesman Al Levy. But for people who view satellite dishes as eyesores, DSS is the clear winner. Tacked under an eaves, or strapped to a chimney, it's barely noticeable. DSS also comes out ahead in programming, with twice as many channels as PrimeStar for about the same price.

It is possible that the price of the DSS receiver will come down in another year. Thomson has licensed Sony to produce its own DSS unit after one million RCA units are sold, or 18 months after the first dish went on sale, whichever comes first.

Other high-power satellite systems are on the way too. A company called EchoStar plans to launch its first satellite in the fall of this year, and a second one in 1996; both have already been ordered from Martin Marietta. EchoStar intends to provide 77 channels per satellite to 18-inch dishes and set-top boxes selling for less than $500 retail.

Meanwhile, PrimeStar is considering a switch from its current medium-power satellite to one or more high-power satellites. The company has an option to take over a license for a high-power satellite slot. Alternatively, PrimeStar may add a higher-power satellite in the Fixed Satellite Service band where its current satellite operates. Either way, the company promises it will offer 150 channels by 1996. Subscribers will keep their existing equipment, although their dishes may have to be tilted to face a new satellite.

New programming is also coming. USSB is planning to introduce its own superstations, similar to cable superstations such as WGN. "The idea is to create a couple of national TV stations," says Blum of USSB. USSB also plans to develop what it calls Mini-Mass programming aimed at niche markets, like opera fans. There aren't enough of these fans to make opera profitable for local broadcast stations, but if all of the nation's fans could be gathered into one satellite audience, their subscription fees could support an opera channel. "That's the kind of programming we believe will be unique to direct-broadcast satellite," says Blum.

Satellite programmers may also offer data services to subscribers. The PrimeStar and DSS receivers both come with data ports that could be used to receive stock quotes or weather information, to order tickets, download video games, or shop at home. The systems already have built-in mailboxes that allow programmers to send personalized messages to subscribers.

The DSS receiver is also compatible with high-definition television systems under development, but you'll have to replace your TV set to take advantage of HDTV's greater resolution and wider aspect ratio. Thomson envisions the point-and-select DSS system becoming part of an interactive "digital TV center" that would be as easy to use as today's television sets. "In our view," says Thomson executive vice president Joseph P. Clayton, "the RCA DSS receiver/decoder is typical of a first-generation digital interface for tomorrow's home-entertainment center."

For that reason, Thomson is aiming its product at cities and suburbs as well as rural areas. And in fact, many disgruntled cable subscribers are already switching to satellite delivery. Paired with rabbit ears or basic cable to get local channels, a little dish TV system may be the best reason yet to unhook or reduce your cable service. PS

Copyrighted material

Reinventing the telescope

[Continued from page 59]

Clusters of small, pistonlike devices called actuators are mounted behind the deformable mirror. In the 1.5-meter Starfire telescope, 241 actuators are each spaced seven millimeters apart. These devices push and pull to reshape the mirror 9,000 times a minute, although the mirror's surface actually flexes far less than the width of a human hair—only a couple of microns. (A micron is one millionth of a meter.) To the naked eye, the mirror doesn't appear to move.

The 3.5-meter instrument will require a larger, eight-inch-diameter deformable mirror with many more actuators—a total of 577. It will also have a more-powerful sodium laser to zap sodium atoms circling Earth at 90 kilometers (56 miles), illuminating them in an orange beam much like electricity flowing through a sodium-vapor streetlight. The resulting guide star will lie above most of the atmosphere, making it much more effective for image correction.

While lasers provide a clarifying boon for astronomy, there is also an accompanying bane: A limitation of the technology is that it sharpens only a small field of view. Adaptive optics can help resolve just one star at a time, or a portion of a planet the size of Jupiter. The technique is also susceptible to what are called tilt problems. These occur when atmospheric turbulence causes the laser beam to wiggle slightly as it travels upward, making it tricky to stabilize the laser's focal point. Another limitation results from the narrow angle of view that adaptive optics can correct, called focus anisoplanatism. The effect is roughly analogous to the blurring that you might see around the edges of the field of view in cheap binoculars.

Fugate says that the ultimate challenge, however, is developing adaptive optics to work in visible-light wavelengths. The technique already works fairly well in infrared wavelengths, which are longer and less vulnerable to atmospheric distortion. But to work in visible light, the laser-guide-star beacon must be 25 times brighter than for infrared—and that requires engineering and building vastly more-powerful lasers. The task might even entail using multiple lasers that are focused together to create a single ultra-bright beacon.

As astronomers push toward those shorter wavelengths, adaptive optics will also require larger deformable mirrors that have more actuators. The world's biggest telescopes probably would need deformable mirrors that are more than twice the diameter of Starfire's, perhaps 18 inches across, with as many as 7,000 actuators. These are complex design and engineering challenges that nobody has even roughed out on a drawing board yet.

Future challenges aside, the work accomplished to date remains impressive. Before I depart from Starfire, Fugate shows me images made in infrared light with the 1.5-meter instrument that are as good as those from the Hubble Space Telescope. One, depicting the Trapezium region in our galaxy's Orion nebula, contains stars with mysterious cometlike trails, gaseous envelopes that have never before been seen. The finding will add to astronomers' understanding of the nebula. Fugate is confident that the 3.5-meter telescope will produce still more dramatically improved images.

"When the adaptive optics are installed," he declares, "this will probably be the highest-resolution telescope on the planet." PS

THE OUTDOOR COOKING SYSTEM THAT MAKES ALL OTHERS OBSOLETE

BETTER THAN KETTLE GRILLS AND GAS STOVES

Kettle grills and gas stoves have a function, but they can't compare with the Pyromid outdoor cooking system. These products are bulky, dirty, and hot to handle. Plus, kettles need dozens of briquettes to cook a couple of burgers and can take as long as 30 minutes to heat up. Gas stoves are fast, but you lose the flavor and what if the gas runs out? Introducing Pyromid . . . a breakthrough for anyone who likes to cook outdoors.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS

Pyromid is the amazing stainless steel stove that unfolds to form an inverted pyramid. It reflects all of the heat to the cooking surface which means the heat goes to the food, where you want it, while the bottom of the unit stays cool.

GREAT FOR RV'S, BOATS, CAMPING, TAILGATING, AND . . . THE BACKYARD

Wherever you go, Pyromid's hassle-free features make cooking outdoors a pleasure. In fact, you can **bake, boil, fry, toast, smoke and grill** on a Pyromid. Not only will you be amazed at the versatility, but you'll find it to be your favorite piece of outdoor equipment. For years, Pyromids have been outperforming the competition in severe conditions like hurricane Hugo and the Los Angeles earthquake as well as in thousands of campgrounds and backyards across America.

FOLDS TO LESS THAN 1" THICK

The Pyromid is by far, the most portable outdoor cooking system available. It folds to less than 1" thick x 12" square to fit in its own nylon tote bag. It's so compact that it takes up hardly any room on a closet shelf, in a RV cabinet or boat locker. Slip it into a picnic basket, a cooler or right under the seat of your car.

COOKS IN HALF THE TIME

Imagine . . . coals ready for cooking in under eight minutes. Pyromid's patented heat grates even allow you to vary the temperature from 350° to 1100°. And, because of the focused, reflective interior, you only need nine charcoal briquettes to cook for six people. You're going to save a lot of money and have better tasting, juicier food.

FAST, EASY CLEAN UP

Your Pyromid comes with foil liners for fast and easy clean up. You can even throw the grill and hood right into the dishwasher! Try doing this with your kettle grill or hibachi.

ORDER TODAY

We're so convinced that you'll find your Pyromid superior to your current outdoor cooking method, that we invite you to try it RISK-FREE for 60 days. Try it for a month or two — take it anywhere — use it as often as you like. If you can part with it after putting it through your kind of test, return it for a full "no-questions" refund.

CALL 1-800-824-4288

"I must tell you I was suspicious about buying an outdoor stove that folds to an inch thick. I was sure your claims were overstated when you said it would cook dinner for six on only nine briquettes. Was I surprised! We did exactly that the day after the stove arrived and topped it off with a delicious, warm cherry cobbler — heated of course, under the hood of the Pyromid. It's refreshing to find a product that lives up to its advertising."

E.K., Darien, CT

"This product is by far the best cooking item I have come to use."

G.T., Duvall, WA

Five-Year Warranty

PYROMID. OUTDOOR COOKING SYSTEMS

~~Was $99.95~~

Now only $79.95 $8 S&H

To order by credit card, call toll-free:

1-800-824-4288

☐ Yes, I want to experience the best in outdoor cooking! I understand that if I'm not delighted after 60 days, I can return it for a complete refund.

Method of payment: ☐ Check/M.O. ☐ AMEX ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

Acct. # _____

Signature _____ Exp. _____

Mail to: **Pyromid, Inc. 3292 S. Hwy 97 • Redmond, OR 97756**

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Dept. 104

Copyrighted material

MAKE UP TO $26.00 an HOUR
START YOUR OWN MONEY MAKING BUSINESS
BE YOUR OWN BOSS
Hundreds of FOLEY-BELSAW trained men have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable field...
You Can Do It Too! ... BE A
LOCKSMITH
FREE BOOKLET
KEYS TO YOUR FUTURE
Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Full-time business of your own.
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!
30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL
ALL SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED
FOLEY BELSAW
Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!** Train **FAST** at Home — Collect **CASH PROFITS** Right Away. You're in business ready to earn up to $26.00 an hour a few days after you begin Foley-Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in Locksmithing for year-round **EXTRA INCOME** in spare time — or full time in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you to **KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN!** Ideal for retirement — good jobs, too.
SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS — NO OBLIGATION!
PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP FREE
This machine can add up to $200 a month to your income... it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.
FIND OUT ABOUT IT
RUSH COUPON TODAY
FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE
6301 EQUITABLE RD., DEPT. 12601
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64120
There is NO OBLIGATION ★ NO SALESMAN Will Call - ever!
FREE
FOLEY-BELSAW INSTITUTE
6301 EQUITABLE RD., DEPT. 12601
KANSAS CITY, MO. 64120
PLEASE RUSH FREE BOOK *"Keys To Your Future"*
TELLS HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN LOCKSMITHING ALMOST FROM THE START!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY-STATE-ZIP _____

Just the thing for people who want to get weather information first hand!
Over 20 Functions
Only $195!
Actual Size: 5¼" x 5¾"
Haven't you always wanted a weather station? The Weather Wizard III combines all the most requested features into one incredible package!
FEATURES INCLUDE:
- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Compass Rose
- Wind Chill
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Instant Metric Conversions
- Optional PC Interface

Plus! Rainfall Option (0.01" or 0.2 mm)
Order today:
1-800-678-3669
M-F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • PS649J
FAX 1-510-670-0589 • M/C and VISA
One-year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee
DAVIS INSTRUMENTS
3465 Diablo Ave., Hayward, CA 94545
Our 30th Year! *USA Made!*

Urban oasis

[Continued from page 75]

the city sewer system than an average building.

The nutrient-rich solution recovered from the toilet water is also reused. Some of this liquid is used to fertilize plants surrounding the building. The rest is piped into algae tanks in a sunken courtyard. The tanks are part of an exhibit that shows a food chain in action: The algae consume the nutrients in the wastewater, multiply, and become food for fish. Fish wastes are in turn sprayed on the roots of a tree suspended above the aquarium. The system is self-perpetuating. Successive generations of fish are born and mature. Older fish are periodically removed and placed in a pond at another site. "If we ate them, it would really complete the cycle," Uchiyama says.

Even more unusual is a scheme for recycling air. Fujita scientists are using soil and vegetation to cleanse air inside the building's lobby and to filter air pollutants out of exhaust air from the underground parking garage. Sensors show that the garage system removes about 90 percent of the carbon monoxide in the exhaust air.

Unlike the water-recycling system, the air purifiers are for demonstration purposes only. Japan's building code requires that air within an office be replaced ten times per hour. Although the Fujita purifiers clean the air, they do not replace the air quickly enough to meet the requirements, so a conventional ventilation system is installed in the building. But the purifiers are attracting attention from local governments, which want to use them in public parking garages and along heavily traveled roadways. The effectiveness of such applications is yet to be proven, though, and a major stumbling block is procuring the land to provide sufficient soil and vegetation.

The water-recycling system also creates some extra costs. The pumps and treatment facilities that help conserve water mean the Urban Oasis uses more energy than a typical office building. "On this first project, we wanted to verify the viability of these systems," Uchiyama says. "Now we're looking at ways to make them more energy-efficient."

The Urban Oasis approach could help future developments counter environmental problems that arise wherever people and cars are concentrated. Green spaces might even lure wildlife to cities: Over the course of a year, 16 bird species are expected to visit the Urban Oasis. This, more than anything, shows how proper planning can make cities more livable. PS

Swing wing

[Continued from page 56]

namic drag-reducing delta shape suited for supersonic flight.

Building stealth into an airplane that can change the sweep angle of its wings poses a thorny technical challenge. As wing sweep changes, so do the directions in which the wing edges reflect radar beams. Designers can greatly simplify the radar-visibility problem, however, by concentrating on perfecting the airplane's shape with its wings fully swept. That's how the craft will look when it comes within range of hostile radars during an attack mission. The touchy part is minimizing radar reflections from the areas where the pivoting wings are joined to the fuselage.

The swing-wing plane has Northrop written all over it—not literally, but in its shape. It has major features in common with the YF-23, Northrop's losing bid to replace the Air Force F-15 fighter. The A-17 shares the YF-23's underwing air inlets; the humps atop the aft fuselage that conceal its deeply submerged engines, and the long, infrared-suppressing troughs used to cool exhaust by mixing it with fresh air. The bomber may have been secretly developed alongside the YF-23, or may have even preceded it and inspired elements of the fighter's design.

Grumman, the longtime builder of Navy aircraft, may also have had a hand in developing the A-17. The company has swing-wing experience gained from building its F-14 Tomcat Navy fighter. Northrop Grumman Corp., the company that is the result of a recent corporate merger, has new permanent offices at Cannon AFB, although the F-111s based there were built by General Dynamics. The official explanation for Northrop Grumman's presence is avionics upgrade work on the EF-111 Ravens.

The A-17's propulsion is likely furnished by a pair of high-performance General Electric YF-120 turbofan-turbojet engines developed for the advanced tactical fighter. These variable-cycle engines are efficient over a broad range of speeds and pushed the YF-23 past Mach 2 during flight testing. In a flight mode known as "supercruise," they also accelerated the YF-23 to Mach 1.6 without using fuel-gobbling afterburners. Therefore, the A-17 should be able to sprint to or from a target area at supersonic speed, if needed.

Here's a legend-shattering notion: Was the triangular craft seen refueling over Britain's North Sea in 1989 ["Secret Mach 6 Spy Plane," Mar. '93] actually an A-17—and not the rumored Aurora hypersonic spyplane? PS

Copyrighted material

Baby zoomers

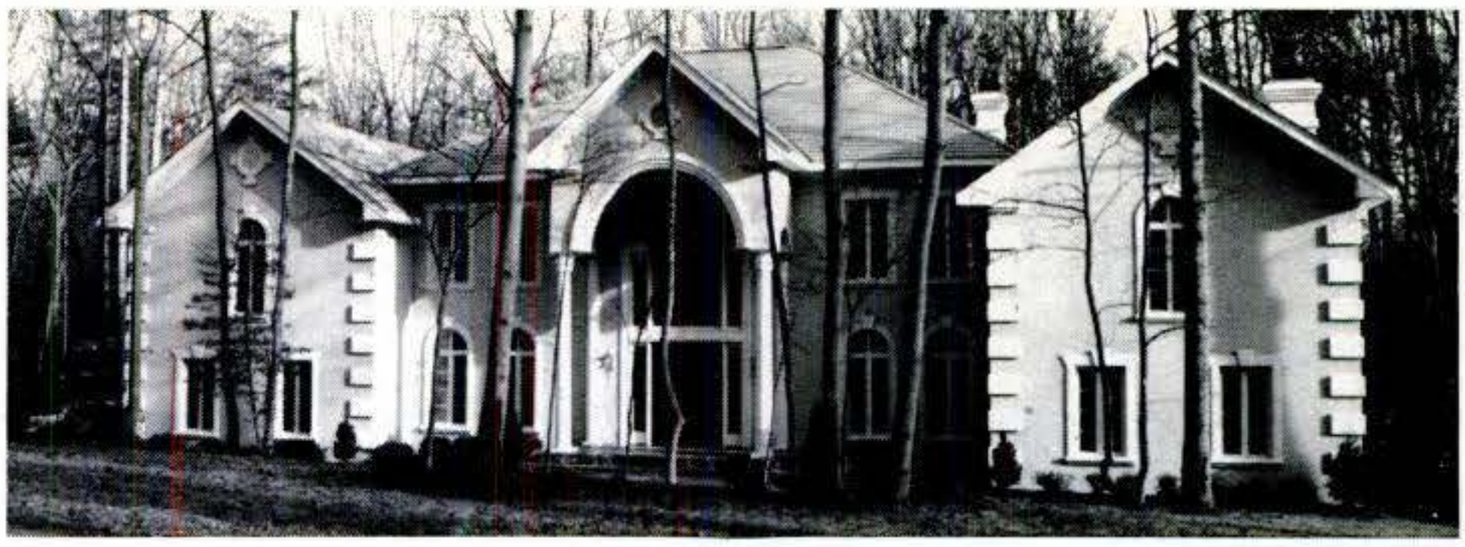
[Continued from page 67]

Stylus one of the hottest sellers in the compact category and won that camera a 1991 POPULAR SCIENCE Best of What's New Award. The clamshell design contributes to its IEC Grade 4 weatherproof status, as do its specially developed waterproof seals; the camera is safe from water splashes from any direction. The lens barrel is even coated with a unique water-repellent finish, so that when the lens retracts into the body, water droplets are whooshed away.

The Infinity Stylus wields a 35-70mm zoom lens and a 450-zone autofocus system. Exposure setting is automatic, with a useful option: When the camera is set in Spot mode, exposure will be metered from a subject in the AF mark seen in the viewfinder. If necessary, that exposure can be locked in while the scene is recomposed. Example: You want to shoot a spotlighted singer on a dark stage. An optional wireless remote control can trigger the shutter release as far as 16 feet away. The $325 camera is also superlight. At a trifling six ounces, it's the lightest in this group.

You want really, really small? The smallest camera among these tiny tots—and among all 35mm 2X zoom cameras, as far as I know—is the Nikon Lite-Touch Zoom: This baby measures just 4.6 by 2.5 by 1.4 inches. Its power zoom lens, controlled by pressing "W" (for wide) and "T" (for telephoto) buttons, ranges from 35mm to 70mm. It can focus as close as two feet, even at the higher focal length. One unusual feature: The lens is covered by a protective ultraviolet filter. When power is turned off, the lens retracts into the camera body. List price is $240.

Say "Leica" and you say top lens quality. The Leica Mini Zoom is equipped with a super-sharp seven-element 35-70mm Vario-Elmar zoom lens. Pressing a mode button repetitively provides a series of options, including the ability to override a number of automatic features and to take long time-exposures. Holding the shutter button down trips the shutter at 1.5-second intervals until the button is released. Panorama format is available only with the use of a special adaptor. If the $415 camera is not used for about five minutes after it is switched on, the data panel display and the flash unit are automatically turned off, a useful battery-saving feature. A touch of the shutter button turns everything back on. PS



STEEL HOMES for Lasting Value

Our Steel Framed Homes offer:
- 9" (R-30) Insulation for BIG Energy Savings
- Unmatched Protection from High Wind, Fire, Termites, Heavy Snows and Earthquakes
- American-Made Steel (over 66% Recycled)
- 100 Standard Models or Custom Designs
- Straight Walls; Framing that won't Warp, Rot or Creep; Floors that won't Creak or Groan
- Open, Clearspan Interiors and much more

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED Join the 18-year Industry Leader
- Homes now in 50 States and 26 Countries
- Simple, Bolt-Together Frame Construction
- Low, Refundable Investment Programs
- No Experience Necessary with Hands-on Construction Training and Support

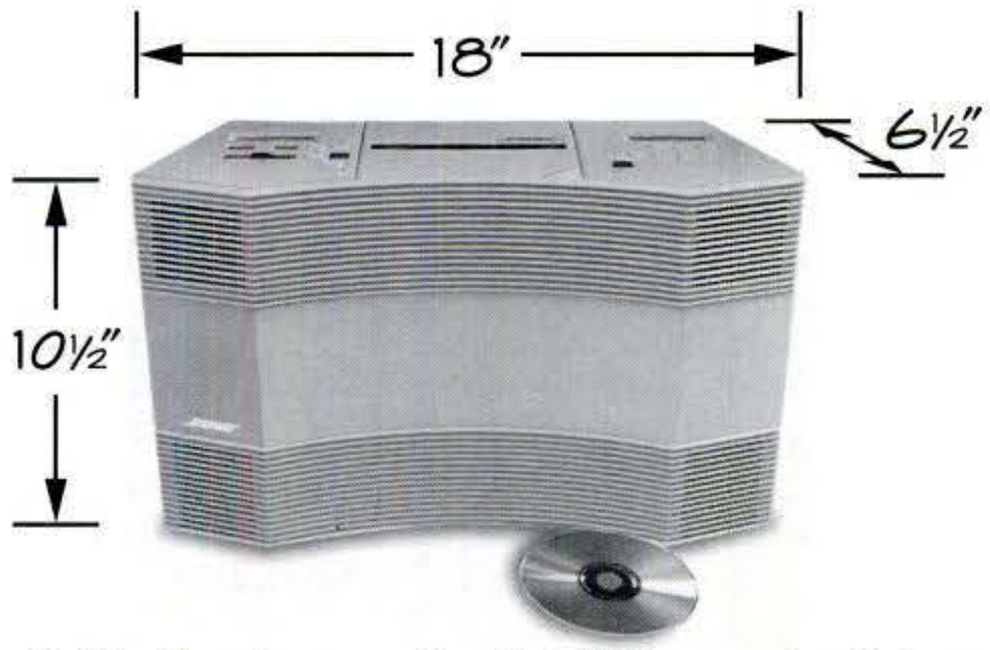
Tri-Steel Structures, Inc.
5400 S. STEMMONS FRWY.
DENTON, TX 76205

Call Today to Order a FREE Info Packet with a Seminar Schedule. Or order a VIDEO for only $9.95.

Call toll free: 1-800-TRI-STEEL
1-800-874-7833 (817) 497-7070 Fax: (817) 497-7497

© 1994. All Rights Reserved

The measure of award-winning sound.



The Bose® Acoustic Wave® music system gives high-fidelity sound a whole new dimension. And it earned Bose the prestigious "Invention of the Year" award. Our patented acoustic waveguide speaker technology delivers rich, natural, component-quality sound. Yet the system is compact and transportable, and comes equipped with compact disc or cassette player, AM/FM radio, and built-in speakers. The Acoustic Wave® music system is available directly from Bose. So call or return this coupon for our free information kit. Because now, high-fidelity sound has a new set of rules.

For a free information kit call 1-800-898-BOSE, ext. W132A.

BOSE® Better sound through research®

Mr./Ms. ( ) ( )
Name Daytime Telephone Evening Telephone
Address
City State Zip

Or mail to: Bose Corporation, Dept. CDD-W132A, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168.

© 1994 Bose Corporation. Covered by patent rights issued and/or pending.

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

A selection of products and services for POPULAR SCIENCE readers are available directly by mail. Enjoy the fun and convenience of mail order shopping. Please order directly from the advertiser. For advertising rates for this section, write or call Diane Pahl, Direct Response Manager, POPULAR SCIENCE, 1000 Town Center, Suite 1830, Southfield, MI 48075; (810) 350-3800; fax # (810) 350-3557.

The Quality Alternative To High Cost Boats

Why spend $1,000 or more for a boat? Our Sea Eagle GT-15 inflatable boat doesn't need a trailer, goes safely over 20 mph and costs far less to buy or use.

Call or write for **FREE BROCHURE:**

1-800-852-0925 Monday-Friday 9AM-5PM EST

SEA EAGLE

200 Wilson Street, Dept. PS15B
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

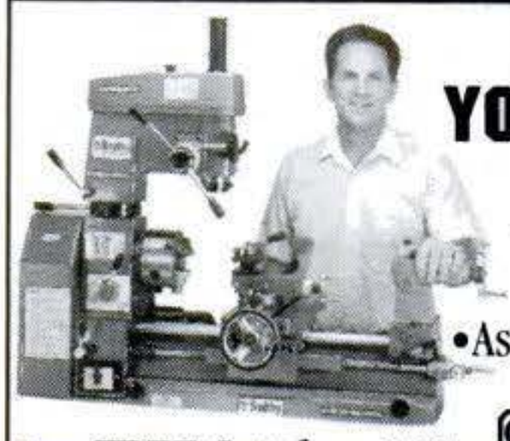
Celebrate July 4th & All Events
CARBIDE CANNON
BIG BANG! **$119.95**

Mammoth Cannons shoot with terrific BANG! Have a bang-up time at special events. Uses powdered carbide ammo. Hundreds of shots for few cents. All metal construction with large, rugged cast-iron wheels. Machined brass mechanism for easy loading and firing. Authentic turn-of-century design. Handsome decor when not in use. Made in USA to last a lifetime. Available in 3 sizes: 9" cannon, **$49.95 postpaid;** 17" cannon, **$89.95 postpaid;** 25" cannon (shown here) with rapid firing and automatic loading, **$119.95 postpaid.** The larger the cannon the louder the bang! **Carbide ammo, about 100 shots, $6.00; 3 packs for $15.00.** Send check, money order or call. Visa, MasterCard accepted by mail or phone. Give card number & expiration. Money-back guarantee. Send for **FREE CATALOG!**

The Conestoga Co., Inc., Dept PS, PO Box 405, Bethlehem, PA 18016

★★ Call 1-800-987-BANG (2264) ★★

OWN A MACHINE SHOP
Do your own machining and shop work with a Smithy 3-in-1 Lathe • Mill • Drill



FIX IT YOURSELF!

- Easy to use!
- Save Money!
- Save Time!
- As low as $1095

For *FREE* Catalog Call:
1-800-4SMITHY
1-800-476-4849
(Ask for operator PS)

Smithy
or write:
Smithy Dept. PS
3023 E. 2nd Street
The Dalles, OR 97058

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS
Unlimited Backgrounds™

From Standard Tapes, Records, & CDs with the **Thompson Vocal Eliminator™** Call Now for Free Catalog & Demo Tape.
Phone (404)482-4189-*Ext 60*
LT Sound, Dept PS-15
7988 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (404)482-2485 - Ext 60
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ - Better Than Karaoke!

U.S. GO KARTS

Best Selection! Lowest Prices!
• Fun Karts • Racing Karts • Minibikes • Kits
• All-Terrain Karts • Accessories • Tools & More!
Full Color Catalog Only $2 plus you receive a coupon worth $5 off your first order. Order your catalog by phone on VISA or MasterCard or mail to address shown.

U.S. GO KARTS
500 ESPLANADE DR.
#1400 DEPT. I D
OXNARD, CA 93030
805-981-3600

FOUR TRACK MONO RECORDER
Record and play LIBRARY OF CONGRESS TAPE FOR THE BLIND. Extended play. 2 Hours each track with C-120, Total 8 Hours. Good for any lengthy recording. One C-120 tape could easily record entire school classes for the day. Easy to carry in your pocket, measures less than 3.5"(w)x4.6"(h)x1.5"(d).
Call for free brochure 817-571-9766 now $169.00
MTHelectronics, Inc. P.O.Box 211205, Bedford,TX 76095-8205

Now you can do something about the weather

Our **ULTIMETER® II** Weather Station helps you plan your day, safeguard your family and property by alerting you to *local* conditions that often vary from distant forecasts.

Tells you to: Warn loved ones when wind chill threatens frostbite, secure outside belongings against sudden gusts, protect plants against weather extremes. Over 20 weather functions:

actual size: 2M" x 6M"

• Wind Speed and Direction (40 ft. cable) • • Temperature (25 ft. cable) Chill Factor • Alarms • Highs/lows/times/dates • Metric/English • Optional self-emptying rain gauge • 30-day money back guarantee • One-year warranty

HOME WEATHER STATION .....Only $179.00

Add a Second Keyboard/Display Unit...Only $69.00

NEW! Add our **PC DATA LOGGER.....Only $69.00**

Del. in US, add $8.25 shipping & insurance. NJ res. add 6% tax.

For information or to order with VISA/MC:
TOLL-FREE 1-800-USA-PEET (872-7338)
FAX orders: 908-517-0669

Or send check, m.o. or credit card no. and exp. date to:

PEET BROS. COMPANY 601-501P Woodland Rd., W. Allenhurst NJ 07711

Free Brochure *Our 18th Year* ©1994 Peet Bros. Co.

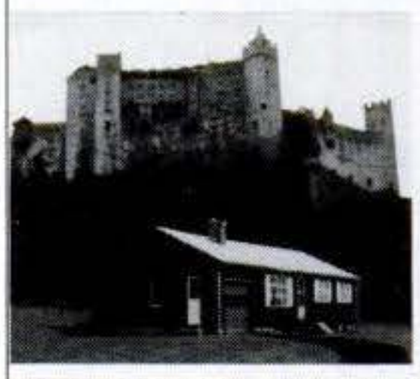
What Is He Doing?

He's making a concrete flower pot... and so can YOU!

Make and sell your own ornamental concrete items. Order your book about 425 aluminum molds, prices and production trade secrets from the world's largest mold manufacturer. **Book only $10**

CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.
P.O. Box S99, Hickory, NC 28603

MAKE YOUR HOME INTO YOUR CASTLE
THE COMPLETE BOOK OF DO-IT-YOURSELF HOME SECURITY



DOORS • WINDOWS
ALARMS • FENCES • CCTV
LIGHTING • DOGS • GUNS
INTERCOMS • KEYPADS
CARDS • LOCKS
LANDSCAPING

$20.00 postpaid
264 pages, hardcover

BOWERS REPORT - BOX 494 - RANDALLSTOWN MD 21133

Classic OUTDOOR WOOD FURNACE
CENTRAL BOILER

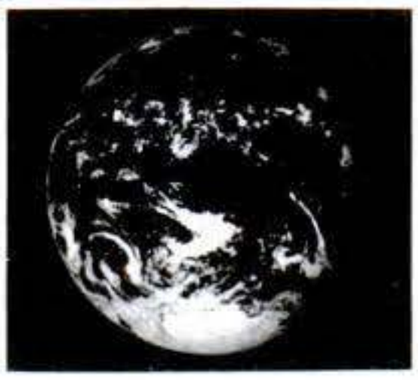
Outdoor Wood Furnace
Eliminate Heating Bills
800-248-4681-218-782-2575

Build your own DOME

Pre-cut dome home kits in a variety of floor plans up to 3,000 sq. ft. Complete kits start as low as **$6,795.** Attractive, easy-to-assemble, energy-efficient. $12 for new 100-page catalog package. Color video $10 more.

TIMBERLINE GEODESICS
2015 Blake St., Berkeley, CA 94704 1-800-DOME-HOME

SMALL COMPANY • BIG DISCOUNTS!
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS AND CONVERTERS
Top Brands Available
Discover, MasterCard, Visa, American Express, COD, Check by Phone
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
1-800-775-0444
T.C. ELECTRONICS
Decoders and Descramblers must be not used without authorization by your local cable operator. No Tennessee sales.



IF YOU'RE NOT RECYCLING YOU'RE THROWING IT ALL AWAY.

1-800-CALL-EDF

EDF Ad Council

CALIFORNIA GO-PED

JUST ADD GAS AND YOUR READY TO GO. WEIGHS ONLY 19 LBS.CARRIES 400 LBS. GOES 20MPH.FOLDS DOWN TOO.ONLY449.00 + 10.S&H CALL TO ORDER OR FOR A FREE BROCHURE

(408)275-9912

SAN JOSE MOTOR WORKS VISA/MC/AMX/CHK

Copyrighted material

SPIRAL STAIRS
Coast to Coast Delivery

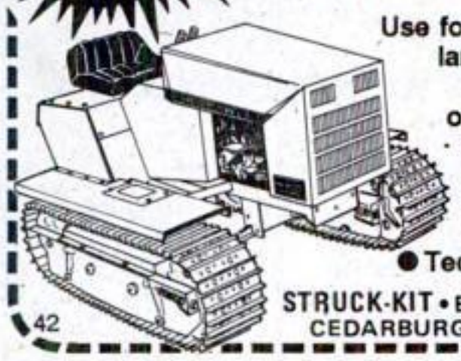
FREE ENCLOSED TREAD ENDS $220.00 VALUE

Save 30 % to 50%
Stock & Custom Stairs
Strong Steel Frame
Oak or Brass options
3'6" to 7' Diameter
Easy To Install

FREE BROCHURE
Call or Write -

SALTER INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 183, EAGLEVILLE, PA 19408
610-631-1360 FAX 610-631-9384 JAP

NEW
HYDRO MAGNATRAC®
No Belts...All-Hydraulic Drive!

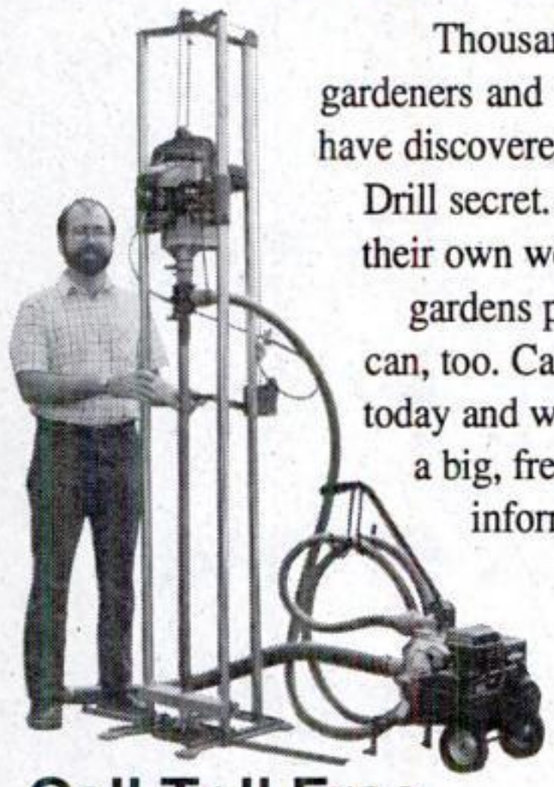


Use for excavating, clearing, landscaping, gardening, logging...or work for others for Extra CASH!

- CATALOG $2.00
- VIDEO $9.50
- BROCHURE .. Free
- Technical Manual - $8.50

STRUCK-KIT • Box 307 • Dept: PS15
CEDARBURG, WISCONSIN 53012
42

WATER WELL DRILL KIT



Thousands of happy gardeners and homeowners have discovered the Hydra-Drill secret. They drilled their own wells and their gardens prove it! You can, too. Call or write us today and we'll send you a big, free package of information about drilling your own well with the Hydra-Drill.

Call Toll Free
1-800-333-7762
(Ask for Operator 7656)
Also, ask about our "How To..." videotape!
Or Clip Coupon and Mail Today!

DeepRock 7656 Anderson Road Opelika, AL 36802

❑ ***YES!*** Send the **FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE.** and the illustrated guide ***HOW TO DRILL YOUR OWN WATER WELL.***

Print Name

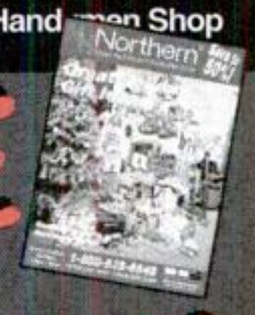
Address

City/State/Zip

Phone (must have)

© 1995 DeepRock

Northern®
Where the Pros and Hand[illegible]en Shop

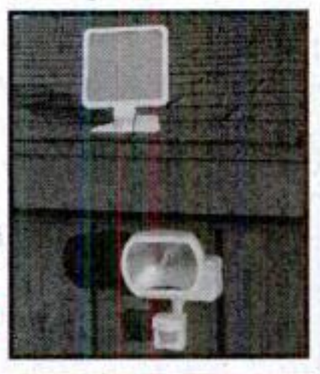


FREE Catalog!
1-800-533-5545

The Radio Pet Fence for Yards up to 2 Acres
FCC Approved to keep your pet on your property. 115V housepower. Energizes up to 1180 feet of underground boundary wire to encircle a 2-acre area (500 feet included).
#3775
Sale Price $129.99

FREE How To Video!

Solar-Powered Security Floodlight
Motion detector monitors a 100° arc, up to 60 feet away and up to 3100 square feet. Bright 20 Watt Halogen light remains on for 30 seconds after motion stops. Weatherproof.
#16181
Sale Price $89.99



Heating Thermostat
Microchip accuracy! 120-Volt thermostat automatically defaults to 55°F if there is a power outage. Controls temperature to within ±1-1/2°F. Differential of 1°F maximum with temperature drop of less than 3°F at 11 amps.
#173031 Sale Price $36.99

'Star 1250' Pressure Washer
Blasts out 1.7 gallons per minute at 1250 PSI. 115 Volt motor draws 14.5 Amps.
#157193
Sale Price $219.99

SHOP AND SAVE!

12 Volt Vehicle HEATER/FAN
Circulates virtually instant 300 Watt heat OR gives you a cooling breeze from its variable-speed fan. Ceramic control.
#331631
Sale Price $49.99

Shipping Not Included
Send or call for your FREE Discount Catalog.
ORDER TOLL FREE
Fax: 1-612-894-0083

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Sale Prices Good Thru 1-31-95 Key #73832

Name:_____
Address:_____
_____Apt.#:_____
City:_____State:____ Zip:_____

Key Code 73832 - SEND TO : Northern
P.O. Box 1219, Burnsville, MN 55337-0219

FLATTEN YOUR BELLY!

If you want to flatten your stomach and trim your waist, you should know about a new book, *3 Simple Steps to Flatten Your Belly!* The book shows you a simple and fast way to give yourself a flat, firm stomach—even if other attempts to lose your pot belly failed.

Why It's So Hard to Get Rid of a Pot Belly

Incredibly, some stomach programs only make your pot belly worse. You see, some stomach programs may actually build up and swell the muscles in your stomach without removing the fat—making your stomach appear larger and puffier. What's more, exercises that work on your "love handles" (the sides of your waist) can actually build muscle and increase the overall size of your waist. Even worse, some so-called stomach exercises don't even work your stomach—they can merely strain your back and neck.

Why This Program Will Flatten Your Belly

This book shows you a simple program that won't bulge out or puff up your stomach but actually flattens it out, so your stomach becomes slimmer, trimmer and firmer. And this program is designed to flatten your stomach without straining your back or neck. What's more, this program shows you how to remove layers of fat around your belly. The book tells you about "fat melting" foods that work in conjunction with the exercise program to break down and flush away pockets of flab and fat around your midsection. This program launches an all-out attack on the bulging fat cells around your waistline.

Following this program should transform your pot belly from unsightly flab to a flat, trim and sexy waistline. A firm, flat belly makes you look and feel better. Your posture often improves while nagging back problems often disappear.

Forget about expensive exercise equipment, health spas and starvation diets. This belly-flattening program must work for you or you pay nothing. This book is being made available for only $12.95 *(plus $3 postage and handling)*. To order, send name and address with payment to United Research Publishers, 103 North Highway 101, Dept. PSF-4, Encinitas, CA 92024. You may return the book anytime for refund if not satisfied.

Copyrighted material

CHRISTMAS SALE!

Save on cable rental fees!

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN
OAK–PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
• QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

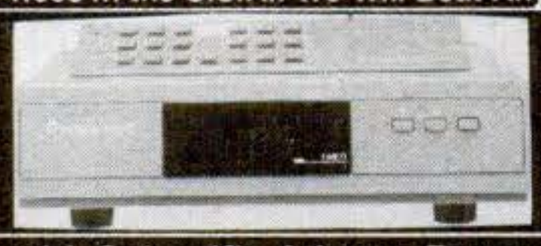
MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D.
Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-284-8432
CABLE WAREHOUSE
10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351

NO FLORIDA SALES
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

FREE* FEDEX SECOND DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ORDERS
*Same charge as our normal UPS ground. Offer good until 12/31/94.

CABLE TV
DESCRAMBLERS
Best Prices in the U.S.A.! We Will Beat Any Price!



Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Panasonic
Pioneer Green, FTB3, SA3, Super-Pio

Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series (Stealth)
Sci. Atlanta inc. 8536/+, 8580, Drop-field (M80)
FAST SHIPMENTS FREE CATALOG
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1-800-818-9688 M-F: 9-6 EST
U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KPS015
4100 N. Powerline Rd. Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073

SHOP - TASK
MILL · LATHE · DRILL

The Original Home Machine Shop Designed in USA by Shoptask

3 Versions to Choose
CNC Capability
3 Axis Power Feed Available
12 Month Warranty
100% Parts Supply
All Tooling Available
17" Swing
11 x 18 Mill Table

1-800-343-5775 FREE BROCHURE
DEMAND THE BEST
SHOPTASK P.O. BOX 591, MONTESANO, WA 98563
SINCE 1981

Make $25 to $100 per hour
with **Badge-A-Minit**™

Yes, it's really possible by making and selling bright colorful Badge-A-Minit buttons. Buttons are proven money-makers at fairs, flea markets, conventions, or anywhere people congregate. They're fast and easy to make with Badge-A-Minit and inexpensive!

Send for a **FREE** full color catalog or send for a Starter Kit, only $29.95 plus $4.25 shipping. (IL residents add $1.87 tax)

Badge-A-Minit, Dept. PS195, Box 800, LaSalle, IL 61301
CALL 1-800-223-4103

Bargain Books
Save up to 80% on publishers' overstocks, remainders. Thousands of books, from yesterday's best sellers to rarely seen titles. **Science, Do-It-Yourself,** Arts & Crafts, History, Biography, Nature—over 40 subject areas. Write for **FREE CATALOG.**
Hamilton Box 15-577, Falls Village, CT 06031

WOOD HEAT

WOOD FURNACES
HEAT YOUR ENTIRE HOME
Call 1-218-326-6786 or Write
Charmaster®
2307 C HWY 2 W.
GRAND RAPIDS, MN 55744

5 FREE ELECTRIFING VIDEOS
For The UNSHOCKABLE COLLECTOR !!!

WORLDS WILDEST
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
Giant Discount Catalog With 5 **FREE VIDEOS** Bonus Offer For All New Customers $4 Shipping
ONE TIME OFFERS
☐ 15 VIDEOS $10
☐ 30 VIDEOS $20
DISCOUNTS CITY Box 85311
Los Angeles, CA. 90072

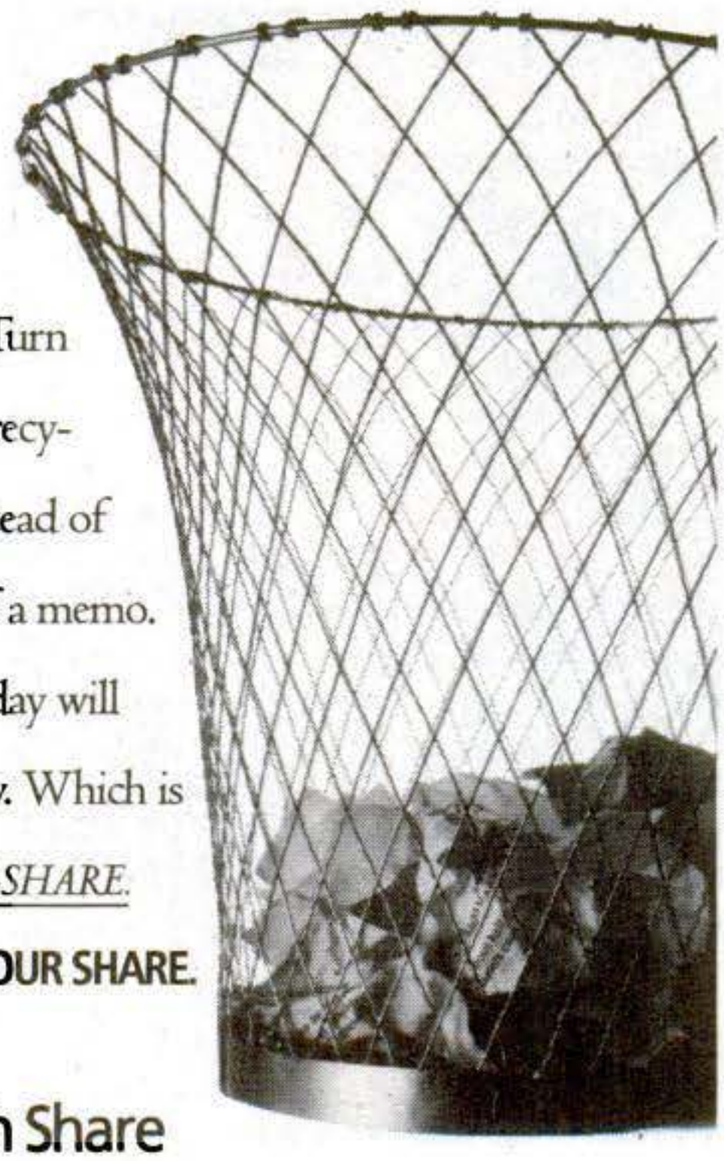
Tan At Home!

· Home Delivery ·

Don't You Love To Be Tan!
SunQuest
WOLFF TANNING BEDS
Buy Direct and Save Up To 50%
Call for a FREE Color Catalog and Wholesale Pricing!
1-800-462-9197

BE LESS PRODUCTIVE AT THE OFFICE.

The office has always been a place to get ahead. Unfortunately, it's also a place where natural resources can fall behind. So here are some easy ways to reduce waste at the office. Turn off your lights when you leave. Help set up a recycling program. Try drinking out of a mug instead of throwaway cups. And always use both sides of a memo. It'll cut down on trash. Doing these things today will help save resources for tomorrow. Which is truly a job well done. *1-800-MY-SHARE.*



IT'S A CONNECTED WORLD. DO YOUR SHARE.

Ad Council — A Public Service of This Publication

Earth Share

FOR 26 EASY WAYS to HELP SAVE tHE EARTH CALL 1-800-488-8887.

Ad Council — A Public Service of This Publication

Earth Share℠

Copyrighted material

Popular Science Classified Opportunity Mart

To advertise in this section
call Randi or Paul
800-445-2714

CABLE TV BLOWOUT

NEW !!!

NOVAVISION & MILLENNUIM 3⊕

Revolutionary new universal one-piece converters and descramblers. Fully activates all Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, and Pioneer systems except baseband. Options include:

- Picture in Picture
- Simultaneous watch/record
- Channel ID
- Volume/Mute
- Parental control
- On-screen display
- Stereo
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel
- Ch 3/4 switch

All Other Models Available
30 Day Free Trial
1 Year Warranty

Best Dealer Prices Available Anywhere!

"The Originals"

JERROLD® TvT & TnT
ACTIVATES ALL JERROLD EXCEPT BASEBAND

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA® M80
ACTIVATES ALL SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA EXCEPT BASEBAND

NEW IMPROVED!!!
PIONEER® PIO-III⊕
WORKS ALL PIONEER SYSTEMS

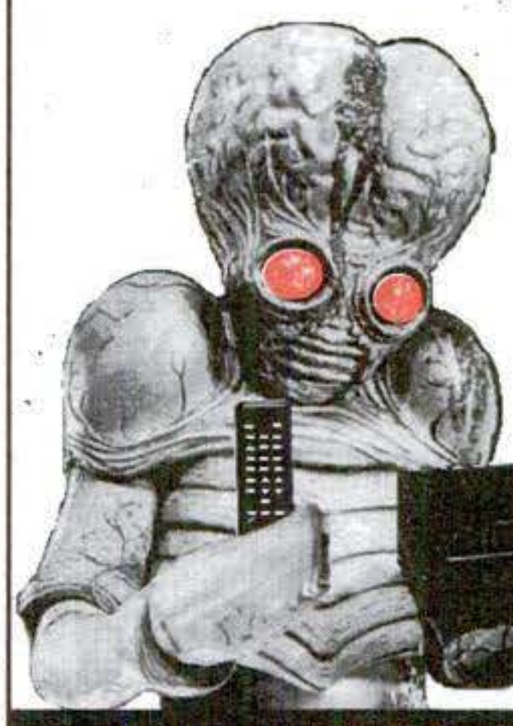
Call for your FREE brochure today

MicroCom Inc.
800-665-2002

MasterCard • VISA • AMX • COD

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer are registered trademarks and all references are for identification purposes only.

NOW! A Galaxy of Savings



GET RID OF ENDLESS MONTHLY EQUIPMENT RENTAL FEES!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly rental charges, and gives you complete control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

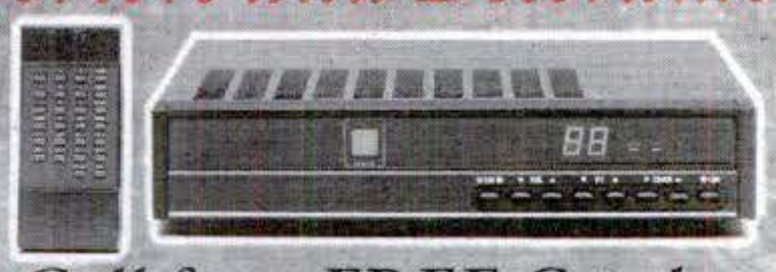
FREE Catalog!

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

NCCA Member of National Consumer Cable Association

MD Electronics
875 S. 72nd Street • Omaha, NE 68114

Converters and Descramblers



Call for a FREE Catalog
1-800-715-6789

Why Rent when you can Own?

Millennium ENTERPRISES
...It's Full of Stars

We offer a Galaxie of selections
- Panasonic
- Jerrold
- Pioneer
- Zenith
- Scientific Atlanta

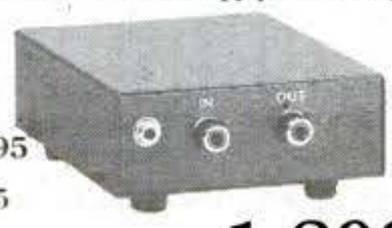
DISCOVER VISA C.O.D MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

13729 183 N. • Suite 610-124 • Austin, TX 78750

STOP JAMMING ME!

If you rent video tapes, they're jamming you too!!

When playing back rented movies you will notice annoying flashes, streaks, jitters. This is caused by copy protection jamming embedded in the video. The MVE2000 will spot and completely eliminate Macrovision and all current copy protection giving you a crystal clear picture.



Guaranteed - 1 year - 30 Day Money Back
Eliminates all copy protection
* Works on all TV's, VCR's, Beta
* Completely Automatic no adjustments
* Digital state of the art

MVE2000 - $59.95 with 9 volt
MVE3000 - $79.95 with AC power
RCGLD $5.00 Pair
Add $6.00 S/H
10% Restocking Fee

1-800-967-2603

Distributors Unlimited • 3825 South Campbell, STE 194, Springfield, MO 65807

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard DISCOVER COD Tele-Check

BUY FACTORY DIRECT AND SAVE!

COVERIT™ INSTANT GARAGES ALL WEATHER SHELTERS — 2 YEAR WARRANTY — 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Starting At **$199**

PROTECTION FOR: Cars, Trucks, RV's, Boats, Docks, Hot Tubs, Greenhouses, Motorcycles, Pools, Paintbooth, Concrete, Workshops, Gov't and Industrial Contracts, Sandblasting, Camp or Temporary Shelter, Walkways, and More! HEAVY DUTY Steel Frame. Durable Dupont® Cover with Zipper Door. Sizes Available from 5' to 60' Wide, up to 30' High, Any Length. Withstands Rain, High Winds, Sun, Sap & Heavy Snow. No permit Property taxes or required. Assembles and Anchors Easily. Covers last up to 20 Years. We Ship to Your Door!

DEALERS & EXPORTERS WELCOME

CALL NOW Toll Free 1-800-932-9344 Ext. 227
203-781-8000
FAX: 203-781-8005

RADAR JAMMERS

IF YOU DRIVE A CAR YOU'VE GOT TO HAVE ONE

HOW IT WORKS: MIRAGE 2001 "Radar Scrambler"

The Mirage 2001 uses white noise to adversely affect the doppler pattern of target radar signals. Even the most advanced radar guns are rendered useless when their signals come face to face with the Mirage 2001. Also the Mirage's new *"Zoya RF jamming circuit"* works on all frequencies being used by police in the U.S., Asia and Europe.

- Operates on x, k, and ka wideband frequencies and is 100% FCC legal
- Can be used with a radar detector
- Installs in seconds with a vacuum attachment (included)
- Auxiliary power port for detector hook-up
- 30 month factory direct warranty

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-732-0044
T.E.K. DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 32287 • Fridley, MN 55432

$249.00 PLUS S&H

VISA

FREE! 180 pg. book on Beating Radar (with purchase)

Copyrighted material

Classified Opportunity Mart

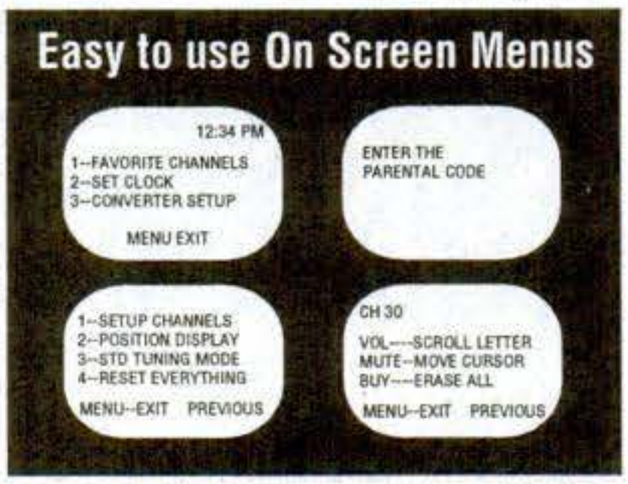
Revolutionary Cable Descrambler

NOVAVISION COMMUNICATION TERMINAL

Call Us

With Year 2000 Technology!

Replaces Jerold, Pioneer and Scientific Atlanta



Features...

- Built in Descrambler
- Computer Interface
- 750 MHz
- Infra-Red Wireless Remote Control
- Integrated Volume and Mute Control
- On Screen Menu Displays For All User Functions
- Clock
- Favorite Channel Memory Bank
- Programmable Parental Lockout
- Channel 3/4 Switchable
- Last Channel Recall
- Sequential or Direct Channel Access
- HRC / STD / IRC Programmable
- Auto Frequency Control Tuning
- Sleep Timer
- Audio and Video Ports
- Switched Electrical Outlet
- Inview Video Pass-Thru Technology

FROM JP VIDEO

DESCRAMBLERS / CONVERTERS

1-800-950-9145

NEW

Picture In Picture

- *181 Channel Capability*
- *Works on ALL TVs*
- *Remote Control*
- *4 Source Inputs*
- *Stereo*

FREE CATALOG

1-800-228-7404

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

Video Stabilizer

$49.95

DELIVERED to your DOOR

FEDERAL EXPRESS · UPS · C.O.D · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

NU-TEK ELECTRONICS

3250 Hatch Rd. • Cedar Park, TX 78613

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, TOCOM, PIONEER, HAMLIN, ETC.

★ *ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS IN WRITING!*

★ *BUY 2 SAVE 10% ON SECOND UNIT.*

★ *EASY TO INSTALL INSTRUCTION BOOK WITH EVERY ORDER.*

★ *FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE.*

TKA ELECTRONICS

WE GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH A 30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL PERIOD.

FOR A FREE CATALOG OR QUESTIONS CALL:

7914 W. Dodge Rd. #334, Omaha, NE 68114

1-800-729-1776

An Affordable, Personal

HELICOPTER

The Mini 500

Easily Built in One Week - Comes Complete
95 mph Top Speed - Go Anywhere!!

Info Package Catalog	$15
1/2 hour Action Video	$30
Info Pack & Video Combo	$40
PAL (European Format) Video	$45
Info Pack & PAL Video Combo	$55

(Foreign orders add $10 for S/H)

Questions or Customer Service
(816) 637-2800

Revolution Helicopter Corp.
1905 PS5 W. Jesse James
Excelsior Springs, MO 64024

Credit Card Orders ONLY: *800-63-ROTOR*

CABLE DIRECT

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Now you can tune-in to your favorite cable TV programming and SAVE 100's—EVEN $1000's on premium

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

Converters • Descramblers • Filters

FREE Cable TV Catalog

MODERN ELECTRONICS

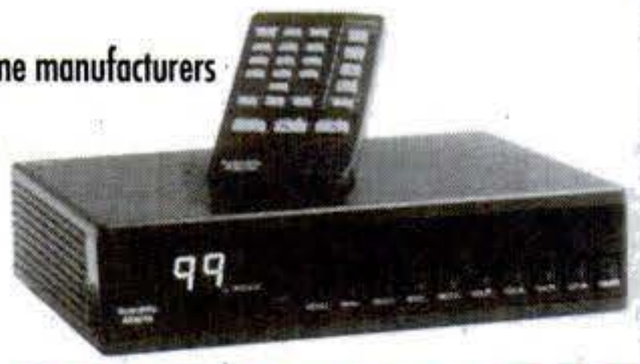
1-800-906-6664

2125 S. 156th CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

HOOK UP TO A GREAT MONEY-SAVING DEAL

Get the latest technology in cable converters and descramblers

- Best prices
- Save on equipment rental fees
- Quality merchandise by brand-name manufacturers
- Friendly personal service
- Thirty-day money back guarantee
- All orders delivered fast and conveniently via FedEx Economy Two-Day℠ service



You'll appreciate the premium view when you order from us! Call for free catalog

1-800-841-7835

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

460 W. ROGER RD. #106, TUCSON, AZ 85705

Copyrighted material

SHOW TIME CABLE

Your Cable Connection ToThe Stars!

Order your **FREE** catalog today!

1-800-643-4258

- Descramblers
- All Makes & Models
- Quantity Discounts
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee
- Best Warranties

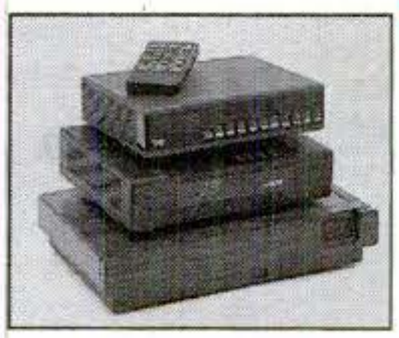
Show Time Cable
643 N 98th St STE 260
Omaha, NE 68114

COD • MasterCard • Visa • Amex • Discover

Cable TV Descramblers

Converters & Accessories

For the amount of money you spend each year on cable rental, you could own your equipment.



YOU NOW HAVE A CHOICE... save money by purchasing your cable equipment. **Access all premium** and basic channels. We offer the **lowest prices** on all major brand names including Zenith, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Tocom, and Pioneer. **FREE 30 day trial period and 1 year warranty.** So, if you are tired of the rising cost of cable TV...

800/334-8475

Call for your free catalog today

MasterCard • VISA • AMX • COD

Add-on Cable Company

MILLENNIUM³

Basic Converter options include:

- volume control
- restores PIP
- parental lockout
- infra-red remote
- remote A/B switch
- favorite channel
- watch one channel record another

$55! 10-lot price for dealers only!

MasterCard | C.O.D. | VISA

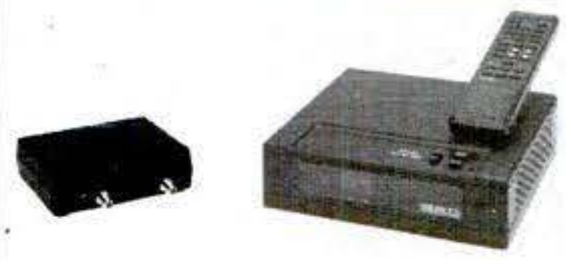
800-644-6682

NOVAPLEX

8818 Bradley Ave., Sun Valley, CA, 91352

Cable TV Descramblers

We offer a full line of original and aftermarket descramblers for Jerroid, Pioneer, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, General Instruments ...

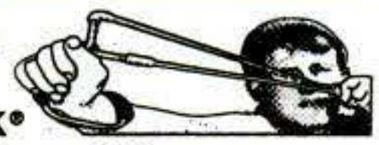


GALT, INC.

CALL 800-487-2225

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road
Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27615

TRUMARK®



225 Yard Range folding slingshot stores ammo in handle. Includes 70 rounds of 1/2" white Tracer® brand marbles, and extra band assembly. Post. paid **$15.00** total

TRUMARK® SNAPSHOT brand Rubberband Gun shoots 6 shots in rapid-fire action. Long 12" barrel snaps bands up to 30 feet. Black plastic stock & rotating starwheel. Includes 12 powerbands. **$12.95** postage pd. Send your check or money order to: **Trumark** 1835-P 38 th St. Boulder, CO 80301

CREDIT CARD ORDERS : 1 800 878-6272

Plazac Sales, Inc. 1-800-A-WIRE-4-U 294-7348

JERROLD PANASONIC SA'S ETC CABLE TV CONVERTERS PLUS

•Special Dealer Prices! •Compare our Low Retail Prices! •Guaranteed Prices + Warranties! •Orders shipped immediately! C.O.D.

★ WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE ★

Sorry no N.J. sales. Dealers Wanted.

NEW! It Records Your Voice

Amazing Watch is a Digital Recorder!

- Record a number, note or reminder.
- Always "on hand" to save a great idea.
- Guaranteed conversation starter.
- Makes a unique gift!

Only $24.95 each + $2.95 s/h

Visa, MasterCard, AMEX, C.O.D. orders call:

Item #2411 **1-800-MEMO-WATCH™**

For Info/Catalog call (718) 229-5102 ext. 25

©1994 TFC, All Rights Reserved DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Send Check/MO:
25th Century-P1
Box 640472
Bayside, NY 11364

SPUDZOOKA

LOUD Fun

Launches Projectiles 1200 ft.
Cheap + Easy to build
PLANS $15 PPD. GUARANTEED !

P.O. Box 557 Berryville, Ar. 72616

NO-BRAINER GARDEN

Grows Thriving Vegetables, Flowers & Herbs

- AUTOMATICALLY
- CLEAN, NO WEEDS
- GUARANTEED

$139.95

Baby Bloomer™ 31" L x 12" W

"Exercise your green thumb without even paying attention" – POP. SCI., May '94, "What's New"

800-458-6543

AMERICAN HYDROPONICS

286 SOUTH G ST., ARCATA, CA 95521

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

Your #1 Source for Descramblers, Converters and Combinations

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT

ANY ADVERTISED OR WHOLESALE PRICE!

SAVE $$$ - DON'T RENT

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

Zenith, Tocom, Jerrold, Oak Sigma, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer, Century, Panasonic and more!

Call *AA Electronics* Today!

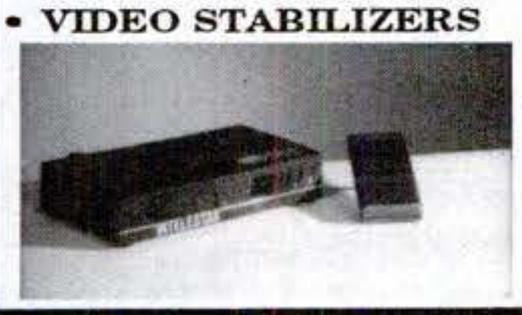
800-258-9512

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DESCRAMBLERS

- Jerrold
- Zenith
- Pioneer
- Scientific Atlanta
- Remotes
- Accessories
- VIDEO STABILIZERS



FREE CATALOG

Quantity Discounts!
Buy Where the Dealers Buy!
90 Day Guarantee!

800-835-2330

Please have Make & Model # of equipment used in your area

MIND MACHINE BUYER'S GUIDE

- ZYGON'S SUPERMIND™ & Learning Machine™
- SHARPER IMAGE™ S.I.R. • Synetics' MINDLAB™
- MindGearPR2-X™ • Comptronic's DAVID PARADISE™

THE MOST POWERFUL STRESS-REDUCTION, MEDITATION, CREATIVITY, AND SELF-IMPROVEMENT TOOLS AVAILABLE!

Scientific Researchers and Graduate Students CRITICALLY EVALUATE and COMPARE the most popular Mind Machines for:

- Valuable Features
- Effectiveness
- Product Quality
- Ease of Use

PLUS, where you can purchase new Mind Technologies **FOR LESS!**

YOUR DECISIONS WILL BE EASIER ONCE YOU SEE IT ALL HERE!

Send Check or Money Order for $10.00 ($15.00 for Non U.S. Orders) to:
Neuro-Technology Research, Harvard Square
Dept. 14P, P.O. Box 1991, Cambridge, MA 02238
Credit Card Orders add $3.95 S & H. (800-646-3622)
Call 800-MIND MACHINE

CABLE T.V. BOXES

CONVERTERS / DESCRAMBLERS

Why Pay Rent

Call for FREE Catalog

1-800-972-2779

FREEDOM ELECTRONICS

4360 NE 11th Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

COMPUTER ERASE BAD CREDIT FREE

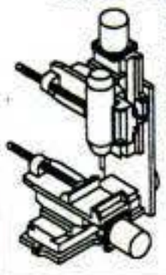
I N S T A N T L Y !

Add tens of years of AAA credit in your credit file "OVERNIGHT". 100% Legal **FREE DETAILS**

FBI, DMV (DUI) Files too...

Gold (PS)
325 N. Maple Dr. #15574
Beverly Hills, CA 90209

BUILD A COMPUTER CONTROLLED -CNC- 3 AXIS MILLING MACHINE



for less than $300. Machine CAD parts, gears, threads, engravings and more. Learn the principles of precision motion control. Plugs into the printer port of a PC compatible computer. Plans, complete instructions, software and source of materials $65.00. Information brochure only $1.00. Send Ck. or M.O. to:

MAXNC
1661 S. Ash • Chandler, AZ 85248

Copyrighted material

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS

No 800#
No Catalog
Just low, low prices.

Call the rest
Then call us for the best price.

305-425-0751

NO FLORIDA SALES!

YOUR OLD KNIFE SHARPENER JUST BECAME OBSOLETE
TRY THE REMARKABLE Diamon EDGE® KNIFE SHARPENER SO NEW SO SUPERIOR IT'S PATENTED

SUPER LONG LIFE TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BLADE AUTOMATICALLY POSITIONS TO IDEAL ANGLE FAST, EASY TO USE, NO GUESS WORK, KNIVES WEAR LESS, LAST LONGER, DESIGNED FOR SAFETY, FULLY TESTED, SHARPENS TO RAZOR EDGE INSTANTLY.

Made in U.S.A -GUARANTEE- return in 30 days for refund

IDEAL FOR HOME-WORKSHOP-CAMPING
A PERFECT GIFT
Send $9.95 PPd to: Mardon Mfg.
P.O. Box 152763 San Diego, CA. 92195-2763

VISA CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER SALE MasterCard
Money Back Guarantee
1-800-535-1843
LOWEST PRICES!! Quantity Discounts!!
DEALERS WANTED 9-6 MON-FRI
EARN EXTRA $$$ SAT 10-2 CST
Please have MODEL used in your area when calling
Call us Last and Save! CNC Concepts Inc PO Box 49503-PS MPLS. MN 55449

Cable Equipment
Free Catalog
Stargate SST Authorized Dealer
Compatible with
Jerrold • Scientific Atlanta • Pioneer
MC. • Visa • Disc. • AMEX • COD
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

10% Restocking Fee!
1 Year Warranty
Distributors Unlimited
3825 South Campbell STE 194
Springfield, MO 65807
1-800-967-2603

STORAGE BUILDINGS
Factory Direct
All Steel
American Made

Easy Do-It-Yourself Construction
25 x 30 Roof & Sidewall System
$3880 Value NOW ONLY $2134
Some other sizes available
Miracle Span
1-800-222-7885 PS

NOW...TEACH ANY DOG IN MINUTES! DOG MASTER®
FINALLY! A TRUE BREAKTHROUGH!
On TV with: Barbara Walters, Johnny Carson, Dick Cavett
New Dr. Miller patents! For puppies, dogs of all ages! At home, or in the field. Kind, yet more powerful! Lasting! Virtual hypnotic CONTROL on/off leash! Find out about this now:
FROM $25 to $205 • FREE CATALOG
DOG-MASTER SYSTEMS, 404 Wilshire, Box 902347, Palmdale, CA 93590-2347 A Division of Environmental Research Labs ©1995

WINTER CLEARANCE!
STEEL BLDGS
SAVE UP TO 45%

Buy Factory Direct. Build it yourself!
20 x 32 • 25 x 48
35 x 56 • 50 x124
800-888-4606 STEELMASTER®

FREE!!! WITH EVERY ORDER
FULL COLOR CATALOG & MINIATURE BOOTKNIFE W/KEYRING SHEATH
STAINLESS STEEL BLADES!

THE ULTIMATE COMBAT/SURVIVAL KNIFE!
GIANT 15¼" OVERALL
10" 420 J2 stainless steel blade. Handle & sheath hold a complete survival kit. Hurry! Limited Supply!
Money Back Guarantee!
Super Low Price at $39.95 +$5 S&H
1-800-385-4103 CREDIT CARDS AND C.O.D.
OR RUSH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $44.95 TO:
HURRICANE INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 109, Cold Spring Harbor, New York 11724

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT Direct! CHANNELS GUARANTEED
The nationwide source for cable TV equipment.
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."
FREE TV Cable Descramblers and Converterters Catalog. Open Every Day!
YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY!
Why put up with Inconsistent Color, Flashes and Streaking and Interference!

UNJAM NOW WITH Video Decoder
• Easy Connections
• Eliminates "jamming"
• Copy any tape
• RC Plugs Included
• 2 Year Warranty
• 30 Day Money Back Gurantee
VISA • MC C.O.D. MEGA ELECTRONICS 1-800-676-6342 SAVE 1000's
21 S. Main St., Winter Garden, FL 34787

Holiday Gifts

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

EARN AMAZING PROFITS! PERSONAL, HOME AND AUTO SECURITY PRODUCTS, FREE CATALOG 800-653-3012.

THE DIGGER Build It Yourself Backhoe • Free Brochure
Plans to build and use • Self propelled
• No machining • Car towable
• Under $1,000 to build
• In use over 8 years
CAD plans

P.O. Box 606, Dept.S • Daleville, VA 24083 • 1-800-81-PLANS

ALTERNATE ENERGY

FLUID ENERGY COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR INFORMATION SEND $1.00 AND SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE TO BOX 16024 TUCSON, AZ 85732.

FREE CATALOG! **ANTI-GRAVITY, FREE ENERGY,** TESLA TECHNOLOGY, WIERD SCIENCE! ADVENTURES UNLIMITED: BOX 74, KEMPTON, IL 60946.

FREE ENERGY! Fuel-Less Motors and Generators! H&A, R2EPS Bowling Green, MO 63334-9350.

FREE HYDROGEN FUEL & OXYGEN from Water. Generator uses Solar Cells. Plans and Kit $15.00. Prairie Power, 1331-194 South Park Village. Edmonton, AB. T6J 5M8.

FREE HEAT from WASTE OIL
Smoke and soot free. Very inexpensive. Tested by EPA in Alaska. Used worldwide. Heat shops and other buildings. Forge, foundry, and other uses. Send $5.00 (refundable) for detailed information & order blank for plans for burner, heater unit, and foundry furnace.

140,000 BTU
Waste Oil Plans, Dept P, Box 1148, Fort Benton, MT 59442

GAS REFRIGERATORS- No Electricity Needed. Brouchure- $1.00. MAINE GAS REFRIGERATOR. Box 43P, Burlington, ME 04417

HEATPUMP EQUILIZER slashes utilities. Revolutionary effeciencies $5-info, $29- plans. Utilmizer, 406 Traynham Rd., Honea Path, SC 29654

NEW! BUILD AMAZING LIQUID PISTON ENGINE from pipe fittings. Easy Plans. Free information. ABCO, Box 306-S1, Seminary, MS 39479

SOLAR ELECTRICITY. LOWEST PRICES!! 5.1. AMPS $199.00 FREE INFO 1-800-842-5678 COLLECT 619-581-0051. 24HRS. SOLAR @CTS. COM FAX 619-581-6440. SEI, 4901 MORENA BLVD. #305 SAN DIEGO, CA 92117.

SOLAR HEATERS for pools and spas. Build yourself. 30 page booklet of plans, supplies and technical data. Send $9.95 to DGB Associates, 2519 Southmore, Pasadena, TX 77502

ARTS & CRAFTS

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" $1.00. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, MA 02339

ASTRONAUTICS

GAS POWERED FLYING SAUCER. Easy- Inexpensive To Build. Adjustable To Climb or Hover For Plans. Send $9.95 To: **FLYING SAUCER TOY CO.** P.O. Box 46331 MT. Clemens, MI 48046-6331

ANTIGRAVITY
ELECTRONIC LEVITATION SINCE 1981
BUILD FLYING MODELS
NO MOVING PARTS. MAGNETS.GASES OR EXOTIC FUELS
PLANS.SCHEMATICS.DIAGRAMS.PERFORMANCE CHARTS
PRIMER VOL.64pgs8X10 MIMEO $30ppd GUARANTEED!
BOX 132 EUREKA SPRINGS AR.72632

ROCKET MOTOR Tools & Supplies. Everything needed to make quality motors. Catalog $3. Impulse Reactions, PO Box 61342, Seattle, WA 98121.

AUDIO/VIDEO EQUIPMENT

REPAIR WOOFER FOAM ROT YOURSELF!

Foam speaker surround replacements from SAT will sa you hundreds of dollars. All sizes including AR, Infini BOSE, JBL & Advent. Adhesive & instructions include $27.95/pr (incl. S/H, No COD's). BOSE 901's $67.95/pr.
Do it yourself with SAT!
STEPP AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES, PO Box 1088 Flat Rock, NC 28731
1-800-747-3692 VISA/MC Orders (704) 697-90 24 Hr. Orders & In
Include Make & Model of Speaker with your order!

AUTOMOBILES

$50,000/ YEAR. Selling, wholesale, or expor cars. FREE report. CODEX, 507 Oak, Frie swood, TX 77546

.

94 MPG On My Car With $20 In Supplies! F Details. Send SASE. NIFI, Box 1465P, Sena SC 29679

CORVAIR

Over 10,000 new, used & performance parts in our 500 pg. illustrated catalog:

Rushed - $4.00 (in U.S.A.)
CLARK'S CORVAIR PARTS, INC.
Rt 2, Box PS, Shelburne, Ma. 01370
(413)625-9776

CARS FOR $100! Trucks, boats, 4-wheel motorhomes, furniture, electronics, comput etc. by FBI, IRS, DEA. Available your area n Call 1-805-962-8000 Ext.s-20025

DRUG SEIZED Mercedes, Fords, Porch Vans, Trucks, Houses: Seizures, 51488-YA, Ontario, CA 91761.

Incredible 20 PROJECTS of PVC PIP

GO-KART/ BAJA/ HOVERCRAFT/ SNOWMOBILE/ LANDSAILER SAILBOAT/ GREENHOUSE/ SWIMMING POOL/ & MORE.
PVC PIPES ARE EASY TO CUT/FIT/ALIGN / JOIN
GOOD-LOOK & DURABLE
BOOK $ 14 + $3 postage
Collection of detailed plans for all 20 projects.
PVC DESIGN P.O. Box 36674, Houston, TX 7723

FUEL ATOMIZER 2000. Famous, small a doubling gas mileage for many. Save gas a earn money. Costs less than $150.00. Gu anteed. Free Information. 800-647-1771. 24 recorded message. WYOMING INSTR MENTS - A NAME TO BE TRUSTED.

VAPOR CARBURETOR TRIPLES MPG. Fr information. H&A, R2PS Bowling Green, M 63334-9350.

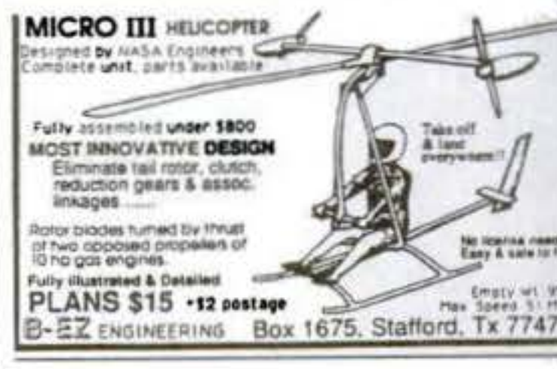
AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding Bo Price: HV Technologies, 7505 Barkentine, L Vegas, NV 89128.

GM, Ford, Chrysler, Toyota, BMW, STERI **REPAIRS. $19.95/$24.95.** Easy Instructio 1-800-INDASH-1. **SAVE** HUNDREDS.

AVIATION

BOOMERANGS! HI -TECH DESIGNS. Am ing Science Project Fun...Returns! FREE Ca log. BoomerangMan, 1806-2 N. 3rd, Monroe, 71201-4222.



Copyrighted material

AVIATION

LD/FLY Your own **BACKPACK POWERED RACHUTE** for fun/profit. Takes off from level nd unassisted. Safe, Simple, Inexpensive. ailed book with sources. Now only $19.95 SYUP 617-S Anderson, Talent, OR 97540

BUILD YOUR OWN *LIQUID FUEL*
ROCKET ENGINE!
- Uses regular gasoline as a fuel!
- Re-Usable ! Use it over and over!
- Can reach altitudes up to 5000 feet!

Build an engine based on the principles that put man on the moon! Plans include detailed drawings to construct engine, rocket casing and parachute recovery system. Complete parts and suppliers list included. Blueprints and parts list; $18.95. Information package; $3.00. Send to:

Systeme Solaire
4414 Notre Dame, Chomedey, Laval
Quebec, Canada H7W - 1T6

ZY ME in an **EROS HELICOPTER!**

ILD FROM OUR PLANS...
d experience the thrill of this mini chopper!
True vertical flight ➢ Fully detailed construction prints

mplete Aeros plans ONLY $36
us $3 p/h — $7 foreign
er from: Windspire
O Box 145 • Dept S
ng Green, MD 21092

Homebuilt Helicopter Guidebook — SPECIAL BONUS — FREE WITH YOUR ORDER! (A $15.00 Value)

Credit-card line (orders only): (410)836-6824

orld's iniest **HOMEBUILT HELICOPTER**
Super-low-cost, easy construction!

is tiny marvel flies like e big ones, yet is the nallest & simplest piston-gine helicopter ever veloped!
arries one person
Can be stored anywhere
owered by Go-Kart engines
No license needed

-1 Construction Plans: Only $24.95
Add $3 post. Foreign add $6)
UR ORDER INCLUDES A HELICOPTER EXPERIMENTER BOOK AND A HOMEBUILT HELICOPTER CATALOG
CATALOG ONLY: $10

VORTECH, Inc.
PO Box 511-A
Fallston, MD 21047
Orderline:
1-410-583-6366

BEER & WINEMAKING

ERMAKERS Winemakers Free Catalog. st Service, Free Recipes. Cellar-S, Box 525, Seattle, WA 98133. 800-342-1871

GINNERS SPECIAL, Free Catalog and eat Prices. Call **U-BREW** 1-800-845-4441, rth Myrtle Beach, SC 29582.

EE CATALOG. Brew quality beer yourself ily. Call Windriver Brewing. 1-800-266-Hops Hours.

NEMAKER -BEERMAKER: Free Illustrated alog of supplies. Semplex, PO Box 11476H, nneapolis, MN 55411.

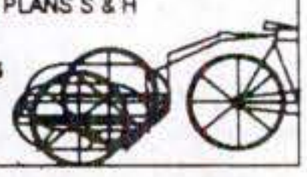
NEMAKERS - BEERMAKERS Free Illus- ted Catalog - Fast Service - Large Selection - a/Mastercard - 1-800-841-7404. KRAUS, x 7850-N, Independence, MO 64054.

BICYCLES

BIKE CART

NEW

17 LB. FRAME, AS LITTLE AS $75 IN PARTS
CARRYS 150 LB. BUILD IT YOURSELF.
BE THE FIRST TO HAVE ONE.
$19.95 COMPLETE PLANS S & H
DETAIL 18 PAGES
PACE SETTERS
P. O. BOX 290
KEMAH, TX
77565



BOATS, MOTORS & EQUIPMENT

OAT PLANS - PATTERNS - KITS - 168-page **ESIGN BOOK-$5.00 GLEN-L.** 9152 Rose- ns, Box 1804/PS4, Bellflower, CA 706-2138. 310/630 6258.

MERCURY OUTBOARDS
MERCURY & FORCE *ALL SIZES*
New 1994 Bargains! We Ship!
$2.00 Handling SCOTT - McCULLOCH PARTS
ELECTRA MARINE • (516) 599-3003
610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563

BOATS, MOTORS & EQUIPMENT

BOAT KITS -- PLANS -- PATTERNS -- EPOXY -- FIBERGLASS -- SUPPLIES -- 250 DESIGNS -- 6'/70' -- Powerboats -- Sailboats -- Hydroplanes -- Tunnelhulls -- Canoes -- Kayaks -- Dinghies **-- CATALOG -- $2.00.** BOOK "Amateur Boatbuilding" -- $6.00. **CLARKCRAFT,** 16-7 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

Greatest Self Help book ever written. Details $1.00 S&H. **LIGHT** P.O. Box8 Edison, NJ 08818

Hand/ Body Moisturizer Secrets! Make your own! **Complete** steb-by-step instructions. $19.95 C&H Enterprises, 8407 Bandera Road, Suite 133-184S, San Antonio, TX 78250

Learn how to do almost anything! Send now for free unique books catalog. Bertel Enterprises, Box 52025, Dept P437, Sumter, SC 29152

AUTHORS WANTED

Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types: fiction, non-fiction, poetry, scholarly and religious works, etc. Send for booklet P-40. New authors welcomed.

Vantage Press
516 W 34 St., New York, NY 10001

Novel: **SUPER GEEZER;** Phoenix in Flight. Sci-fi love story unveils plausible approach to immortality via molecular biology and nanotechnology. $17.95 plus $2.00 p/h. VANTAGE PRESS, Inc., 516 W. 34th St., New York, NY 10001. Order toll free 1-800-882-3273; VISA/ MASTERCARD.

PRE-OWNED BOOKS FOR SALE- Send Stamp- Wiener 130 Lakeshore 722P North Palm Beach, FL 33408

BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

Buy effective **ALARMS,** Brochure- $3.00: A. Sanchez, PO Box 557002, Miami, Fl. 33255.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$10,000 Monthly Taking Easy Snapshots! No Experience. Photopro, 1611 Crenshaw #235S, Torrance, CA 90501. Recorded Info: 909-659-9757.

$10,000 MONTHLY Making Simple **HOW- TO VIDEOS!** No experience. Free Report. 513-629-9125.

1000's WEEKLY Mailing Letters, **FREE** Details, SASE: John Box 347221 San Francisco, CA 94134

$1'000's WEEKLY MAILING LETTERS. GUARANTEED! Free postage/supplies. Free details. GENISIS, Box 040215-PS, BROOKLYN, NY 11204.

EARN $60,000 YEARLY

Repairing (not replacing) stone damaged windshields and plate glass. Learn how a 3 minute repair can earn you $1200/week!

CALL NOW! 1-800-695-6224
FREE REPORT!
NVS/OPTIKLEER, LYNN, MASS. 01904

#1 MONEY MAKER Spare Time! No selling! No inventory! Publicly documented seven week $19,919 income! Free audio cassette and Report reveal everything. Real Money, 333-PS3 SW 5th Street, Grants Pass, OR 97526.

$2,000 DAILY From your Telephone Answering Machine! I've made over $1,000,000 using mine! (303) 637-1492. Recorded Details.

$2000 weekly!... Thousands satisfied homeworkers. Free infopak... **bonuses!** Universal-M, Box 360378, Brooklyn, NY 11236

$225 DAILY "CHROME PLATING" AUTO PARTS, MOTORCYCLES, INEXPENSIVE, EASY (FREE) information: Chrome, Box 5748, Deltona, FL 32728.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$25.00 / POUND PAID For Aluminum Scrap? (Yes... Free Report!) Write: Ameriscrap- PS195, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607-0127

$32,607 IN BACKYARD! Growing new specialty plants. Free booklet. Growers, Box 1058-PS, Bellingham, WA 98227-1058

$360,000 OVERNIGHT! Start-Up Cost: Zero! Amazing recorded message reveals details: (303)637-1492.

GIANT TV
DON'T BE FOOLED BY IMITATIONS!
Build the best giant screen projection TV for home or high profit with lenses and screens utilized by SONY,HITACHI, PIONEER, and RCA! Simple construction! Illustrated information. Profit plan, and complete parts catalog $2. Money back guarantee! Earn $100,000 yearly!!!
POLI-VISION GIANT TV
187 CYPRESS ST., THROOP, PA 18512

$392.00 from sq.ft. plywood.(HUGE DEMAND) Revealing proof-$1.00(Refundable). Woodwins-PS, POB 859, Bridgewater, MA 02324-0859.

$40,000 ON 1/3 ACRE! New hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Planter's, Box 681804, Franklin, TN 37068-1804.

$50/HOUR WITH PC. Easy start-up, immediate cash. Free Information: Erudition, Dept-1008, 104 North 5th, Oakes, ND 58474

$80,000 FROM **ONE ACRE! GROW GINSENG.** LEE'S, BOX 68276-PS, NEW AUGUSTA, INDIANA 46268.

BIG MONEY IN YOUR MAIL BOX!! Easy, ready made mail order opportunity. Free details, order number- S1100. 1985 West Henderson, Suite 577 Columbus, OH 43220-2401

COUNTERTOPS plus more: Repair or Recolor **WITHOUT REPLACEMENT!** Quick, easy to $600/day. 206-256-9742. Write today to RENEW-ALL, Box 4506-SS51, Vancouver, WA 98662

DELAWARE INCORPORATION $195 inclusive: (800)808-8881; fax 302-368-1059; SIMILEX, INC; also Eastern European business services.

DRUG RAID SEIZURES: Dirt Cheap! Cars, Houses, boats, computers, Seizures, Box 51488-YD, Ontario, CA 91761

EARN MONEY LEARN FLOORLAYING. Easy to follow instructions Send $2.00 for info: Simdex S538 C38 RR5 Comox BC Canada V9N8B5

Electroplating catalog Books, kits. Info: University Publishing, POB 1071, Provo, UT 84603

FREE! 1001 Fast, Easy ways to make money. Send name/address. Money Making, Dept. PS, Box Z Studio City, CA 91614

Free 900#'S- We're Giving Them Away! Outstanding Income Opportunity! Free Information: 914-573-2067

FREE! Turn any Computer into a **Money Machine.** Free Report: 1-800-221-3813 OperPS101

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL AND CATALOG $10.00. HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TX 78523-4157.

T-SHIRT PRINTING MACHINE

We manufacture professional single and multi-color screen printing equipment. Inexpensive. Call for brochures, prices and information pack on the versatile AZTEC 1000 T-SHIRT SCREEN PRINTER.

CATCO MFG. CORP. MIAMI, FL **800-869-6338**

HYPNOSIS. Instant Methods Revealed. Free Details. Trance Box 5022-124A El Toro, CA 92630

INSPECT HOUSES $225+ Apiece! Easy, Inexpensive! Free Information. UNI-FORM, Box 27025, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-7025

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity, profitable worldwide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. C269C, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

Incredibly simple method took welfare-level teacher to WASHINGTON POST interview and cash-purchased Rolls Royce. Have helped thousands. I'll help you. Free heavily documented proof! Trinet 2001, 4280 Trinity Mills, Suite 707, Dallas TX 75287.

JOIN HOME-WORKER'S ASSOCIATION -- Get "Guaranteed Legitimate" home-employment offers! (Many Choices!) Write: Association PS195, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607-0250

LET THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000.00. Free recorded message: (707) 448-0270. (JG6)

MAILORDER MILLIONAIRE reveals money-making secrets! Free exciting cassette. Melvin Powers, 12015 Sherman Rd., North Hollywood, CA 91605.

REPAIR CRACKED WINDSHIELDS
Earn $90,000 Yearly Repairing
-not replacing-
Large Cracks in Windshields
CALL 1-800-826-8523
or write The Glass Mechanix Inc.
4555 NW 103rd Ave. • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33351

MAKE $15,000 monthly! The Perfect Business. No investment. Easy. Free Booklet. MPC, Box 57, Lenore, ID 83541.

MAKE HOMEMADE "how-to/ opportunity" booklets. Mine have earned $820,644! Money never stops! Free report. Don Massey, 507M Oak, Friendswood, TX 77546.

MILLIONAIRE MONEY MAKING SECRETS FOR INFORMATION BUSINESS CONSULTANTS 18228 B WOODHAVEN, TEQUESTA FLORIDA 33469.

MONEY MAKING MACHINE. Curbmate machine installs beautiful concrete lawn edging. Amazing profits. 801-262-7509.

NEON, Course With Free Video! Tells How, Neonix, Box 5039, Falmouth, Virginia, 22403-0639.

NEW 2000% PROFITS --in moldmaking/ Casting. Free information: Caster, Box 16586(P12), Memphis, TN 38186-0586.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Repair Cracked Windshields. It's Easy. We'll teach you how to start and run your own business. Keep all the money you earn. Patented Equipment. FREE valuable report.

CALL 1-800-321-2597
GLAS-WELD SYSTEMS, INC.
Box 5755-C • Bend, OR 97708

NEW! GROW EXPENSIVE PLANTS, SELL FOR 2000% PROFIT. Free information. GROWBIZ, Box 306-S1. Seminary, MS 39479.

OWN YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS SELLING BOOKS. TPCE, BOX 4113, TORRANCE, CA 90510

PIANO TUNING PAYS: Learn with approved home study course, Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

RECORD VIDEOTAPES - At Home. $5,000 Monthly Possible. No pornography. Free Details. Write: CMS Video Company, 210 Lorna Square - #163P, Birmingham, AL 35216

RECYCLE (AMAZING PROFITS MADE) Reconditioning Automoblie Batteries! (Free) Information! Battery Outlet, Box 3300PS, Hickory, N.C. 28603-3300

UNBELIEVABLE source for supplementing income. Potential unlimited - For program send $3.00 to COUR-BEST, P.O. Box 26221, Tempe, Arizona 85285-6221.

Copyrighted material

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

VIRTUAL REALITY MACHINE Locate In A Sports Bar, Restaurant, Ski Area. Charge $1.00 Per Minute For Ride. 5 Programs. $29,000. 803-886-8822

WANTED NEW AND UNIQUE MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS. ANN LEWIS PO BOX 26192 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 4622

BUY IT WHOLESALE

31,497 Products, Factory Direct... **TAIWAN, HKONG, PHILIPPINES!!** 500% Savings... Ecco-A5, Shalimar, FL 32579-0739.

FREE 600,000 ITEMS, Wholesale Directory (LSASE) TNT, Box 2614P, Big River, CA 92242

Long-range cordless telephones. For export. Excellent sound quality and reliability. AUDIO AMERICA (Virginia). 1-703-745-2223.

WHOLESALE Bargains, Freebies, Giveaways. Closeouts. 90% savings. Wholesale, Box 51488-Y, Ontario, CA 91761

CABLE EQUIPMENT

Become CATV Installations Subcontractor. Training Manual **W/Specialty Tools Catalog** $19.95. Catalog Only $5.00 To C.D. P.O. Box 1539 Loxahatchee, FL 33470-1539

CABLE DESCRAMBLING- New, simplified methods. Plans- $8.50 L.S.A.S.E: Sangel Systems, POB 461, Spirit Lake, IA 51360-0461.

FREE CATALOG

• CABLE T.V. BOXES - ALL TYPES •

• LOW PRICES - DEALER PRICES •

ACE PRODUCTS
1-800-234-0726

CABLE CONVERTERS, ACCESSORIES BELOW WHOLESALE! Immediate delivery from giant stock.. COD orders only. No California sales. 1-800-995-1749.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES! NOBODY BEATS US. RP Electronics 1-800-304-3604.

CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT
10 Years Experience
Zenith, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta
Pioneer, Tocom
30 day money back guarantee
Test Aids Available
Visa/MC/COD
call for a price
NEW TRONICS
800-256-2880

CABLE/ SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING. Real technical information. Free Catalog. Voice/ FAX/ BBS 716-874-2088.

Cable /Satellite Descrambler actually "cleans" all picture distortions GUARANTEED. Send SASE - Info, $14.95 -Plans, $94.95 -Kit. Mystical Electronics, P.O. Box 481, Cooper Station, NY, NY 10276.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA JERROLD ZENITH PIONEER OAK

A SURE BET FOR DEALER PRICING!
COD
PARADISE CABLE 1-800-488-DICE

CABLE Test Chips. Puts cable box into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1-800-452-7090, (310)902-0841.

CABLE-TEST CHIPS As low as $9.95 For Testing Cable Boxes in Full Service Mode. JERROLD; PIONEER; PIONEER CUBES; TOCOM 5503/5507; SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA; ZENITH; REMOTES $10; **NE ENGINEERING** 800-926-4030

CABLE EQUIPMENT

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
L&L ELECTRONICS INC.
Save $100's
•All makes and models
•Years of customers complete satisfaction
•Quality Equipment
•Shipped within 24 hrs
•Free catalog
1430 Miner St. Suite 522 Des Plaines, IL 60016
1-800-542-9425
Purchaser must agree to comply with ahh State and Federal laws regarding private ownership of cable TV equipment.

30 DAY TRIAL — *CABLEBOXES, INC.* — 1-YEAR WARRANTY
DPBB7 $310., DPV-7 $249., DPV-5 $195., CUBE $150., 8600 & 8590 $295., 8580 $249., 8550 $199., 6310 $319.,
CALL FOR MORE INFO. AND QUANTITY, PRICES.
NO CATALOG OR 800#, JUST LOW PRICES.
NEW AND R.A.N. UNITS **314-569-1324** NO MO. SALES

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & ACCESSORIES Wholesalers Welcome! 30 Day Moneyback Guarantee! Free Catalog! **PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS, INC. 1-800-815-1512**

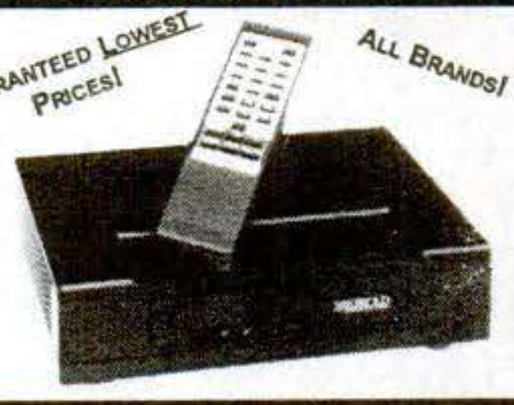
CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Jerrold, Zenith, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, All Brands Available. Link Yourself To the Future. Visa, Mastercard, COD'S Accepted. **CABLELINX, INC.** 1-800-501-0095

CABLE TV BOXES
JERROLD ZENITH TOCOM OAK SIGMA
Get the Clear Picture
HAMLINE PIONEER SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
$AVE RENT $AVE RENT
FACTORY DIRECT FREE 30 DAY TRIAL FRIENDLY SERVICE
VISA - MC - COD
1-800-833-1606
MICHAEL'S ELECTRONICS
DESCRAMBLERS

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS. WHY RENT? CALL BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY. 1-800-577-8775

CABLE TV CONVERTERS. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the advantage. Visa/MC AMEX C.O.D. Advantage Electronics, Inc., 1-800-952-3916, 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

CABLE T.V.
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES! ALL BRANDS!



J.E.S. INC. ORDER NOW TOLL FREE! C.O.D.
1-800-676-7966
ALT: 1-800-804-6552
It is not the intent of J.E.S. Inc. to defraud cable systems. Users are advised to check local and Federal Laws.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS --- NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE! Quantity Discounts, 24 Hour Shipping - All Brands. Call: V.C.I. 1-800-677-0321.

CABLE TV MULTI-MEDIA EQUIPMENT
• DESCRAMBLERS/CONVERTERS
• BULLET PROTECTORS & IMMUNIZERS
• DIGITAL ON-HOLD ANNOUNCERS
• LAZER PENS & VOICE-MAIL SYSTEMS
1-800-833-2915
BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY - GUARANTEED!
BUY 2 SAVE 10% ON A SECOND UNIT!
FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE
GENUINE ELECTRONICS INC.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS/ CONVERTERS. Guaranteed to work! Jerrolds, Scientific Atlantas, Pioneers, More! ALLSTAR 800-782-7214

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER removes all video tape copyguard protections. $29.95 A-Plus 800-877-7587

CABLE EQUIP.
REPLACE ALL MODELS
MONEY BACK GUAR.
1 YR. WARR. FREE CAT.
LOW PRICES • AVOID RENT FEES
1-800-243-3967
SKYLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
114 S. Euclid Ave.
Park Ridge, IL 60068

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS, COMBOS, DEALERS DISCOUNT. CALL NOW. WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION. UNIVERSAL SALES 800-647-2371

Revolutionary Technology: Universal Box Works On Jerrold Or Pioneer Systems 1-800-676-6342.

Cable TV DESCRAMBLERS!
These are the ones you've been Looking for!

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING TURN-ON CHIPS. WE HAVE THE *LOWEST PRICES!!*
VISA COD CATALOG AVAILABLE
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE ON MOST ORDERS.
1-800-618-7480 ORDER NOW!
National Electronic Wholesalers ★★★★★
CABLE HACKERS HANDBOOK
FASCINATING NEW BOOK REVEALS ALL!!
IF YOU OWN A DESCRAMBLER, OR ARE CONSIDERING THE PURCHASE OF ONE, THIS BOOK IS A MUST!! GUARANTEED TO SAVE YOU AT LEAST $100.00 ON THE PURCHASE OF A BOX, OR YOUR MONEY BACK! COMPLETE GUIDE COVERS EVERY ASPECT OF DESCRAMBLERS, AND HOW TO GET THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT MATCH THE FIRST TIME, WITH NO HASSLES. DON'T GET RIPPED OFF, READ THIS BOOK BEFORE YOU BUY!
TOPICS COVERED INCLUDE:
INSIDE INFORMATION FROM THE CABLE COMPANIES • GETTING THE RIGHT BOX • PRICE GUIDELINES • WHOLESALE OUTLETS REVEALED • BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY • TURN-ON CHIPS & INSTRUCTIONS FOR EVERY KIND • LEGAL ISSUES • HOW TO BECOME A DEALER • AND MUCH MORE!!
Get This Book Before they Ban it!!
ONLY $19.95 Plus S & H ORDER TODAY! VISA
1-800-618-7480

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality, Price and Service. Visa M/C. Dealer inquiries invited. **EAGLE** Electronics Inc., **1-800-259-1187**, Number One, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND **JERROLD DESCRAMBLERS.** LARGEST SELECTION, **NEW** EQUIPMENT. CALL EVERYONE ELSE, THEN CALL US FOR THE **BEST PRICE.** NO CALIF. SALES. **ACME CABLE PRODUCTS **1(800)866-ACME****

TEST CHIPS All brands of test chips. Put your box in full test mode call 303-731-9400

CABLE EQUIPMENT

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! E your own Descrambler for **LESS** than $1 in **SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHA** Parts List and **FREE** Descrambling Meth that **COST NOTHING** To Try, Included. S $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586. For C.O 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

SUPER CABLE TV "TURN-ON CHIPS." vides Full Service Activation. **FACTORY RECT!! EXCELLENT INSTRUCTIONS!** J ROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, PIONE SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA. **CALL NOW!! M TER COMPONENTS. 800-233-0570.**

CB RADIO/SCANNERS

POLICE - FIRE SCANNERS, CB'S MAR 2-WAY, ANTENNAS, HPR, BOX 19224 DENVER, CO 80219.

PRO CB ANTENNAS/ACCESSORIES! Catalog. Firestik Manufacturing. 2614 E Ada Phoenix, AZ 85034

CLASSIC CARS

BATTERY MASTER SWITCH

Patent Pending
Can fit post, lug or side terminal batteries

Disconnects all electrical circuits with a simple turn of the knob. Attaches to battery in minutes. Heavy duty. Suitable for 12 or 24 volt batteries.

Eliminates battery drain, prevents electrical fires, provides emergency cut-off.

Remove knob to stop theft and unauthorized operation. **$14.95** each postpa
Add $1 for side post adapt
BATHURST, INC
Box 27-PS, Tyrone, PA 1668
814-684-260
Quantity discounts-12 units or mo

MORE POWER LESS FUEL
CAR & TRUCK OWNERS!
FORGET FUEL ECONOMY GIZMO AND FALSE CLAIMS.
CALL MOTION SCIENCES for FREE INF
914-762-030
Recorded Messag
Use my 45 techniques for real results: MORE POWER, LONGEVITY, and 15-50% BETTER MPG.
YOU'LL LOVE THIS BOOK!

COMPUTERS

DES: File Security Software. ASE, P.O. Box Plentywood, MT 59254

FREE CATALOG ON DISK! IBM Compati shareware. RJM TECHNOLOGIES, I 1-800-756-8810

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

FREE CATALOG. IBM Compatible Sharewa **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Box 18477, Rayto MO 64133. 816-478-6185

SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS Mathemati conversions for office, Education, Home. Bon reference book with order. Send $34.95 to Mi computing 3109 Mossy Oak, Bedford, TX 760

CONTACT LENSES

BUY YOUR CONTACT LENSES (A BRANDS) AT WHOLESALE PRICES. 7 SAVINGS, EXAMPLE-DISPOSABLES $17.00. INFORMATION 800-521-3511

DO-IT-YOURSELF

ADIRONDACK FURNITURE Multiple Plans cluded Send $7.50 S.Arner 4966 Southw 91st Avenue Cooper City, Florida 33328

BUGGED? PHONE TAPPED? FREE Catal of Counter-Surveillance Equipment tells Fast! (800) 732-5000

Copyrighted material

DO-IT-YOURSELF

GET 2 TRANSMITTERS OR THE PRICE OF 1!

NEW!

Law Enforcement Grade Device on single IC CHIP is a Room & Telephone transmitter all in one!
•Simple 5 minute assembly!
•No circuit board soldering!
•MONEYBACK GUARANTEE!

Attach the **VT-75** microtransmitter chip to any 3V to 12V battery and you can hear every sound in an entire house over 1 mile away! Tiny IC chip uses the most advanced technology to allow you to hear every sound *even footsteps* - on any FM radio tuned to the "secret" frequency you select. You can also attach the **VT-75** anywhere on a telephone line and monitor both sides of all phone conversations - crystal clear - ***without ever needing a battery!*** Tunes from 80 to 200MHZ! The **VT-75** is *powerful* (100mW) - it transmits farther - ***even through walls and buildings*** - where tiny PC boards with limited circuitry just can't. Want the smallest room transmitter you can buy? Just power the **VT-75** with a hearing-aid battery and it will outperforms all others! **WE DON'T MAKE FALSE CLAIMS.** Our **VT-75** is the only one you can buy *anywhere* that comes with a **full 30 day unconditional moneyback guarantee!** Pre-tested microtransmitter with miniature microphone and instructions to use as **room** or **telephone** transmitter - **$49.99** + $1.50 S&H or save - buy 2 for $45.00 each with free S&H! VISA, MC, MO, for immediate shipping by U.S. Mail. COD's add $4.

DECO INDUSTRIES BOX 607 BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507
CALL 914-232-3878 24HRS

Build your own air powered BAZOOKA. Blast confetti or Mayonnaise 50ft. Launch Grapefruit Soda Cans 300ft. Plans $7.50 to Bazooka Master 3200 S. Barrington #J Los Angeles, CA 90066

Interested in designing the ultimate computer security system. Send $24.95 to: Information International P.O. Box 626, Hobbs, NM 88240

LASERS
He Ne Tubes and Laser Diodes from **$5.00**
FREE CATALOG
MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS P. O. Box 1724 Glendale, AZ 85301

LASERS FROM $48.00 !!!
WE SELL LASERS FOR EXPERIMENTS, LIGHT-SHOWS, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. LEARN ABOUT LASERS WITH OUR PLANS, BOOKS AND KITS. START YOUR OWN LASER LIGHT-SHOW BUSINESS-PLANS ONLY $ 25.00!
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG !
MWK INDUSTRIES 1269W. POMONA, CORONA,CA91720 (909) 278-0563 FAX: (909)278-4887

Micro Video Camera Sees an entire room through 1/8" hole **$215.00** call for info, 1-794-1132 Ext. 825

SPY SUPPLY
Find out why the CIA – FBI – DEA – SECRET SERVICE Have ordered from our catalog!
To receive yours, send $5.00 to:
SPY SUPPLY, INC.
1212 Boylston St. #120
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
(617) 327-7272

DO-IT-YOURSELF

OZONE disinfection! Spa treatment plans $12, drinking water plans $18. OZONIX. P.O. Box 26235, Little Rock, AR 72221 .

POORMAN'S INFINITY TRANSMITTER! Monitor room conversations! $2.00 part converts any telephone! Plans $1.00, Free Catalog, Electromart, Box 4, Carthage, TX 75633-0004.

SURVEILLANCE
Transmitter Kits • Covert Video• Locksmithing
Vehicle Tracking • Voice Changers • Caller ID
Bug/Phone Tap Detectors • Shotgun Mics • And More
7-Hour Telephone Recorder **$125.00**
Tapes Incoming/outgoing calls automatically
FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO: **SPY OUTLET**
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476

SPEAKER FOAM EDGES ROTTED? DIY Foam Replacement kits for Less. Visa/ MC/ Discover. SIMPLY SPEAKERS: **1-800-767-4041.**

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERSURVEILLANCE- WE HAVE EVERYTHING! Catalog $5.00 P.E.P. Box 930024-S, Norcross, GA 30093

AMAZING
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND DEVICES

Telephone Line Grabber! INFINITY XMTR listen in to your premises remotely; or access existing "ongoing" phone conversations. Also includes emergency call "break-in"! Easy to assemble. **TELGRAB1 Plans** **$10.00**
TELGRAB1K Kit (minus enclosure)....**$99.50**

TV/Radio Joker Kit One of the best high tech gags! **EJK1K** **$24.50**

Laser Bounce Listener System - hear sounds from an area via a lite beam (kit avail). **LLIST20 Plans** .. **$20.00**

3 Mile+ FM Voice Transmitter *Ultra*-sensitive, high performance kit at low cost. **FMV1K** **$39.50**

3 Mile Automatic Phone FM Transmitter Kit transmits both sides of phone conversation. **VWPM7K**..... **$39.50**

Phone Taping System Automatic, ready to use, complete with 4X extended play recorder. **TAP20X**..... **$129.50**

1mw Visible Red Laser Kit Produces 1 million°K temp equiv. **LAS05K**....**$59.50**
FREE CATALOG! With Order - Or Send $1.00
MC•VISA•Checks welcome - add $4.00 P&H. COD's add $4.50 extra.
INFORMATION UNLIMITED
PO BOX 716 DEPT PS193 AMHERST, NH 03031
Orders 800-221-1705 · Ing's 603-673-4730 · Fax 603-672-5406

SURVEILLANCE, COUNTERSPY, PROTECTION. Guaranteed Lowest Prices! Catalogs $5.00 PROTECTOR, Box 520294-A, Salt Lake City, UT 84152 (801)-487-3823

Surveillance/ Countersurveillance Bugging/ Phone Tapping Detector Telephone/ Fax Encryption, Vehicle Tracking, Covert Video, Transmitters Kit, And More...A.B. Electronics (718)692-5920.

Surveillance Devices !

MS - 25 Telephone Transmitter Kit
Micro Speck Tiny - 1/3 the size of a dime! Professional quality - Crystal clear reception on any FM radio up to 1/4 mile. "SnapKit" technology for easy assembly!
$29.95 **Also available:** Tiny room transmitter highest power available. The most sensitive of any offered - **MD250 $44.95**

Guaranteed to be smaller than any other transmitters offered anywhere!

Telephone Transmitter Kit hidden in a dual modular adaptor
Transmits both sides of conversation to any FM radio up to 1/4 mile. "SnapKit" Uses phone line for power & antenna! Goes completely unnoticed.
MA-100 $25.95

THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder
High quality cassette deck with telephone recording adapter built right in! Extends normal recording time up to 12 hours! Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used!
$99.95 **Also available:** 2 line version **THR-24 $199!**
free shipping Visa/MC (214) 255-7490
Seymor-Radix Inc. Box 166055 Irving,TX 75016

DO-IT-YOURSELF

DON'T THROW AWAY THAT USED COPIER OR PRINTER CARTRIDGE!
Do it yourself it's easy
Complete kit includes
• Toner Recharger
• Replacement felt
• Instructions
REFILL IT SAVE OVER 75%
CANON* COPIERS PC 1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,14,20,24,25 **$19.95**
LASER PRINTERS **$19.95**
SHARP* COPIERS Z50, 55, 70, 75 XEROX* 5008 **$29.95**
MORACK INCORPORATED 9132 Windsor Dr Palos Hills, IL 60465
Order or Information (708) 598-0580 FAX (708) 598-9203

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE
Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or tape recorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung up
Size 1cu. in.
$19.95 EACH Qty Disc Avail
Super Powerful FM TRANSMITTER
Many times more powerful than other transmitters. Transmits up to ¼ mile to any FM radio. Easy to Assemble Kit - up to 9V battery (not incl.) For catalog of Transmitters, Voice Scramblers and other specialty items, enclose $2.00 to USI Corp.
Call 407-725-1000 or send $19.95 + $1.00 shipping per item to: USI Corp., PO Box PS-2052, Melbourne, FL 32902 COD's OK. 1x1¾"

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

BECOME A PARALEGAL. HOME STUDY. P.C.D.I., ATLANTA, GEORGIA. FREE CATALOGUE. 800-362-7070 DEPT.LLA109.

Electricity/ Electronics training series used by U.S. Military. 24 volumes, other courses available. Free info; Federal Technical Publishers, Box 1218S Glen Lake, MN 55345

FREE VIDEO External BA/BS, MS/MBA, PHD/ LAW. Accredited, financial aid, (800)471-3776, LA SALLE UNIVERSITY, Dept. #776, Mandeville, LA 70470-4000.

Learn VCR repair!
Home study. Learn high-profit repairs *without* costly equipment. Free career literature.
Call 800-223-4542
The School of VCR Repair
6065 Roswell Road, Dept. VRA109
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

HIGH SCHOOL at home, diploma awarded. Low monthly payments. No classes, information free. Phone free 1-800-228-5600, or write American School, Dept. #347, 850 E. 58th Street., Chicago, IL 60637

HOW- TO INSTRUCTIONAL, EDUCATIONAL Videos. **FREE CATALOG** featuring over 25 categories. Video's Un-limited, 28469PS Tomball Parkway, Tomball, TX 77375.

Learn to fix computers!
Home study program. Earn great money repairing, troubleshooting, servicing, and installing PCs. Free literature.
Call 800-223-4542
The School of PC Repair,
6065 Roswell Road,
Dept. JJA109, Atlanta, GA 30328

LEARN to finish Drywall professionally, Big profits, Valuable information, Send $3.00 to: Hamco Ind. POB 653 Glenside, Penna 19038.

PARALEGAL GRADED CURRICULUM. Approved Home Study. Affordable and Comprehensive. 100 years of legal training. Free catalog (800-826-9228) Blackstone School of Law, P.O. Box 871449, Department PS, Dallas, TX 75287.

Be a home inspector!
Train at home–learn what the pros know. Start your own profitable home inspection business.
Free literature: 800-223-4542.
Name_____ Age___
Address_____
City_____ State___ Zip____
School of Home Inspection
Dept. PPA109, 6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION TRAINING! Big income! Own Boss! **FREE** Information. Probe, P.O. Box(PS) 2133, Beverly Hills, CA 90213-2133

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

UNIVERSITY DEGREES WITHOUT CLASSES. BACHELOR'S, MASTER'S, DOCTORATES. ACCREDITED, INEXPENSIVE, FAST. FREE INFORMATION. BEAR'S GUIDE-C&B, PO BOX 826PS, BENEICA, CA 94510. 800-835-8535.

ELECTRIC VEHICLES

VOLKSWAGEN CONVERSIONS. INFORMATION! 1-800-KAYLOR-K. PUBLICATIONS, VIDEOS, COMPONENTS. KAYLORKIT, POB 1550PS, BOULDER CREEK, CA 95006-1550

EMBLEMS, PATCHES, DECALS

CUSTOMIZED PATCHES, PINS, DECALS. FREE CATALOG, STADRI, 71R TINKER STREET, WOODSTOCK, NY 12498 (914)679-6600.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

"AUSTRALIA- HOW TO LIVE & WORK" 240p reference US$28. Checks. major cards. AUSTRALIA SEARCH'N'GO. PO Box 208 Asquith Australia 2077. Fax Intl+61 2 -482-1846

Authors Wanted for books for small- volume builders and remodelers, John Tuttle, Home Builder Press 800-368-5242, ext 222, ask for packet PM.

EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY! ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME. TOLL FREE 1-800-467-5566 EXT. 8068

STOP! NEED A JOB? Assemble easy products from home! 1-800-377-6000 ex6055.

HELP WANTED

ASSEMBLERS: Easy work, excellent income to assemble products at home. 1-800-598-0916 DEPT. HA-95

EARN MONEY Reading books! $30,000/yr Income potential. Details. (805) 962-8000 Ext Y-20025

Excellent Income! Assembling easy products at home. Program Guaranteed! 1-800-377-6000 ext.6050.

ENERGY SAVING

$329.84 Weekly Assembling Products At Home. Free Information. Toll Free 1-800-333-3294 (Message).

COLD ROOM? Get more heated air from your furnace. Comfort, savings. 30-page guide. $5.00 Suncourt 102-5th Street, Durant, IA 52747

TREAT THE METAL NOT THE FLUID. Try astounding automotive friction reducer Petron Plus. Improve performance and gas mileage. For one treatment send $21.95 plus $3 shipping to Buck Box 870605, Stone Mountain, GA 30087

FIELD GLASSES, BINOCULARS

NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT YOU CAN AFFORD. CALL RIGHT NOW FOR FREE CATALOG. HITEK (800) 54-NIGHT.

FINANCIAL

Billions Available! Free Government Grants, Loans And More! Call (24Hrs): 1-619-599-3502

EASY CREDIT GUARANTEED! Get Your Visa or Mastercard Regardless of previous Credit! Call Now! 24 Hours! 1-800-964-8803

FEDERAL LOANS for small business now available. 1-800-777-6342 for free detail.

NEW Valid Credit File Guaranteed. Free Info: Call 213-368-8114

OVERDUE BILLS? 1 800-869-0607. Bad credit's no problem! Licensed/Bonded. Applications to $50,000. Not loan company. TCAC. Box 26397, Birmingham, AL. 35226

Copyrighted material

FINANCIAL

PAY A% OF BILLS... DETAILS FREE INFO-TECH. BOX 1641 NEW HAVEN, CT 06507

Quick CASH. No Collaterial. No credit check. No up front fees. 213-882-4269

STOCKS- NO BROKERS FEES. Companies Direct List, $6.00 T. Nowicki. P.O. Box 878 NA, NJ 07031

FOR INVENTORS

WORK DIRECTLY WITH
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY AND GRADUATE ENGINEER
35 YEARS COMBINED ENGINEERING AND PATENT EXPERIENCE
U.S. & INTERNATIONAL PATENT APPLICATIONS
Patent and develop your idea with the experience of an expert. Call or write for free 148 page brochure, confidential advice and forms for confidential disclosure and record of invention.
Overseas production, prototypes and research readily available.
INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRY & MARKETING PLANS
Also specializing in copyrights and trademarks
Less than 45 min. flight time to US Patent Office
MICHAEL I. KROLL
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
US PATENT REGISTRATION 26,755
171 STILLWELL LA., SYOSSET, NY 11791
Call toll free US & Canada 800-367-7774
OUTSIDE USA 516-367-7777
FAX 800-367-7773

AFFORDABLE PATENT SERVICES- EASY payments options. Free details. William Sharp, registered attorney. 1-800-542-1517. E-Mail: sharpatent@aol.com.

AVOID INVENTION SCAMS- Free investigative reports exposing invention marketing companies. Patent Research 1-800-428-5779

CAN WE S.E.L.L.tm YOUR IDEA. Discover our exclusive S.E.L.L.tm System. Patents, Licensing, Marketing, Free Evaluation. Harshaw Research 800-451-1326

Millionaire Inventor Course™!!

You may recognize my products & make MILLIONS from my secrets! Don't lose to "friends," Attys., Dev. Co.'s & 800 lines!! Be successful!! 47 yrs. exp. Send $10 to: John Ellis, Dept. I, Westbrookville, NY 12785

DON'T BE FOOLED! CALL OUR INVENTORS CLUB 24 HOURS FOR INFORMATION. 1-800-466-1793

FREE help for inventors! No charge for protection forms and information kit. Affiliated Inventors Foundation. 1-800-525-5885

FREE INVENTION PACKAGE: Davison & Associates offers customized Development, Patenting, and Licensing. Proven Results: 1-800-677-6382

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving Inventors since 1975. 1-800-338-5656.

INVENTORS' DIGEST. Celebrating ten years as America's only investors magazine. $22 per year. 1-800-838-8808.

Inventors: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-7-FI-5, Fremont, Ohio 43420

INVENTORS -- NEVER SEND IDEAS TO STRANGERS! AVOID SCAMS - SAVE THOUSANDS! REVOLUTIONARY, PROTECTION/ MARKETING METHOD! NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION. FREE INFORMATION: 1-800-846-3228.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENT SOMETHING? ESI Inc. links unconnected individuals with decision-makers. Free brochure supplied. (800) 547-7885

The Logical Process ®
Inventors
Your first step is important!!
Comprehensive patenting and marketing service.
Advanced Patent Services, Inc.
Washington DC
Call for free advice 800-458-0352

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for **FREE PATENT INFORMATION** Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite-N, Dix Hills, NY 11746-4879. (516)499-4343.

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free details. Licensed since 1958. Rainer Associates. 2008 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY. D.A. Kettlestrings. Free patent/trademark information. 1-800-966-7577.

$ TV INFOMERCIALS $ Reach Millions = Make $ Millions. Learn How. Only $9.95. Call Now 800-301-0055

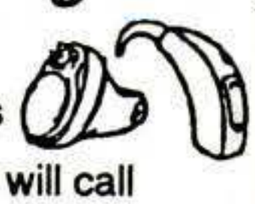
GOVERNMENT SUPLUS

USA GOVERNMENT AUCTIONS! Complete Guide to Riches! Free Report, INFOMAX, Box 4078-PS Fort Lauderdale, FL 33338

HEARING AIDS

Hearing Aids Deal Direct. Guaranteed Lowest Discount Prices. Top Quality Made in the USA. Home Trial Free Information. 1-800-641-4327. True Sound

FREE CATALOG!
New Hearing Aids
- All Models
- Huge Savings
- No Salesman will call



Try Before You Buy!
Write: Rhodes Hearing
20112 Ohio St., Brookport, IL 62910
1-800-453-4905 (24 hrs.)

HEARING AIDS- GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES! No huge commissions. Home trial, terms. All makes. We're the oldest, biggest, best. Custom instrument specialists. Free information,(800) 323-1212. Lloyds - PSC.

TOP QUALITY- HUGE SAVINGS- FREE CATALOG. Home trial. SCI HEARING 3242 W. 152nd Str, Gardena, CA 90249 Call 1-800-414-1551

HOVERCRAFT

FAST, SIMPLE, QUIET HOVERCRAFTS. 18 Designs. Catalog $2.00. Box 281 Cordova, Il 61242

INVENTIONS

INVENTIONS, ideas, new products! Presentation to industry/ national exposition. 1-800-288-IDEA.

INVENTIONS WANTED

Best Agent in the toy industry seeks terrific products to license! Rehtmeyer Design & Liscensing (708)668-1406.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS DEVELOPED & MARKETED--FREE PROTECTION CERTIFICATES U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Licensed Patent Engineer, Manufactures Representative. Patmart, Suite 702P, 233 Broadway, New York, NY 10279

INVENTORS: Free Patenting Information Kit! The Concept Network Represents people with new Product Ideas. Prototype or schematics preferred; but not required. Call today 1-800-835-2246 Ext.67.

TOY IDEAS WANTED. Nation's #1 Toy development firm. You collect royalties, we pay expenses. Completely legitimate, providing genuine opportunities. 1-800-574-4599

KITES

KITES
FREE COLOR CATALOG
Choose from over 200 kites.
Many unusual & innovative designs.
Call or write for your catalog today!
Into The Wind • (800) 541-0314
1408-P Pearl St., Boulder, CO 80302

LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW: $100-$100,000! FAST! NO COLLATERAL. PERSONAL, DEBT CONSOLIDATION, BUSINESS, AUTO, RESIDENTIAL- 1-800-444-6599 - 24 HOURS.

BORROW $500-40,000! "Overnight" on Signature. Keep indefinitely! Action, Box 5499-Y, Diamond Bar, CA 91765

SIGNATURE Loans, must have checking account & steady job. Call 1-800-445-0680.

LOCKSMITHING

LOCKSMITH METHODS, MANUALS TOOLS, CATALOG $10.00 CERTIFIED CHECK ABC, PO BOX 727 SHERBORN MA 01770

MISCELLANEOUS

MIRACLE POLISHING CLOTH. Cleans and polishes, metals, silverware, wood, tile **"like new"** Banishes rust, corrosion, dirt. **ONLY $5.** PRE-MAC, 4118 Pine Terr., Lilburn, GA 30247

MODELS--SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

LIVE STEAM MODELS! Kits or Assembled. Over 100 Different models. Stunning Colored **CATALOG** $6.95 Refundable. **VIDEO** $9.95. **YESTERYEAR TOYS & BOOKS INC.** Dept PS, Box 537, Alexandria Bay, NY 13607. Phone: 613-475-1771

STEAM ENGINE KITS at savings to you! Send $2.00 for catalog. P.M. Research Inc., Dept 5, 4110 Niles Hill Road, Wellsville, NY 14895

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

CRAPS THE **PRO METHOD** Complete Free info AVAC P.O. 742434 Dallas TX 75374

EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY! ASSEMBLE PRODUCTS AT HOME. TOLL FREE. 1-800-467-5566 EXT. 6517

WE PAY $100.00! Send SASE Two Stamps. Information, Drawer 1077, Deming, New Mexico, 88031-1077

WORLDWIDE WHOLESALE SOURCES! Unlimited Products! Unlimited Earnings! FREE Report, INFOMAX, Box 4078-PS, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33338

NEW PRODUCTS

ANY NUMBER YOU WANT, DICE. Spec Designed Dice Automatically Reveal Des Number. Send $6.95(1) or $9.95(2) to M **UFACTURE DICE** 241 Notre-Dame St-Sul Quebec Canada J0K 3J0

NOVELTIES

SKELETON KEY
FITS MOST LOCKS
(boltlocks, doorlocks, & some padlocks

Amaze Your Friends With A Lock Picking Demonstration. You get 3 sized tension keys, the slide pick, precise instructions. & More.
Note: this device is to be used for demonstration purposes only! **Satisfaction Guaranteed** or Full Refund. 2 weeks delivery. Send Now ONLY $8.95 + $2 S&H to:
Safe Marketing Company * 90 W. Montgomery Av No.366J * Rockville Md 20850

OF INTEREST TO ALL

HIGH EARNING POTENTIAL/ LOW INVE MENT. OPERATE A HUMAN GYRO FOR F AND PROFIT. 1-800-433-3153

Scientists prove God, Jesus real, verify healin contacted afterlife. 18+ $3.99 Min 1-900-438-3387. Southern Investments

Slot Player's Hotline. free How To Win Adv Recorded Message. 416-499-8698, Anytime

PLANS & KITS

CAN'T SEE "MAGIC" 3-D???? Build opt device in 1 hour for under $9. Anyone can 3-D posters, book pics, stereo pairs! Comp plans: $5 +SASE MG3-D, Box 02223, Col bus, OH 43202

Concrete Dome Kit (800)608-00
Monolithic Constructors, Inc. Free Brochur
PO Box 479-H • Italy, TX 76651 or $19.9 Vide
Build your own strong concrete Monolithic Dome"! Offices, homes, sheds, cabins, rental units, etc.

Dome Homes - Pre-cut kits - Superinsulate Dome Tour Video - Natural Spa 1-800-733-7107.

PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

JET GUN, powerful new slingshot. Easy to b and shoot. Plans $2.95. EKW P.O. Box 952 Nonantum, MA 02195

MOBILE, COLLAPSIBLE WORK TABLE. Ea To Build And Store. Inexpensive, Strong A Useful. Detailed Plans $9.95 M.W. Flegel. E 98. Elgin, IL 60121

TELESCOPING SNOW ROOF RAKE, PL THREE OTHERS, SEND $5.00 FOR ALL FO PLANS, EWO, 30 PRINCETON RD, SCHDY 12306.

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, c ors. For Casting, embedding, coating, fibergl sing, repairing and reproducing with our M Making Supplies. Catalog $3.00. CASTOLI Dept. 94L/PS, 4915 Dean, Woodstock, IL 600

RUBBER, plastic compounds, techniqu sources. Free information: Caster, B 16586V12, Memphis, TN 38186-0586.

RADIO, TELEVISION

SECRET Scanner Frequencies: Federal, Poli etc. Free Catalog! CRB, Box 56PS, Comma NY 11725

REAL ESTATE

BARGAIN HOMES - Foreclosed, HUD, VA, S Bailout properties. Low Down. Fantastic sa ings. Call 1-805-962-8000 Ext. H-20025 for list

Copyrighted material

REAL ESTATE

FORNIA. Acreage. Lots $50 down. $50 ly. 4602 Ethel Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA

ERNMENT **LAND** now available for claim. 160 acres/person. Free recorded mes- (707) 448-1887 (4JG6)

MONTANA

s, Creeks, and Wildlife, 20 QUALITY acres up), close to Yellowstone Park, starting at 50. Easy Owner Financing. Guaranteed ss. Warranty Deed. Free Color Brochure.
Rocky Mountain Timberlands
15 East Main · Dept. PS, P.O. Box 1153
zeman, MT 59771-1153 · (406) 586-8088
Call Toll Free: 1-800-682-8088

CLOSED GOVERNMENT HOMES AND PERTIES! HUD, VA, RTC, ETC. LISTINGS YOUR AREA. FINANCING AVAILABLE. TOLL FREE! 800-436-6867 EXT. R-2213.

ERNMENT **HOMES** from $1 (U repair). quent tax property. Repossessions. Your 1)805 962-8000 Ext.GH-20025 for current ist.

OVERNMENT LAND
US CITIZENS ONLY
cre claim program still available, get yours for government fee, in AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, ID, MT, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY. For complete, step-by- package including maps, telephone helpline, fil- rms, etc. send $20; or for more information send PUBLIC LANDS TITLE, PO Box 2945-PS Port les, WA 98362-0336 (this is not Homesteading, uch easier and only costs $1. per acre).

THERN **IDAHO. 5-10-20 ACRES.** Beautiful west forest and lake country. Hunting, g, recreation, retirement. **FREE** brochure. ONAL ASSOCIATED PROPERTIES, -C Sherman, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814, 64-8161

REMAILING SERVICES

FIDENTIAL ADDRESS FORWARDING LDWIDE. VOICEMAIL MAILPOST, PS Pratt, Chicago, IL 60645, 64-0100, 800-890-3199

ROOFING

STOPPING ROOF PROBLEMS
on flat, sloped and geo-dome roofs since 1978. Liquid applied Fiberglass Reinforced Acrylic Roofing System. It Waterproofs. Apply on metal, waferboard, asphalt, styrofoam, plywood & other new roof sheathing materials. For commercial, industrial & residential roofs. Stops leaks & roof rumble in mobile homes. Weatherproofs solar panels, sky lights, fiberglass roof panels. Stops rust on metal and structural steel, bridges, etc.

POLAR SEAL ROOF SYSTEMS

We still have areas available in various regions for Dealers and Distributors Inquiries are welcome.
Call **POLAR SEAL**
1-800-343-7663
MON-FRI 8AM - 5PM
FAX 1-219-356-1859
HUNTINGTON, IN.

SATELLITE TV

FREE Satellite Price Guide- All Brands. Lowest Prices Satellite Express 1-800-552-3666

Learn How To Get Sound For **Videocypher-II** Without Codes. $19.95. NASSIRIAN, Box 382-5, Rio Linda, CA 95673

SAVE BIG! SATELLITE DEALERS BUY FROM US. YOU CAN, TOO! FREE BUYERS GUIDE/ CATALOG. 42 YEARS IN BUSINESS. ANTENNA KING, 1-800-814-5377.

SUPER low satellite prices. Free 32 page catalog. Satman, 800-472-8626

Satellite-TV **FREE** 56 Page Catalog Buyer's Guide
100% Satisfaction Guarantee
Systems from $479
- All Major Brands
- Complete Systems
- Accessories.
- Huge Savings
- Easy Installation
- Complete Instruct.

Over 40,000 Satisfied Customers
1-800-334-6455
Int'l 218-739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879
SKYVISION INC.
1030 FRONTIER DRIVE
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
YOU CAN
INSTALL OR UPDATE YOURSELF!

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

CHEMICALS. WE CARRY ANYTHING YOU NEED IN LABORATORY CHEMICALS, GLASSWARE, INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES. ADVANCE SCIENTIFIC. 305-927-2700

"EXPERIMENTERS" LABORATORY CHEMICALS GLASSWARE, Catalogue $2.00, Established 1953. Hagenow Laboratories, 1302 Washington, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

"Laboratory" Glassware, Chemicals.Catalog $2.00. Southern Oregon Scientific, 2001 Foot Hill Blvd. ste-E12 Grants Pass Or. 97526.

Laboratory Supplies, Microscopes, Scales, Glassware, Chemicals Small Quantities. Catalog $3.00 Chem Lab Supplies, Dept PS 1060-C Ortega Way, Placentia CA 92670. 714-630-7902

MAKE YOUR OWN ROCKETS homemade fuels, chemicals, plans, supplies catalog $3.00. PYROTEK, P.O. Box 1, CATASAUQUA, PA 18032 717-256-3087

What is the fabric of space? Theory on space creation. $13.95 Salvo Distribution P.O. Box 1733 Summerville, SC 29483.

SONG WRITERS

CASH- RECORDING- PUBLISHING AWARDS! Songs Composed From Your Poems. Free Examination. Tin Pan Alley, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 34278.

STAMP COLLECTING

1,000 STAMPS, $2.95. Guaranteed Worth Over $30 at International Catalog Prices! All-Different. 55 Countries! Money Back. Other stamps to buy or return. Kenmore OP-067 Milford, NH 03055

300 Spectacular Stamps. $1.00. Plus fantastic approvals!! NeoTrends. SK95, Box 982F, Toronto, Canada M4Y2N9.

DISCOUNT, STAMPS, PACKETS, FREE LIST IVA, BOX 197-B, HANFORD, CA 93232

Penny Stamp Approvals, Regardless Catalog. Kloster 18289 Bunny Drive, Jamul, CA 91935.

STAMP COLLECTING

UNITED STATES 10 different mint commemoratives 10cents. Approvals. CORNETTA, POB 1509-S, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

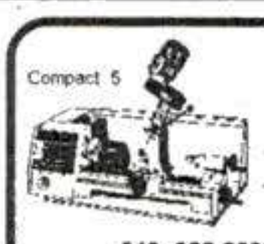
TELEPHONE COMPANY INFORMATION LINE 1-900-656-8818 $2 per minute. Advanced, intermediate and beginner categories.

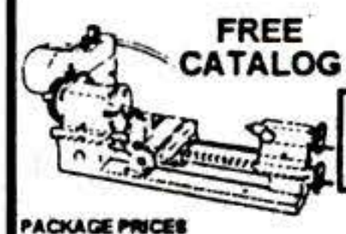
TOOLS & MACHINERY

4" Metal Cutting Lathe $129.15. Taig, 12419 Nightingale Lane, Chandler, AZ 85249.

BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS, WHOLESALE, DIRECT. Guaranteed. Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Camelot, Dept. 33, Box 65, Bristol, WI 53104.

CNC 3D Milling Machine from $3,495. PC-Controlled. Protyping. Modeling. Industry or Hobbiest. BOBCAD-CONTROLS (310) 606-9340


Compact 5
LATHES
Starting at $390
Mills Metals Books
Precision Instruments
Catalog $ 1.00
513- 322-8562 (800 number for orders)
CAMPBELL TOOLS COMPANY
2100-P SELMA RD. · SPRINGFIELD, OH 45505

SHERLINE LATHES

FREE CATALOG
The Machine Shop That Fits On A Closet Shelf!!
BLUE RIDGE MACHINERY & TOOLS
(304) 562-3538
PACKAGE PRICES
BOX 536-PS • HURRICANE, WV • 25526

WATER PURIFICATION

Electronic Water Softener no chemicals or plumbing needed, removes limescale from pipes, perfect for septics, moneyback guarantee, $399.95 call **EcoSoft** 1-800-275-7070

Waterwise Purifiers... homemade distilled. (800) 874-9028. Box 45982, Center Hill, FL 33514-0459

Classified Advertising

POPULAR SCIENCE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MART

Order Form

$13.65 PER WORD
12 word minimum

BOLD FACE CAPS add $1.00 a word

WORD COUNT: Each word or initial in mane and address must be counted as a word: John E. Jones, 345 East Main St., counts as SEVEN words. P.O. Box 3 counts as THREE words. City, standard 2-letter state abbreviation and zip code together count as TWO words.

DEADLINE FOR ADS: March 1995 issue(on sale February 14th) closes December 15, 1994

TERMS: Payment with order or charge your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Discover account.

To: Classified Advertising Dept. POPULAR SCIENCE, 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016

☐ **Remittance of $_____ is enclosed to cover _____ insertion(s) in the _____ issue(s).**

☐ **CHARGE to: _____ Exp. Date _____**

Heading my ad should be under: _____

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

YOUR NAME _____ PHONE _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

DATE _____ YOUR SIGNATURE _____

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE COPY • FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS ATTACH SEPARATE SHEET) PS 1/95

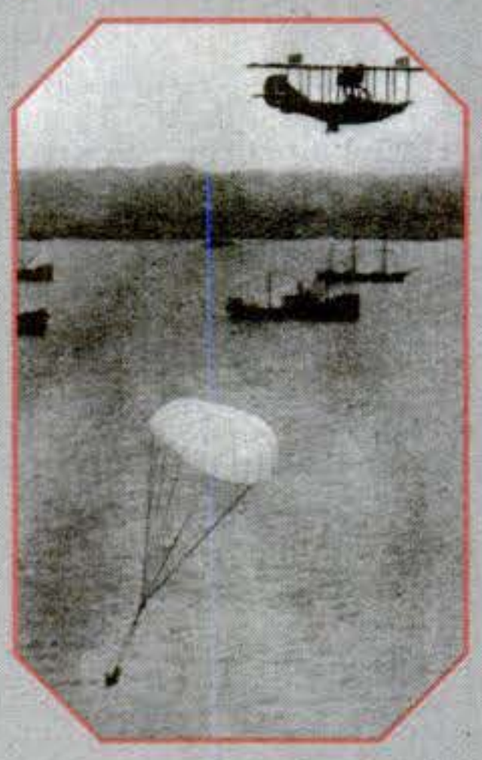
Copyrighted material

LOOKING BACK

EDITED BY WENDI E. BLACK

75 YEARS AGO

RECORD-SETTING PARACHUTE DROP



Dozens of inventors have applied themselves to the problem of providing an airplane parachute. When Major T. Orde Lees of the Royal Air Force came to this country to demonstrate an English parachute called the 'Guardian Angel,' POPULAR SCIENCE invited him to give a special demonstration. The experiment took place successfully off the Statue of Liberty in New York harbor. A drop from a height of less than 250 feet was made. This is the lowest on record from any aircraft."
—*January 1920*

50 YEARS AGO

MIGHTY BATTLE WAGON

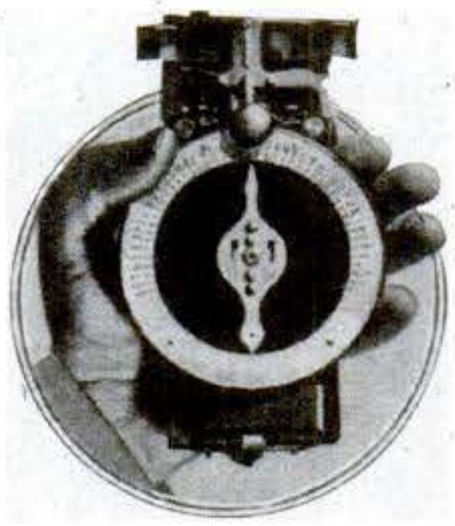
The 45,000-ton U.S.S. *Iowa* is the mightiest battleship ever built. According to the U.S. Navy, the *Iowa* makes 30-plus knots, the highest speed ever built into an American ship. Just what that 'plus' amounts to the enemy will not learn here."—*January 1945*

After an explosion in one of her gun turrets in 1989 ["What Really Happened on the Iowa," *Dec. '90], the U.S.S.* Iowa *was decommissioned.*

100 YEARS AGO

END TO SMALLPOX

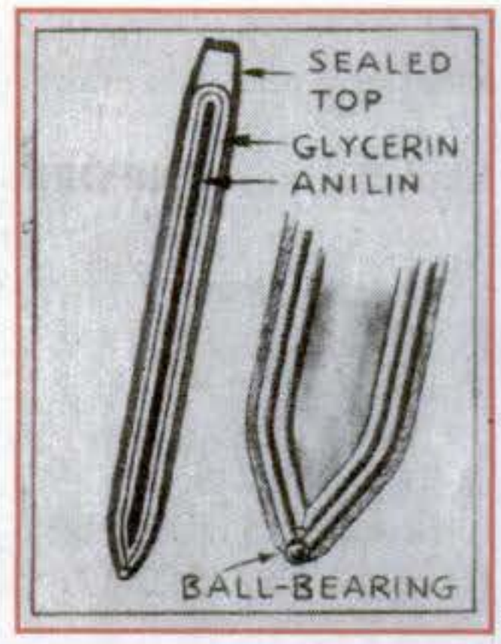
The whole subject of vaccination, revaccination, and the establishment of vaccine stations has been so frequently and thoroughly discussed that it is strange that any intelligent person should allow himself or his family to remain for a day unvaccinated." Beginning in the early 1870s, newly formed state boards of health began to mandate compulsory vaccination of school children. The results were dramatic: In Massachusetts there were 2,375 deaths from smallpox in the decade ending 1872; in the decade ending 1892 there were 51.—*January 1895*



75 YEARS AGO

PORTABLE TYPEWRITER

A typewriter small enough to be carried in your coat pocket and light enough to be held in your hand while you are writing your letter with it has been invented in France. It consists of two parts: the typewriting mechanism, which is enclosed in a small metal box; and the carriage, which holds the paper."—*January 1920*



50 YEARS AGO

BALLPOINT PEN

A two-year ink supply can be carried in a fountain pen invented by a newspaperman from Hungary. The writing point is an unbreakable ball bearing to which a gelatinous quick-drying ink is fed from a copper tube. The inventor claims that the pen will not leak at high altitudes and that one filling lasts from one to two years."—*January 1945*

25 YEARS AGO

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Designing from a model without actually making one is now a real possibility. Engineers at Western Electric are developing ways to convert a computer's natural information medium —binary bits—to pictures. A special translator transmutes numeric data into pictures on a display screen, which provides the illusion of a three-dimensional object."—*January 1970*

25 YEARS AGO

ELECTRIC BUS

The newest experimental vehicle from Mercedes-Benz is an electric city bus with a top speed a little over 40 mph. The batteries are lead-acid, weighing 3½ tons, and recharged by a small diesel-engine generator set. Though the bus is experimental, Mercedes feels that it is a first step toward the city bus of the future."
—*January 1970*

Copyrighted material

The soldier on the right has it.

So does the soldier on the left. In fact, all the soldiers in this picture have the opportunity to earn $20,000, $25,000, or up to $30,000 for college, for a two, three or four year enlistment respectively.

Can you find the $30,000 in this picture?

You can too. All you have to do is qualify. The Montgomery GI Bill plus the Army College Fund are great ways the Army helps you save for college. Along the way, you'll also learn things like confidence, teamwork, and self-discipline. The things that will make you better prepared for college. And for life.

See your Army Recruiter. Or call 1-800-USA-ARMY. **ARMY. BE ALL YOU CAN BE.**

Copyright

© 1995 B&W T Co.

KOOL

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

100's: 16 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.